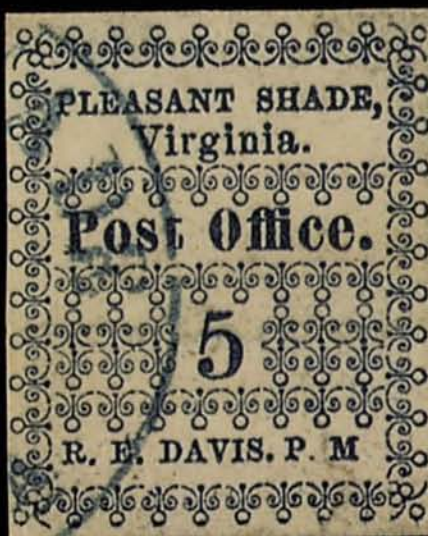


## UNITED STATES AND CONFEDERATE STATES POSTAL HISTORY

Featuring

The Argentum Collection,  
Minnesota Postal History, Western and Territorial Covers,  
19th Century Issues on Cover, United States and Foreign Flights,  
Carriers and Locals, Hawaii and Possessions  
and  
Outstanding Confederate States, including Postmasters' Provisionals,  
the Harry L. McDowell Collection of Columbia, South Carolina,  
and the Richard Norton Collection of Official and Private Perforations



*Robert A. Siegel*

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

PARK AVENUE TOWER, 17th FLOOR, 65 EAST 55th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

Phone (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429 E-mail: [siegelstp@aol.com](mailto:siegelstp@aol.com)

Internet: <http://SiegelAuctions.com/home.htm>

*Robert A. Siegel*

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

*America's premier stamp auctioneer since 1930*

PARK AVENUE TOWER, 17th FLOOR, 65 EAST 55th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

Phone (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429 E-mail: siegelstp@aol.com

Internet: <http://SiegelAuctions.com/home.htm>

---

Scott R. Trepel  
*President*

John Zuckerman  
*Vice President*

Elizabeth C. Pope  
*Vice President*

*Accounts*  
Cindy Stein

*Sale Administration*  
Carlene Conlon

*Descriptions*  
John Zuckerman  
Andrew Kupersmit  
Scott R. Trepel

*Principal Auctioneer*  
Scott R. Trepel  
N.Y.C. Auctioneer's License No. 795952

Robert A. Siegel  
1913-1993

---

#### AREA HOTELS

**The Hotel Elysee**  
60 E. 54th St. • 800-535-9733

**Omni Berkshire**  
21 E. 52nd St. • 800-843-6664

**The Plaza Hotel**  
Fifth Ave. & 59th St. • 800-228-3000

**The Four Seasons**  
57 E. 57th St. • 800-332-3442

#### INTERNET

For on-line catalogue,  
sale updates and information,  
please visit our website:

<http://SiegelAuctions.com/home.htm>

Bids may be sent by e-mail, using the  
*Top-Speed On-Line Bidding*  
form available in our website.

E-mail: [siegelstp@aol.com](mailto:siegelstp@aol.com)

#### PHONE & FAX

**Phone 212-753-6421**  
Inquiries and bidding

**Fax 212-753-6429**  
24-hour fax line

**Toll-free 800-882-8853**  
**for catalogue orders only**  
Messages and faxes only





Cover addressed and mailed by ex-Confederate President Jefferson Davis as a prisoner of war (lot 1577)

## UNITED STATES AND CONFEDERATE STATES POSTAL HISTORY

### Featuring

The Argentum Collection

Outstanding Confederate States, including  
176 Postmasters' Provisionals

The Harry L. McDowell Collection of  
Columbia, South Carolina

Specialized Minnesota Postal History

United States Classic Issues on Cover

Carriers and Locals

Tuesday, April 27th  
at 10:30 a.m. (lots 1001-1235)  
and at 1:30 p.m. (lots 1236-1573)

Wednesday, April 28th  
at 1:30 p.m. (lots 1574-1833)  
and at 7:00 p.m. (lots 1834-1997) *Evening Sale*

Thursday, April 29th  
at 10:30 a.m. (lots 1998-2239)  
and at 1:30 p.m. (lots 2240-2485)

Refreshments will be served during the afternoon sessions

### Pre-Sale Exhibition

Thursday, April 22                      10:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
Friday, April 23                        10:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

To arrange an appointment for viewing at another time,  
please feel welcome to call (212) 753-6421.

## Arrangement of Sale

Category Pages

### First Session

Tuesday, April 27, at 10:30 a.m.

#### UNITED STATES:

Autographs & Ephemera.....	5-7
Stampless & Markings by State .....	7-15
Waterway Markings .....	15
California & Western .....	16-19
Provisionals, 1847 Issue.....	20-29
1851-56 Issue .....	31-41
1857-60 Issue .....	41-48

### Second Session

Tuesday, April 27, at 1:30 p.m.

1861-68 Issues.....	49-69
1869 Pictorial Issue.....	70-73
1870-93 Bank Note Issues.....	74-77
Black Ethnic Collection.....	78
Advertising Postcard Collection.....	79
Columbian and Later Issues.....	80-82
Air Post & Flight Covers.....	83-87
Postage Due, Parcel Post.....	89
Carriers and Locals.....	89-103
Hawaii .....	104-107
U.S. Possessions.....	107
Group Lots of U.S. Covers .....	108-109

### Third Session

Wednesday, April 28, at 1:30 p.m.

#### CONFEDERATE STATES:

Autographs, Photographs and Historical Documents.....	111-116
Ephemera and Documents .....	117
Slave-Related Ephemera.....	118-119
CSA P.O. Documents.....	120-122
Independent & CSA Usage .....	123-133
Foreign Mail, DLO.....	134
Express Mails .....	135-137
Handstamped Paid and Due .....	138-164

### Fourth Session

Wednesday Evening, April 28, at 7:00 p.m.

Postmasters' Provisionals .....	165-225
---------------------------------	---------

### Fifth Session

Thursday, April 29, at 10:30 a.m.

General Issues Off Cover.....	226-235
General Issues On Cover.....	235-271

### Sixth Session

Thursday, April 29, at 1:30 p.m.

Norton Collection of Official and Private Perforations .....	272-292
CSA Patriotics, College Covers .....	292-299
Wallpaper Covers .....	300-304
Official & Semi-Official Impts. ....	305-314
Trans-Mississippi and Southern Expresses.....	315-317
Blockade-Run Mail .....	317
Flag-of-Truce, POW Mail .....	318-330
CSA Group Lots .....	331

## On The Cover

*Pleasant Shade Va. provisional (lot 1981)*

*On back: 6c 1869 (lot 1360) and*

*Nashville provisional (lot 1941)*



## Conditions of Sale

The property described in this catalogue will be offered at public auction by Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc. ("Galleries") on behalf of various consignors and itself or affiliated companies. By bidding on any lot, whether directly or by or through an agent, in person, or by telephone, facsimile or any other means, the bidder acknowledges and agrees to all of the following Conditions of Sale.

1. The highest bidder acknowledged by the auctioneer shall be the buyer. The term "final bid" means the last bid acknowledged by the auctioneer, which is normally the highest bid offered. **The purchase price payable by the buyer will be the sum of the final bid and a commission of 10% of the final bid ("buyer's premium"), together with any sales tax or use tax which may be due on the sale.**

2. The auctioneer has the right to reject any bid, to advance the bidding at his discretion and, in the event of a dispute between bidders, to determine the successful bidder, to continue the bidding or to reoffer and resell the lot in dispute. The Galleries' record of the final sale shall be conclusive.

3. All bids are per numbered lot in the catalogue unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to group two or more lots, to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act on behalf of the seller. The Galleries will execute bidding instructions on behalf of clients, but will not be responsible for any errors in the execution of such bids.

4. **Lots with numbers followed by the symbol ° are offered subject to a confidential minimum final bid ("reserve"), below which the lot will not be sold. The absence of the symbol ° means that the lot is offered without a reserve.** In the absence of a reserve, the auctioneer has sole discretion to establish a minimum opening bid and may refuse an offer of less than half of the published estimate. Any lot that does not reach its reserve or opening bid requested by the auctioneer will be announced as "passed" and excluded from the prices realized lists after the sale. The Galleries may have a direct or indirect ownership interest in any or all lots in the sale resulting from an advance of monies or goods-in-trade or a guarantee of minimum net proceeds made by the Galleries to the seller.

5. Any lot, the description of which is obviously incorrect, is returnable, but only if the lot is returned within 14 days of receipt. All disputed lots must be returned intact with the original packing material. **The following lots may not be returned for any reason: Lots containing ten or more items; lots from buyers who have registered for the pre-sale exhibition or received lots by postal viewing, thereby having had the opportunity to inspect them before the sale; any lot described with "faults" or "defects" may not be returned because of any fault or defect. No illustrated lots may be returned because of centering, margins or other factors shown in the illustrations.**

6. Successful bidders, unless they have established credit with the Galleries prior to the sale, must make payment in full before the lots will be delivered. Buyers not known to the Galleries must make payment in full within three days from the date of sale. **The Galleries retain the right to demand a cash deposit from anyone prior to bidder registration and/or to demand payment at the time the lot is knocked down to the highest bidder, for any reason whatsoever.** In the event that any buyer refuses or fails to make payment in cash for any lot at the time it is knocked down to him, the auctioneer reserves the right to reoffer the lot immediately for sale to the highest bidder.

7. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit specified above, nor lots taken up within seven days from the date of sale, the lots will be resold by whatever means deemed

appropriate by the Galleries, and any loss incurred from resale will be charged to the defaulting buyer. Any account more than thirty days in arrears will be subject to a late payment charge of 1½% per month as long as the account remains in arrears. Any expenses incurred in securing payment from delinquent accounts will be charged to the defaulter. A fee of \$250.00 per check will be charged for each check returned for insufficient funds.

8. All lots are sold as genuine. **Any lot which is accompanied by an expert certificate (for U.S. items, the accepted authority is The Philatelic Foundation), dated within the past five years of the sale date, is sold "as is" and in accordance with the description on the certificate. Such lots may not be returned for any reason, including but not limited to a contrary certificate of opinion obtained after the sale.** Buyers who wish to obtain a certificate for any item that is not accompanied by a certificate dated within the past five years may do so, provided that the following conditions are met: (1) the purchase price must be paid in full, (2) the item must be submitted to an acceptable expertizing committee with a properly executed application form within 21 days of the sale, (3) a copy of the application form must be given to the Galleries, (4) in the event that an adverse opinion is received, the Galleries retain the right to resubmit the item on the buyer's behalf for reconsideration, without time limit or other restrictions, (5) unless written notification to the contrary is received, items submitted for certification will be considered cleared 90 days from the date of sale, and (6) in the event any item is determined to be "not as described", the buyer will be refunded the purchase price and the certification fee up to \$100.00 unless otherwise agreed.

9. Until paid for in full, all lots remain the property of the Galleries on behalf of the seller.

10. Agents executing bids on behalf of clients will be held responsible for all purchases made on behalf of clients unless otherwise arranged prior to the sale.

11. The buyer assumes all risk for delivery of purchased lots and agrees to pay for prescribed shipping costs (see back of Bid Form).

12. The bidder consents that any action or proceeding against it may be commenced and maintained in any court within the State of New York or in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, that the courts of the State of New York and United States District Court for the Southern District of New York shall have jurisdiction with respect to the subject matter hereof and the person of the bidder. The bidder agrees not to assert any defense to any action or proceeding initiated by Galleries based upon improper venue or inconvenient forum. The bidder agrees that any action brought by the bidder shall be commenced and maintained only in a Federal Court in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York or the State Court in the county in which Galleries has its principal place of business in New York. These Terms and Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the substantive laws of the State of New York.

SCOTT R. TREPEL, Principal Auctioneer

Auctioneer's License No. 795952

N.Y.C. Department of Consumer Affairs

80 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10013

Telephone (212) 577-0111

Revised 2/98

**Copyright Notice:** This catalogue is protected by copyright. The descriptions, format, illustrations and information used herein may not be reprinted, distributed or copied in any form without the express written consent of Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries. Application for permission may be made in writing.

© 1999, Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.



# Grading Terms, Abbreviations and Values Used in Descriptions

## Centering and Gum

Margin width, centering and gum are graded according to Scott Catalogue standards.







**Extremely Fine (EF):** Exceptionally large margins or near perfect centering. The term "Gem" describes condition that is the finest possible for the issue.

**Very Fine (VF):** Normal size margins for the issue and well-centered with the design a bit closer to one side.

**Fine (F):** Smaller than usual margins or noticeably off center. Pre-1890 issues may have the design touched in places.

**Very Good (VG):** Attractive appearance, but margins or perforations cut into the design.

**Good (G) or Average (Ave.):** Cut into or perfs far into design and usually with slight faults. This condition is generally acceptable for rarities, scarce multiples or stamps used on unusual covers.

Gum Categories:	MINT N.H.	ORIGINAL GUM (O.G.)				NO GUM
	 <b>Mint Never Hinged</b> <i>Free from any disturbance</i>	 <b>Lightly Hinged</b> <i>Faint impression of a removed hinge over a small area</i>	 <b>Hinge Mark or Remnant</b> <i>Prominent hinged spot with part or all of the hinge remaining</i>	 <b>Part o.g.</b> <i>Approximately half or more of the gum intact</i>	 <b>Small part o.g.</b> <i>Approximately less than half of the gum intact</i>	 <b>No gum</b> <i>Only if issued with gum</i>
Catalogue Symbol:	★ ★	★	★	★	★	(★)
PRE-1890 ISSUES	<i>Pre-1890 stamps in these categories trade at a premium over Scott value</i>			Scott Value for "O.G."		Scott "No Gum" Values thru No. 218
1890-1935 ISSUES	Scott "Never Hinged" Values for Nos. 219-771	Scott Value for "O.G." (Actual value will be affected by the degree of hinging)		<b>Disturbed Original Gum:</b> Gum showing noticeable effects of humidity, climate or hinging over more than half of the gum. The significance of gum disturbance in valuing a stamp in any of the Original Gum categories depends on the degree of disturbance, the rarity and normal gum condition of the issue and other variables affecting quality. For example, stamps issued in tropical climates are expected to have some		
1935 TO DATE	Scott Value for "Unused"					

## Covers

Minor nicks, short edge tears, flap tears and slight reduction at one side are normal conditions for 19th century envelopes. Folded letters should be expected to have at least one file fold. Light cleaning of covers and small mends along the edges are accepted forms of conservation. Unusual covers may have a common stamp with a slight crease or tiny tear. **These flaws exist in virtually all 19th century covers and are not always described. They are not grounds for return.**

## Catalogue Values and Estimates

Unless otherwise noted, the currently available *Scott Catalogue* values are quoted in dollars with a decimal point. Other catalogues are often used for foreign countries or specialized areas and are referred to by their common name: *Stanley Gibbons* (SG), *Dietz*, *American Air Mail Catalogue* (AAMC), *Michel*, *Zumstein*, *Facit*, etc. Estimates are indicated with an "E." and reflect our conservative valuation in dollars. Reserves will never exceed the low end of the estimate range; they will sometimes exceed Scott Catalogue value for stamps in Extremely Fine condition.

Because of certain pricing inconsistencies in the Scott Catalogue—for example, blocks that have no gum, the absence of premiums for Mint N.H. items, etc.—we cannot guarantee the accuracy of values quoted for multiples, specialized items and collection lots. We generally try to be conservative, but buyers may not return a lot because of a discrepancy in catalogue value due to Scott pricing inconsistencies.

## Symbols and Abbreviations (see chart for gum symbols)

⊞	Block	E	Essay	pmk.	Postmark	No.	Scott Catalogue Number
⊞	Cover	P	Proof	cds	Circular Datestamp	hs	Handstamp
FC	Fancy Cancel	TC	Trial Color Proof	var.	Variety	ms.	Manuscript





R. Savage Jr.

In the President of the United States of America

**SUFFER** the Brig *Hamilton* David G. *Spill* master or commander, of the burthen of one hundred seventy &  $\frac{30}{100}$  tons or thereabouts, mounted with no guns, navigated with eight men **TO PASS** with her Company, Passengers, Goods and Merchandize, without any hinderance, seizure or molestation: the said Brig, and testimony, to belong to one states; and to him or them only.

my Hand and the Seal of the America, the State - in the year of our Lord one hundred and five

*W. Jefferson*

By the President.

*James Madison* Secretary of State.

*Barth* countersigned by *Mr. B. Sumner*

ASH  
SEP  
3  
1004  
The Honble J. C. Calhoun  
Sec of War  
City of Washington  
mail }

*John*  
*Armstrong Johnson*  
*Ex Sec of War*  
Mr Chas A. McCallough  
61 Barrow Street  
N. Y.  
1006



FIRST SESSION (LOTS 1001-1235)  
TUESDAY, APRIL 27, 1999, AT 10:30 A.M.

UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY  
AUTOGRAPHS AND HISTORICAL EPHEMERA

- 1001 **Enrico Caruso.** Pencil-drawn portrait of Maurice Farkoa signed by Caruso in 1906 in pencil on 108 x 185mm piece of paper with champagne menu on back, few mounting marks on back only, Very Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1002 **William Clark.** Signature at bottom of letter as Governor of Missouri Territory, dated Apr. 26, 1814, some light toning along file fold, Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 1003 **The Papers of James William Denver.** Mexican War Captain, Commander in Army of the Tennessee, for whom the city of Denver, Colorado, is named. Collection of over 60 letters and papers relating to Will Denver, some written by family members but also several written by him, some with fascinating content from Civil War period incl. one stating "*Free Americans of African descent shall have the same pay, same bounty, same rations, same clothing and on equal footing with white soldiers on every respect. . .all officers or soldiers who shall interfere with this policy in any respect either in words or in acts against it. . .I am empowered by the President to dismiss from the Army.*", also better war-related content regarding the siege of Vicksburg, hiring Southerners as scouts, an 1847 letter to General F. Pierce (later President), regarding battles, casualties, etc., some with Gold Rush content, few sent to him regarding his duel in Cal., some faults, a very interesting group of letters relating to many important aspects of this famous figure's life ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1004 ☒ **Andrew Jackson.** Cover addressed in his hand to the Secretary of War at Washington D.C., bold "Nash T. Sep. 8" cds and matching "Free" hs, panels split apart, fresh and Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1005 **Thomas Jefferson.** Vellum document signed "*Th. Jefferson*" as President and with **James Madison's signature** as Secretary of State, illustration of sailing ship and lighthouse at top, document relates to Brig. *Hamilton David* and states that it belongs to citizens of the United States, dated July 6, 1805, folded vellum requires pressing, some slight edge wear but no serious flaking or loss of manuscript, signatures very bold, Very Fine and scarce document signed by both Jefferson and Madison.....(Photo) E. 4,000-5,000
- 1006 ☒ **Andrew Johnson.** Free frank "*Free Andrew Johnson Ex Pres U.S.*" on yellow cover to New York, neat "Greenville Tenn. Dec. 7" cds at L., stamp removed, 1872 docketing on back, small tear at T. from opening, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1007 **Rufus King.** Signer of the Constitution, free frank "*R King*" on folded letter to James Greenleaf in Philadelphia, 1787 docketing, light strike of "N-YORK Feb. ?" and "FREE" hs, usual light file fold, Very Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1008 **James Madison.** Bold signature as **President** on printed four-languages ship's paper dated Nov. 24, 1809, establishes the Brig. *Orion* as property of citizens of the United States, interesting note in space for Secretary of State "*vacant at the signing by the President*", we are unable to locate any other references to vacancies of that office during this time, document faulty with splits along folds, toning and some erosion (none affecting Presidential signature), still rare signed while actually President..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1009 ☒ **Joan Miro, Marc Chagall.** Five cacheted covers and two Metropolitan Opera brochures, two brochures and three covers signed by Chagall, two covers signed by Miro, all are fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 600-800
- 1010 **Oliver Prescott.** ALS, 7 x 4½ in., contents discuss medical instructions regarding a patient, some toning and wear — Oliver Prescott, one of the founders of Groton Academy, is best known as the surgeon of the forces that suppressed Shay's insurrection in 1787..... E. 200-250
- 1011 **Woodrow Wilson.** TLS, datelined "Sea Girt, July 8, 1912" and to a Mr. Fred N. Gonthemer at Oradell N.J., bold blue signature, file fold barely affects signature, some slight splitting along fold well away from signature, Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 1012 **Woodrow Wilson.** Autograph on inside of program for 44th annual dinner of New York Press Club (1916) with Pres. Wilson as guest of honor, some foxing, the signature Very Fine ..... E. 400-500







- 1013 **Correspondence of Capt. Arthur B. Lansing.** 1833-62, collection of 86 folded letters, most with postal markings, comprising letters to his family in Utica N.Y., some fascinating content incl. letters from Buffalo during Canada border disturbances (1839-41), also better **Mexican-American War-related**, many with fascinating content, incl. one datelined Corpus Christi Oct. 14, 1845: "...we are attached to general Worth's brigade. . .when I was introduced to him yesterday, he had asked when he heard I was from Oneida. . .As for war, there is not the slightest chance for it. . .", also letter datelined Fort Brown Tex., Dec. 11, 1846: "There is rumor that Santa Ana is advancing to the Rio Grande with 20,000 men! Fort Brown will have it again in this case. . .", several others with better content, also incl. five-page typed transcript of excerpts from some letters, a fascinating correspondence... E. 2,000-3,000
- 1014 **Ship-Related Correspondence.** 1801-12, collection of letters and ship-related material, majority from Sam Harding aboard Brig. *Orion* and posted at various ports of call, range of postmarks, mostly family correspondence but also some receipts, etc., mixed condition, still an interesting group ..... E. 200-300
- 1015 **Autographs.** Scrap book of approx. 70 clippings and one cover, cover signed Orville Wright (address panel removed), wide range of signatures incl. William Jennings Bryan, T. Roosevelt, Grover Cleveland, mixed condition, still an interesting group..... E. 1,000-1,500

## STAMPLESS PERIOD AND MARKINGS BY STATE OR TERRITORY

- 1016 ☒ **Colonial and 18th Century Stampless Covers.** 1764-92, collection of eight folded letters and one folded cover, incl. "NEW/YORK" in magenta, brownish red and black, two from Philadelphia, one from Boston and two from Baltimore, usual file folds and light wear, all appear Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1017 ☒ **West Point IT, Jan. 9.** Brown straightline hs with date in ms. on 1846 folded letter to Ashtabula O., marked in ms. "Missent & Fowl", neat "Jefferson O. Jan. 24" cds, some foxing, Fine and rare handstamp.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1018 ☒ **Augusta Ky. Jan. 24.** Straightline hs with day in magenta ms., matching ms. "25" rating on folded letter to Kinzua Pa., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1019 ☒ **Blue Lick Springs Ky. Apr. 8.** Ms. pmk., matching "10" rating on **small Valentine addressed to Cherokee Nation**, with original enclosure datelined "Western Military Institute, Blue Lick Springs Ky., Apr. 6, 1850", cover shows some toning, still a Fine and rare Valentine usage .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1020 ☒ **Cloverport Ky. Dec. 1.** Rimless cds with date in ms. ties vertical pair of 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26) on 1857 folded letter to Hardinsburgh Ky., stamps also tied by pen strokes, contents contain depositions, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1021 ☒ **Crittenden Ky. Jan. 31.** Rimless cds with day in ms. on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10) to Danville Ky., ms. "via K.C.R.R." at B.L., 1859 docketing on B., Extremely Fine and choice, ex Jarrett.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1022 ☒ **Lexington Ky. September 7.** Well-struck oval hs. on 1815 folded letter to Elizabethtown Ky., ms. "18¾" **War of 1812 surcharge rate**, contents are official papers for indenture, slight toning along vertical file fold (does not affect any markings), Very Fine strike on war-rate cover .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1023 ☒ **Louisville Ky. 20 Nov. 1817.** Ms. pmk. on folded letter to Philadelphia, matching ms. "25" rating crossed out and re-rated to "50", letter datelined "St. Louis Nov. 3, 1817", light vertical file fold, cover with sealed internal tear, appears Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1024 ☒ **Louisville Ky. Dec. 24.** Blue double-circle ds, matching grid cancels 3c Pink entire to **Baden, Germany**, New York 23c debit hs also cancels entire, blue "45" rating, transit and receiving backstamps, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1025 ☒ **South-Union/Dec. 31/Kentucky.** Boldly struck boxed hs on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10) to West Pittsfield Mass., trivial edge wear, a Very Fine strike of the Kentucky cancel, ex Grunin .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1026 ☒ **Kentucky Postal History.** Collection of over 100 covers, wide range of usages, mostly Civil War period, many better usages incl. one sent to prisoner at Camp Douglas Ill., several Confederate usages, small group from Crab Orchard, mixed condition, still an interesting group for the specialist..... E. 750-1,000





1027

1028



- 1027 ☒ **BALIZE.** Straightline in brownish ink with ms. "Sept. 13" date and "25" rate on 1807 folded letter to Philadelphia datelined "Pointe a la hache 15 leagues below New Orleans - 7 Sept. 1807" from Daniel Clarke, letter written in the midst of a hurricane-force storm, with postscript dated Sept. 10, bold "SHIP" straightline handstamp, overall toning, file folds and splits along interior folds

THE EARLIEST RECORDED DATE OF ANY COVER BEARING THE RARE "BALIZE" STRAIGHT-LINE.

Balaze (buoy or beacon in French) was a settlement at the southeast end of the mouth of the Mississippi River. During the Orleans territorial period a post office was established there to receive mail from incoming ships. Examples of the "BALIZE" straightline marking are rare, with dates ranging from September 13, 1807, to March 9, 1809, according to the *American Stampless Cover Catalogue* (valued at \$4,500).....(Photo) E. 3,000-4,000

- 1028 ☒ **BALIZE.** Bold straightline with faint ms. date and rate, "SHIP" straightline hds cds on folded letter datelined "Chester July 11th 1808" from Col. William Anderson to Col. Thomas H. Cushing at New Orleans, sender's routing "Hon'd by Capt. Barry", very faint forwarding directions with New Orleans address crossed out and "Fort Adams" added, red "New Orleans Sep. 26" cds, ms. line thru rate at upper right and re-rated "17" just below "Ship" handstamp, some bleed-thru from cross-outs in letter

AN EXTREMELY RARE "BALIZE" STRAIGHTLINE AND UNUSUAL FORWARDED USAGE BETWEEN NEW ORLEANS AND FORT ADAMS.

Fort Adams was established in 1798 on the left bank of the Mississippi, north of New Orleans. In 1807 Cantonment Columbian Springs was built to accommodate the large number of troops. In 1810, both the fort and the cantonment were abandoned.

Col. William Anderson (1763-1829) of Chester Pa. served on the staff of General Lafayette during the Revolutionary War and was present at Valley Forge, Germantown and Yorktown. He participated in the Battle of Brandywine. From 1809 to 1819, Col. Anderson was a member of congress. Col. Thomas H. Cushing, to whom this letter is addressed, also served during the Revolutionary War.

Ex Chase. The Balize straightline is priced at \$4,500 in the *American Stampless Cover Catalogue*. .....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000



- 1029 ☒ **Plympton Mass. Stampless Covers.** Three: two with Ms. pmk. dated 1822 and 1825, last with cds with date in ms. and datelined 1822, all to Homer N.Y. two rated at 18½ and one at 25, some edge wear and toned spots, still a Fine group..... E. 150-200

## MINNESOTA

- 1030 ☒ **Anoka M.T. Jul. 21.** Neat cds ties vertical strip of three of **1c Blue, Ty. II (7)**, large margins at sides incl. **sheet margin** at R., in at T. and B., on orange cover to Hampton Lower Corners Me., with original **illustrated enclosure** depicting Falls of St. Anthony, West of Hennepin Island, cover slightly reduced at R., some light overall wear, still Fine and very rare, Risvold Fig. 8 (cover) and 249 (enclosure) .....**(Photo, p. 6)** E. 200-300
- 1031 ☒ **Fort Snelling July 1st 1831.** dateline on folded letter to Albany N.Y., ms. "*Politeness of Lt. Bradley, U.S. Army*", indistinct red cds with "Aug. 11" in ms., also ms. "18" rating, part of contents reads "*A report has just reached here, that the Indians near [sic] Island - the Sacs and Foxes have been troublesome, so much so that Genl. James has ordered troops from Jefferson Barracks to quiet them. . .*", Very Fine letter from the unorganized territory carried partly outside of the mails ..... E. 100-150
- 1032 ☒ **Fort Snelling Feby. 18.** Ms. pmk., matching "25" on 1836 folded letter to Williamsport Pa., some splitting along folds internally reinforced with scotch tape, Very Fine usage from Fort Snelling as part of Michigan Territory .....**(Photo, p. 6)** E. 500-600
- 1033 ☒ **Fort Snelling Jany. 2nd.** Ms. pmk, matching "25" on 1837 folded letter to Williamsport Pa., few toned spots, Very Fine usage from Fort Snelling as part of Wisconsin Territory . .....**(Photo)** E. 500-600
- 1034 ☒ **Fort Snelling Sept. 21.** Ms. pmk, matching "paid 25" on 1842 folded letter **to London, England**, three transit and receiving backstamps, some staining, still a Fine and rare usage from Fort Snelling as part of Iowa Territory.....**(Photo, p. 6)** E. 400-500
- 1035 ☒ **Fort Snelling Jun. 23.** Well-struck cds with "Iowa" mostly erased, matching "PAID" and "10" handstamps on blue 1851 folded letter to Boston Mass., light vertical file folds, small internal scotch tape mend affecting small part of contents only, Extremely Fine strike of the the Fort Snelling cds, Risvold Fig. 169 .....**(Photo, p. 6)** E. 150-200
- 1036 ☒ **G. D. & Min. P. Co., Sep. 24.** Route agent's cds ties 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26) on orange cover to Winona Minn., small internal scotch tape mends at B., Fine and rare .....**(Photo, p. 6)** E. 200-300
- 1037 ☒ **Mil. & Miss. R.R. Agency, Winona, M.T. Oct. 1, 1857.** Boldly struck route agent's cds on back of cover to Dunkirk Wis., 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26) tied by "Prairie Du Chien Wis. Oct. 3" cds, stamp with sealed tear, otherwise Extremely Fine and choice, this is **the only recorded cover bearing this railroad handstamp**, carried outside of the mails to Prairie Du Chien, Risvold Fig. 218 and 219 .....**(Photo, p. 6)** E. 750-1,000
- 1038 ☒ **Minneapolis Min. Jan. 19.** Cds, matching target ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on cover with **photo of Minne-Ha-Ha in embossed frame**, to St. Charles Mo., Very Fine and attractive cover.....**(Photo, p. 6)** E. 200-300
- 1039 ☒ **Minneapolis Min.** Two covers: first bearing 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26) tied by "Minneapolis Min. Oct. 16, 1858" cds on back of **illustrated cover depicting Minne-Ha-Ha Falls**, to Pine Grove N.Y.; second bears 3c Rose (65) tied by grid, matching "Minneapolis Min. Jan. 15, 1862" cds on similarly illustrated cover to North Weare N.H., Very Fine pair of covers .....**(Photo Ex, p. 6)** 150.00
- 1040 ☒ **Minneapolis Minn. Jan. 26, 1888.** Duplex ties diagonal bisect of 2c Green (213) on unsealed cover addressed locally, fresh and Very Fine circular rate usage .....**(Photo, p. 6)** E. 100-150
- 1041 ☒ **Osseo Min. Oct. 7.** Cds on cover to Plymouth, N.B., bearing 3c Dull Red (11) margins to just in, light corner crease, tied by pen squiggle, with original contents, fresh and Very Fine .....**(Photo, p. 6)** E. 150-200



1042

- 1042 ☒ **Pembina M.T. Jany. 15/55.** Ms. territorial pmk. with matching "Paid 10cts" on cover to **Toronto, Canada West**, red "U. States Paid 5d" hs, March 19 receiving backstamp, trivial edge wear, Very Fine and very rare, ex Rohloff .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500



1043

1044



- 1043 ☒ **Rochester M.T. Mar. 19.** Red cds on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10) bearing horizontal strip of five and vertical pair of 3c Dull Red (11), margins to slightly in, cancelled by pen marks, used to **London, England**, red "3" credit hs, 1857 London transit, some toning and overall wear, still Fine, rare Minnesota usage to a foreign destination, Risvold Fig. 223, ex Chase .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1044 ☒ **Rochester Min. Aug. 8.** Bold cds, matching segmented cork ties horizontal strip of three of 1c Blue, Ty. I (18) on orange cover to Fort Madison Iowa, barely reduced at R., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-750





1045

1046

- 1045 ☒ **Saint Paul Min. Ter. 5 Apr.** well-struck red cds, matching "Paid 3 U.S." fancy rate handstamp on 1852 folded printed notice for Minnesota Female Institute, to Georgetown D.C., Extremely Fine and very rare.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1046 ☒ **Saint Paul Min. Ter. Apr. 4.** Cds, matching "Paid 3 U.S." fancy rate handstamp (both struck in black) on cover to the Governor of Tennessee in Nashville, very trivial toning at T. and L., otherwise Very Fine and very rare.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000



1047

1048

- 1047 ☒ **Saint Paul M.T. Dec. 1, 1856.** Bold cds, matching "PAID" hs with "21" in ms., on cover to **Paris, France**, red "New-York Am. Pkt. Dec. 13" cds, 13 decimes due marking, with original contents, tiny edge tears, Very Fine and rare usage to a foreign destination especially paying the 21c American Packet rate, Risvold Fig. 226 .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1048 ☒ **Saint Paul M.T.** Two covers — one territorial and one statehood: first with Nov. 2, 1857 cds and matching "Paid 30" in circle hs on yellow cover to **Germany**, second with May 25, 1860 cds and red "Paid 30" in circle hs to **Germany**, appropriate transit markings incl. both with boxed "Aachen Franco" handstamps, some faint overall toning, Very Fine pair from the Schuhler correspondence .....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300



This letter,  
was carried from Saint Paul,  
Minnesota, to Bergen, Norway,  
in the Viking Ship, Roald  
Amundsen.

*Hubert Fager*  
Captain.

1050

VIKINGSHIP

Mr. Marx Reimers,



*Rev. Joseph Anderson*  
*Hickston*

1049



*Walter H. Moser*



1051EX

*Jackson, N.H. Feb 8*

G -

*Just w<sup>t</sup> for  
\$115.00*

*Clerk of the Circuit Court  
County of Saint Louis*

1055

*M. Territory*

*able 25*

1054

*Frederick Bates Eugene*

1056

*Mr. Edward Sharp*

1058

*Rev. D. Babcock*  
*St. Mark's College*

1057

1060EX



*Mr. James Hale*

1059

*Mr. White  
forward this  
unknown letter*

1061

*Mr. Ransom Ellsworth Esq*

*COBBEY, ILL.  
Nov 20  
Am 39*

*Mr. Brown & Sons  
Providence*

*R. I.*

1062



1063

*Miss Hannah Varnum  
East & Townsend  
Rutland Co  
Vermont*



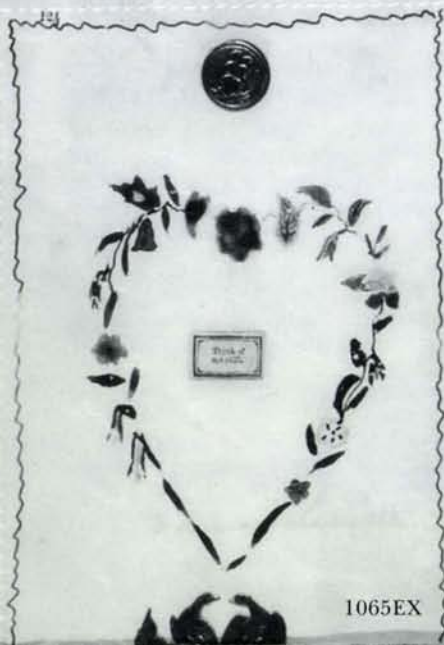
- 1049 ☒ **Saint Paul Min. Oct. 15, 1864.** Double-circle ds, matching targets tie horizontal pair of 3c Rose (65) and two singles of 2c Black (73), one s.e. at L., on orange cover to **Heckstun, Canada West**, transit and receiving backstamps, tear at B., otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1050 ☒ **Saint Paul Minn. May 29, 1931.** Pmk. ties 2c, 5c Norse American (620-621) on cover to Norway, also bearing 20ö and 30ö Norway stamps tied by "Bergen 21.IX.32" cds, cachet for "**Viking Ship/Over the Ocean/Roald Amundsen**", typed inscription at T.L. "*This letter was carried from Saint Paul, Minnesota, to bergen, Norway, in the Viking Ship, Roald Amundsen*", fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1051 ☒ **Shakopee Min.** Two covers: each bearing **30c Orange (71)** tied by either the cds or matching target, one to **Switzerland**, other cover to **France**, 1865 and 1864 usages respectively, various transits incl. each with red boxed "Aachen Franco" hs, some slight wear, both appear Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 400-500



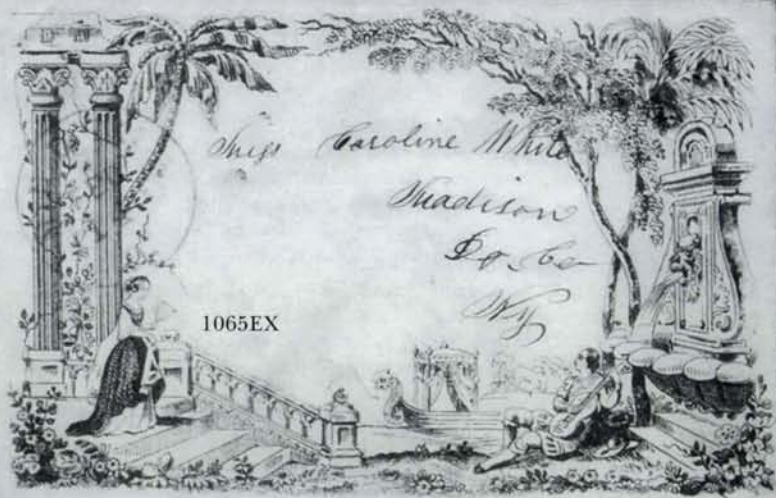
1052

- 1052 ☒ **Winona Jany. 8, 1857.** Ms. pmk, matching pen strokes cancel two horizontal strips of three and horizontal pair of 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in incl. two sheet margins, on cover to **Herts, England**, red "3" credit hs, Liverpool transit, receiving backstamp, some overall wear and edge faults, appears Fine, rare usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1053 ☒ **Cape Girardeau 14 Octo. 1806.** Ms. pmk., matching "20cts" rating on folded letter to Bairdstown Ky., overall wear, still almost Fine, rare usage under Louisiana Territory which later became part of Missouri Territory, ASCC \$700.00.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1054 ☒ **Cape Girardeau 8 April 1809.** Ms. pmk., matching "Free, J.M. Ferron, Postmaster" at R., on folded letter to St. Louis, interesting contents listing all acts of the Legislature which had been received to date at Cape Girardeau, some slight toning, still Very Fine and rare usage as Louisiana Territory, ASCC \$650.00.....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1055 ☒ **Jackson M.T. Feb. 8th.** Ms. pmk., matching "Dbl. 25" rating on folded outer address sheet with 1818-dated enclosure, addressed to "St. Louis, M. Territory", docketing indicates court judgment for \$115 damages, some wear incl. tape stain affecting part of pmk., still Fine and rare, this is the earliest recorded usage and the ASCC listing copy, ASCC \$500.00.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1056 ☒ **St. Genevieve Mis.ouri July 20.** Oval pmk. with day and "Paid 25" in ms. on 1813 folded letter to Camden N.J., two file folds and some toning, still Fine and very rare, possibly the earliest recorded usage, ASCC \$950.00.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1057 ☒ **St. Genevieve/Mis.ouri Jul. 13.** Oval hs with day in ms. on 1815 folded letter to Hagarstown Md., ms. "75" rating, letter datelined Kaskasias, vertical file fold clear of markings, Fine and rare territorial marking, ASCC \$950.00.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1058 ☒ **St. Louis Mo. T Mar. 3.** Bold strike of cds on 1820 folded letter to Baltimore, ms. "25" rate marking, letter in French, slight wear, Very Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1059 ☒ **Lempster N.H. Nov. 21.** Brown segmented cds with date in ms. on 1834-dated folded letter to Alstead N.H., ms. "6" rating, some slight wear, Very Fine strike, ASCC \$300.00.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1060°☒ **NEW JERSEY POSTAL HISTORY, Cape May County.** Comprehensive collection of over 200 covers and cards mostly neatly mounted and annotated on pages, 42 Post Offices are represented with wide range of usages and markings, many sent by the Postmasters, some better incl. West Jersey Express Company printed cover from Cape Island to Philadelphia; few foreign destinations with better frankings incl. covers to Chile, Peru, England and France, also several advertising and corner card covers, few faults to be expected but generally most are Fine-Very Fine, a perfect lot for the specialist, accompanied by book *Post Offices and Postmasters of Cape May County, New Jersey 1802-1970*, this collection was formed by the author.....(Photo Ex) E. 2,000-3,000

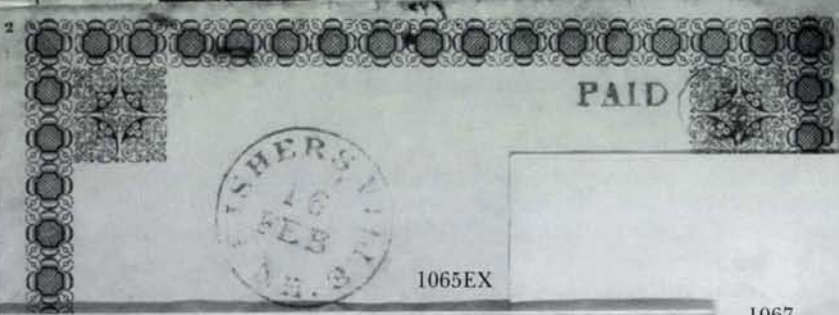
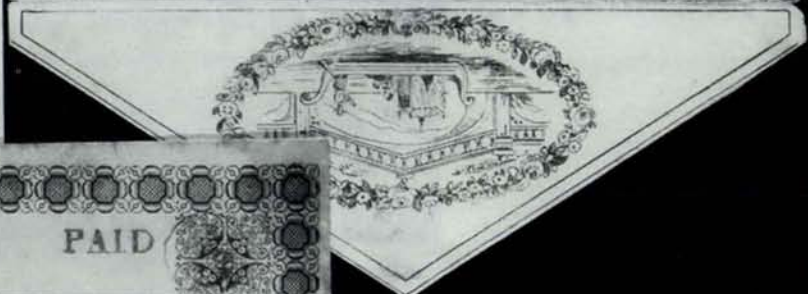




1065EX



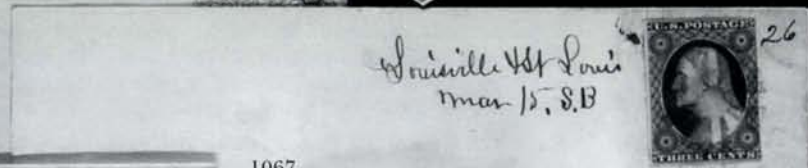
1065EX



PAID



1065EX



Louisville Wt Louis  
Mar 15, S.B.



1067

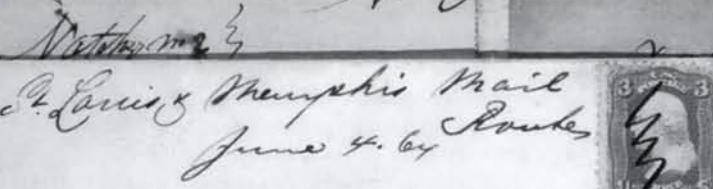


1068

Messrs. Watt

1069

General C. John R. Sedell



St. Louis & Memphis Mail  
June 4, 64



1071

Mrs. Sarah Hargis  
Hillmanville  
Moore



Messrs. Buchanan Carroll & Co  
New Orleans  
La

1070

- 1061° ☒ **Richfield O. Feb. 14.** Bold red cds on back of **small Valentine** cover used locally, "2" in circle hs on front of cover, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo, p. 12) E. 300-400
- 1062 ☒ **Godfrey Ill.** Neat straightline hs, "Nov. 20" and "Nov. 30" in ms. with matching "10" rating on 1845 folded letter to Providence R.I., letter datelined Monticello, light file fold away from markings, fresh and Very Fine, ASCC \$550.00.....(Photo, p. 12) E. 400-500
- 1063° ☒ **Progress of Civilization.** Illustrated cover depicting range of societies from Indian and pilgrim village to industrial society, "New-York 5 Cts. Jul. 5" cds, addressed to East Clarendon Vt., minor edge wear, still Very Fine, rare .....(Photo, p. 12) E. 500-600
- 1064 ☒ **Temperance Covers.** Two: first is stampless with standing Liberty holding flag with banner "The Maine Liquor Law" and with slogan at B. "Will Free All Nations from the Curse of Rum", from Sedgwick Me. to Buxton Centre Me.; second bears 3c Dull Red (11) tied by "Portland Me. Dec. 18" cds on cover to Oxford Me., some wear to both, still almost Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1065 ☒ **Stampless Valentines.** 73, each attractively mounted on exhibit pages, virtually all have original enclosures, range of markings and enclosures, incl. four with pull-up enclosures, three folded printed Valentines, thirteen either hand-drawn or with love poems, also printed notice for Valentine printer, few faults, most are Fine-Very Fine, an attractive and interesting collection .....(Photo Ex) E. 4,000-5,000

## WATERWAY MARKINGS

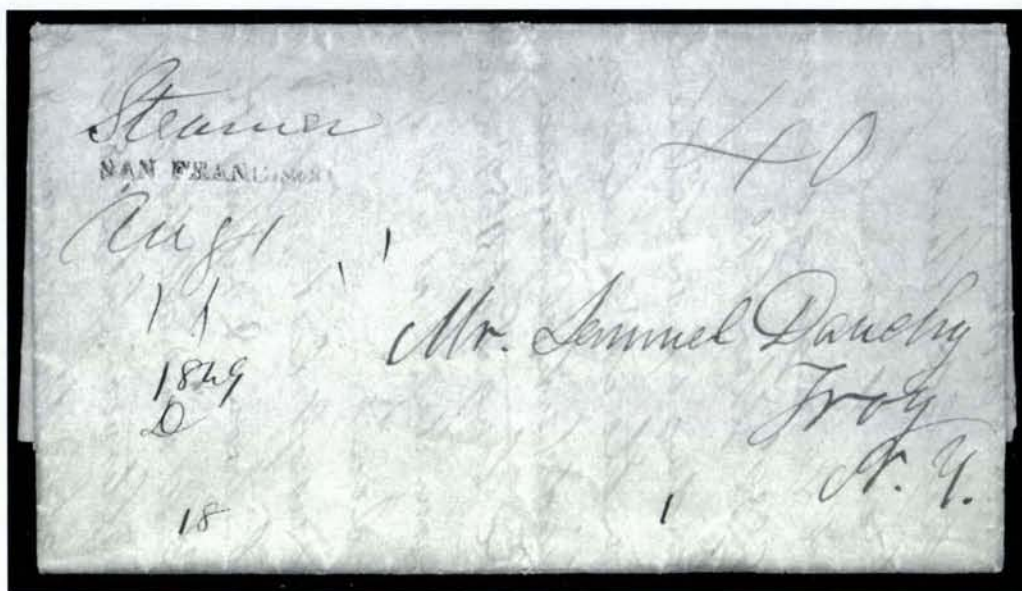


1066

- 1066 **3c Orange Brown (10).** Large margins to clear at left, rich color, tied by red grid, matching "Lou. & Cin. S.B. Mail Line 9 April" and "U.S. Mail Steamer Telegraph No. 2 \* McLelland Master" route agent cds on cover front only (rebacked) to Phila., fresh and Extremely Fine, very rare, ex Haas .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1067 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Bright shade, large margins to in at R., tied by blue circle of wedges on cover to Philadelphia, ms. "Louisville & St. Louis Mar. 15 S.B." route agent's marking, druggist's brown embossed return card on backflap, Very Fine and rare steamboat usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1068 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Tied by "Steam" straightline, red "New Orleans La. Apr. 8" cds and faint red "Steamer Natchez No. 2" oval on blue 1853 folded letter to New Orleans, stamp discolored, otherwise Fine, the "Steam" marking was not intended for contract mail such as this.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1069 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "N.O. Natchez & Vicksburg, Steamer Magenta, Oct. 9, 1865" large double-circle ds on cover to General Liddell at Natchez Miss., stamp also cancelled by target, some edge wear, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1070° ☒ **Steamboat Piota.** Fancy oval hs on uncanceled 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10) to New Orleans, Extremely Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1071 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Cancelled by pen stroke, matching ms. "St. Louis & Memphis Mail Route June 4, 64" route agent's marking on cover to Kittery Love Side Me., slightly reduced at L., Very Fine and very unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 400-500

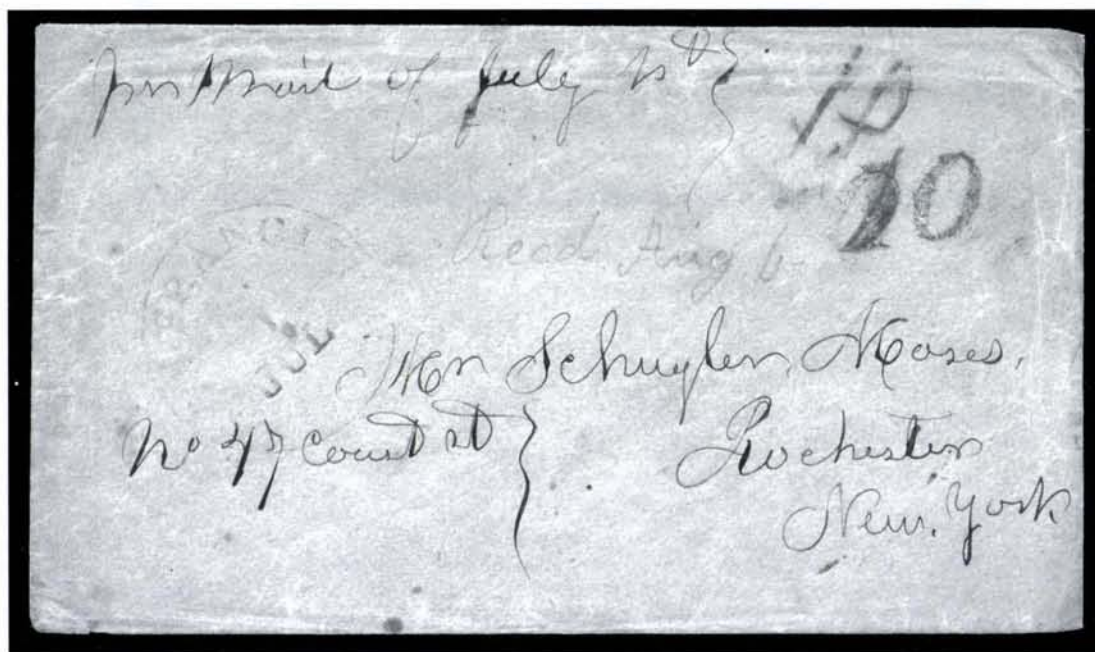


## CALIFORNIA AND WESTERN COVERS



1072

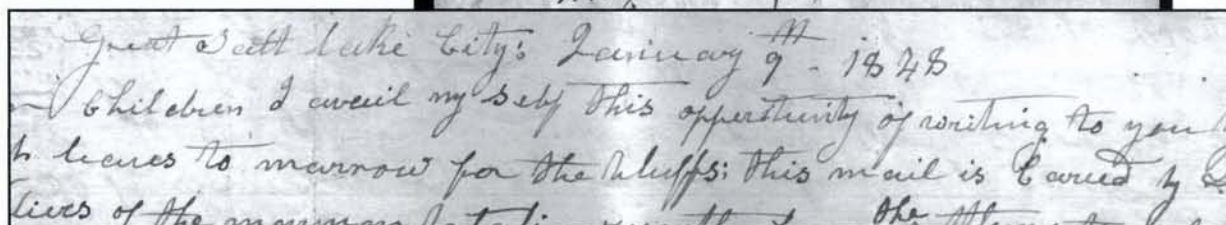
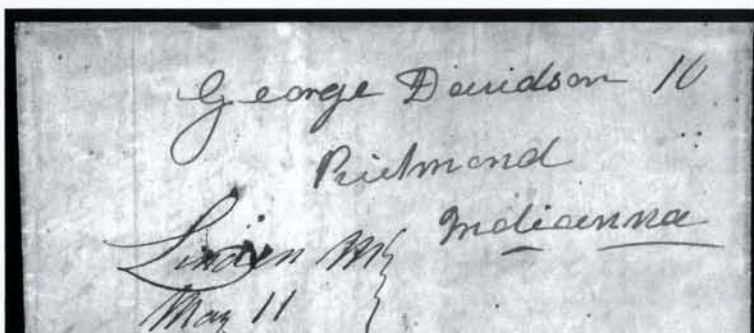
- 1072 ☒ **SAN FRANCISCO.** Bold strike of straightline hs on 1849 folded letter datelined "At Sea, Lat. 30deg.42', Lon. 134deg.40', Tuesday June 26th", magenta "Aug 1" and matching "40" rate markings, ms. "Steamer", Very Fine and very rare usage, as the San Francisco cds was in use by this date .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500



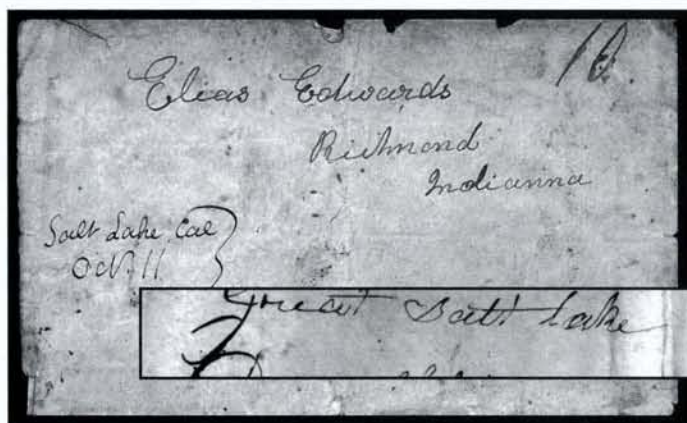
1073

- 1073 ☒ **San Francisco 1 Jul. (1851).** Lightly struck cds with matching "10" handstamp, ms. "In the mail of July 1st", on brown cover to Rochester N.Y., pencil "Recd Aug 6 - 51" on reverse, minor backflap and edge creases, **first day of the new 10c transcontinental rate (unpaid 10c)** — one of five west-to-east covers known .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000





1074



1075

- 1074 ☒ **"Great Salt Lake City, January 9th 1848"**. Dateline on folded letter to Richmond Ind., fascinating contents state in part "This mail is carried by some of the soldiers of the Mormon battalion recently from the settlements of California where connections and families are yet at the bluffs. . .", most of three pages of contents also describe the trip West and area around Salt Lake in great detail, arrived in Salt Lake on Sept. 24 after three months and fourteen days of travel, ms. "Linden M. May 11" pmk. (first post office of entry) and matching "10", some trivial toning and splits but still in an excellent state of preservation

OUTSTANDING CONTENTS DESCRIBING ONE OF THE FIRST MORMON CARAVANS TO SALT LAKE CITY WITH FURTHER COMMENTS ON THE SETTLEMENT ACTIVITIES AND LIVING CONDITIONS AT SALT LAKE. A LETTER OF GREAT HISTORICAL IMPORTANCE.

Brigham Young first arrived in Salt Lake in July 1847. The author of this letter arrived only a few months later, in September. This letter was written during the Mormon settlers' first winter in Salt Lake. . . . . (Photo) E. 2,000-3,000

- 1075 ☐ **"Salt Lake Cal. Oct. 11"**. Ms. pmk. with matching "10" rate on 1849 folded letter to Richmond Ind., contents discuss both the year's crops and also some interesting comments regarding the mines, some foxing and splitting along folds, flap missing at left EXTREMELY RARE SALT LAKE PRE-TERRITORIAL PERIOD POSTMARK, WHILE UTAH WAS STILL AN UNORGANIZED TERRITORY.

The mails to and from Salt Lake during the 1849-50 time period form an interesting chapter in Western postal history. A Salt Lake mail route was first proposed in a special contract dated Feb. 21, 1849. The contract was never executed as Congress refused to fund the route. The mails continued to be carried by Mormon carriers, and letters were charged 10c per half oz. for domestic letters to conform to Post Office Department rates from the West Coast. The mails were carried and delivered to the Post Office at Kaneshville, Iowa, where they re-entered the official government mails. In late 1850 the United States finally authorized the official route from Independence Mo. to Salt Lake, and the first west-bound trip arrived in early November.

American Stampless Cover Catalogue value. . . . . (Photo) 7,000.00





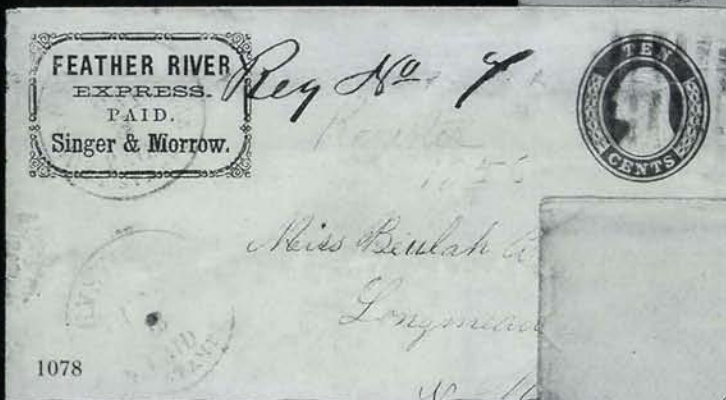
*Miss And Gaffey*  
*Minneapolis*  
*Min.*

1076



*Mr R M Lease*  
*Central City*

1077



*Reg No 7*

*Miss Beulah*  
*Longmont*

1078



*Amuel Sawyer*  
*Cambridge*  
*Mass.*

1079



*3 od Auditor*  
*Federal Pension Off*

1081



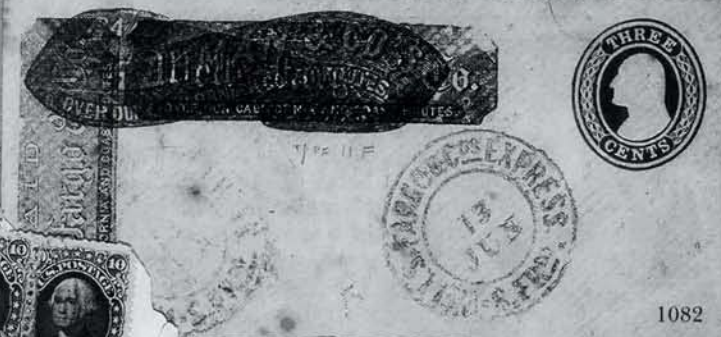
*Mr R M Lease*  
*Central City*  
*R. Sh. Mountain*

1080



*per "Steamer" Orizaba*  
*2nd. Class*  
*Hon. Judge L. B. Woodruff*  
*No 10. First St. St.*  
*New York*

1084



*Wells Fargo & Co.*  
*Star Exp.*  
*Sacramento*

1082



1083



- 1076 ☒ **Bannack City (Idaho) Express.** Bold express company marking in semi-circle, 3c Rose (65) cancelled by grid, matching "Salt Lake City U.T. May 21" cds on orange cover to Minneapolis Minn., cover repaired at R., still a rare express company marking.....  
.....(Photo) E. 200-300



1078



1077

- 1077 ☒ **The Central Overland California & Pikes Peak Express Company, St. Joseph, Mo. Jan. 24.** Green oval datestamp on 3c Red Star Die entire to "Central City, Rocky Mountains, Care of the Central Overland California and Pikes Peak Express, St. Joseph Mo.", clearly struck "Superior Wis. Jan. 12, 1861" cds and target, about one-third inch of left edge invisibly restored, Very Fine appearance, rare east-to-west Pony cover, ex Moody, Gibson .....  
.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1078 ☒ **Feather River Express. Paid. Singer & Morrow.** Framed printed frank on 10c Green Nesbitt entire to Longmeadow Mass., pencil "Register 1856", ms. "Reg. No. 7" and blue "Marysville Cal. Paid By Stamps May 8" cds with rectangular grid, horizontal creases, worn in places, still Fine, an extremely rare registered express cover, ex Gibson, Clifford .....  
.....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1079\* ☒ **Freeman & Co.'s Express San Francisco.** Bold red oval hs on orange cover to Cambridge Mass., bearing 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in and tied by "New-York Jul. 9" cds, Fine and interesting usage .....  
.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1080 ☒ **Hinckley & Co.'s Express, Denver City, Feb. 11, 1861.** Neat circular ds on 3c Red Star Die entire addressed to "Mr. R. M. Pease, Central City, Rocky Mountains, Care of Henckly & Co.'s Express, St. Joseph Mo.", bold "Superior Wis. Dec. 31, 1860" cds, slightly reduced at R., Very Fine and rare usage .....  
.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1081 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Somewhat irregular margins mostly clear all around, tied by "New-York Oct. 1" cds on cover front (rebacked) to Washington D.C., blue "Pacific Express Co. San Francisco Aug. 18" double-circle ds, creased thru stamp, presentable and scarce, ex Lichtenstein .....  
.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1082 ☒ **Wells Fargo & Co. Express S. Frco. Jun. 13.** Two strikes of blue cds on 3c Red Nesbitt entire, bearing two strikes of Wells, Fargo printed frank and a third strike of Freeman & Co.'s printed frank, few faults (used as a paste-up), Fine and unusual item .....  
.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1083 ☒ **12c Red & Brown entire (U42).** Legal-size entire cancelled by blue oval "Wells, Fargo & Co. San Francisco Nov 17", with printed frank, to Sacramento, 1868 docketing on reverse, roughly opened at T. and lightly creased, Fine appearance.....(Photo) 600.00
- 1084 ☒ **10c Dark Green (68).** Two singles, tied by blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. S. Frsco. 11 Jan." large double-circle ds, matching oval "Paid" hs, on cover with red printed frank to New York, cover torn with piece missing at top right, otherwise fresh and Very Fine (deserving of restoration) .....  
.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1085 ☒ **Westerns and Territorials.** Collection of 30 covers, incl. nice group of No. 10's and 11's and 26's used from Texas, some Express Company usages incl. J. Bamber & Co., Langton's, few later usages (1880's), some faults, many appear Fine-Very Fine, an eclectic and worthwhile group..... E. 2,000-3,000



1086



PAID  
J.P. Snyder  
New York



1087

Mrs. Bailey Protheroe & Co.  
Liverpool  
Per Britannia via Boston



1089  
A.L. Stevens Esq.  
Wrentham  
Mass



1090

PAID



Mr. John Stewart  
Columbia  
Adair County  
Kentucky

1091

PAID



Miss Olivia Darton  
Care of Daniel D.  
Care of



1092



Henry Watson Esq.  
Greensboro  
Ala



# POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS

- 1086 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "ACM" Initials (9X1).** Large margins all around, sharp proof-like impression on bright white paper, tied by neat strike of red "Paid" in arc hs, second strike at right on 1846 folded letter to New Bedford Mass., matching "New-York 13 Jul. 5cts." cds, light file folds far from stamp, Extremely Fine and choice, a choice stamp on a beautiful cover.....(Photo) 650.00
- 1087 ☒ **5c Black, "ACM" Initials (9X1).** Full to large margins, tied by two strikes of red "Paid" in arc on 1845 pale green folded letter to **Liverpool, England**, third strike at center and matching "New-York 5 cts 23 Nov." cds, shilling mark, Extremely Fine, a beautiful cover, very scarce without the usual pen cancellation, with 1973 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 3,000-4,000

## 1847 ISSUE



1088

- 1088 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Full to large margins, cancelled by centrally struck "5" numeral cancel on 1850 cover to Manchester N.H. Stilphin correspondence, matching well-struck "Concord N.H. Apr. 27" cds, Extremely Fine and choice, signed Ashbrook, with 1980 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1089 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Full to large margins, tied by light strike of red grid, matching "Boston & Albany R.R. Jun. 21" cds on 1851 blue folded letter datelined Springfield, to Ware Mass., Very Fine and choice railroad usage, with 1985 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1090 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, late impression in bright shade, ample to very large margins, cancelled by bright red grids, matching "Portsmouth N.H. Mar. 4" cds and "Paid" hs on cover to Columbia Ky., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1091 ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just clear, tied by bold black cancels, matching "New Orleans La. Apr. 5" cds on folded cpver to East Hampton N.Y., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,400.00
- 1092 ☒ **5c Brown, Double Transfer Ty. A (1-A).** Horizontal pair, Pos. 79-80R, ample to large margins showing sheet margin at right, the double transfer with pre-printing paper fold, tied by orange grids, matching "Mobile Ala. Jan. 10" cds on 1849 folded letter to Greensboro Ala., slightly reduced at B., expertly silked inside, Very Fine appearance, a triple-hit cover — scarce plate variety, unusual printing variety, and a brilliant orange cancel — ex Grunin, with 1983 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000



1094

✓  
 Mr. E. J. Ettinger  
 N.Y.



John C. Jackson  
 Belknap  
 Northampton Co  
 Penn

1093



1095

A. M. Crane Esq  
 Nonesdale



Mr. Lewis H. Brewster  
 Portsmouth

1096



1097

Mr. J. C. Carr  
 Council Bluffs  
 Iowa



J. L. Colton Esq

1099



1098



J. Gilbert Esq  
 Cold Water  
 Mich

1102



D. B. H. John Esq  
 Bank



1101



John E. Godfrey Esq  
 Bangor  
 Me

1100



- 1093 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Large margins, intense shade and early impression, cancelled by neat pen strokes on folded cover to Bethlehem Pa., bold blue "Litiz Pa. May 9" cds, Extremely Fine and choice, one of only two recorded usages of the 5c 1847 from Litiz Pa., with 1985 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 650.00
- 1094° ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Four full margins, choice impression and rich color, tied by red square grid, matching "New-York May 11" cds on 1848 two-page folded letter incl. printed notice of the Hudson River Iron Co., Very Fine and choice, with 1979 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 650.00
- 1095° ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins all around, tied by red square grid, matching "New-York Oct. 12" cds on 1850 folded letter to Honesdale Pa., light file folds not affecting stamp or markings, Extremely Fine and choice, with 1987 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 650.00
- 1096 ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Ample to large margins, light ms. cancel, tied by bold **black 10-bar grid** on cover to Portsmouth N.H., matching "Bangor Me. Aug. 18 5cts" cds, some cover toning, Very Fine, rare markings with 5c 1847, with 1979 P.F. certificate ....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1097 ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Large even margins, tied by bright red grid, "Springfield Ms." cds on brown cover to New Bedford, faint stain spot at center, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 650.00
- 1098 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Worn impression, ample to large margins, cancelled by well-struck red grid, matching "Cuyahoga Falls O. Aug. 23" cds on 1850 folded letter to Lancaster O., Very Fine, with 1984 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 650.00
- 1099 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Ample to large margins, cancelled by red grid, matching "Batavia N.Y. Jul. 23" cds on blue folded cover to Lockport N.Y., matching **red "5" obliterated by grid**, few light age bleach spots, Very Fine and interesting usage, the letter was originally marked as unpaid, the postmaster must have realized his error and obliterated the "5" and cancelled the stamp at the same time, with 1985 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1100° ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Large margins all around, pre-use crease, tied by red grid, matching "Boston 5cts. 13 Feb." cds on 1849 folded letter to Bangor Me., light file fold far from stamp, appears Very Fine.....(Photo) 650.00
- 1101 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, ample margins, bright shade, tied by blue grids, matching "Buffalo N.Y. Sep. 27 10" integral rate cds on folded cover to Albany, 1850 docketing, file fold thru right stamp, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 1,400.00
- 1102 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just touched, tied by red square grids and "New-York Aug. 4" cds on folded letter to Cold Water Mich., file crease thru left stamp and enormous pre-use tear in right stamp, still attractive ....(Photo) 1,400.00



- 1103 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Two, both with beautiful bright color and sharp impressions (from same sheet but not adjacent positions), pen cancels, used on orange cover to Penn Yan N.Y., red "Hudson Riv. Mail N.Y. Sep. 26" cds, L. stamp small corner crease at T.L., some slight overall wear, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1104 ☒ **5c Blackish Brown (1a).** Large margins to in at B. and T.R., tied by crossed pen strokes on large part of folded cover to Islip Long Island, red "L.I. Railroad 5" Nov. 12" route agent's double-circle hs with date in ms, Fine, a rare shade and an extremely rare marking, with 1977 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1105 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Three large margins, just in at B., tied by red grid, matching "Madison & Indnpls. R.R. Nov. 18" cds at L., minor cover edge wear, Fine and rare, signed Ashbrook.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1106 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Ample margins all around, tied by red square gid, matching "New-York Feb. 28" cds on 1849 folded letter to Baltimore, also bearing red Swarts' "Paid" hs, fresh and Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1107 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge margins all around showing sheet margin at right, tied by blue "Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 29" cds on cover to New York, used with D.O. Blood & Co. 1c Bronze on Black (15L13), acid tied and also tied by blue cds (slightly overlapping 5c stamp), the 5c stamp expertly repaired at B. (not mentioned on accompanying certificate), Very Fine appearance, with 1984 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500





1108

- 1108 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Clear to large margins, cancelled by criss-crossed pen strokes on 1850 folded prices current **to Bordeaux, France and forwarded to Haut Brion**, red "New Orleans La. Apr. 20" cds, ms. "Per Steamer via Boston and Liverpool", stamp also tied by red French transit, neat boxed "Colonies & Art. 13" hs, stamp has small corner crease at B.L., Very Fine and choice usage, with 1977 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 2,600.00
- 1109 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Ample margins to just touching framelines, bold red "5" cancel, blue "Baltimore Md. Oct 7" cds on brown cover **to Freiwalden, Germany**, ms. "pr Liverpool Steamer" and "via Berlin", red 1850 British transit hs and boxed "America per England" on reverse, stamp with light horizontal crease at L., Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 3,250.00



1110

1111

- 1110 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins, sharp proof-like impression, tied by one of two strikes of red "St. Louis Mo. Aug. 9 10" cds on blue 1850 folded letter to Philadelphia, letter describes sending gold dust via Livingston, Fargo & Co., light horizontal file fold, Extremely Fine and choice cover, signed Ashbrook, with 1981 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 1,600.00
- 1111 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins all around, crisp impression, tied by two strikes of red grid, matching "New York Express Mail Boston May 17" cds on blue folded cover to Ludlow Beebe in Philadelphia, matching "10" hs, Extremely Fine and choice cover, ex Rohloff, with 1980 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 1,600.00





- 1112 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins to in, cancelled by blue grid, tied by "Philada Pa. Jul. 14 10cts" (1847) cds on dated folded letter to Eutaw Ala., ms. "Paid", some toning, still a Fine first-month usage .....(Photo) 1,650.00
- 1113 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins all around, tied by blue "Paid" hs on 1848 blue folded cover to Jonesboro Tenn., matching "Baltimore Md. Apr. 26" cds, ink spot in address panel, few light age spots, Extremely Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate ... (Photo) 1,700.00
- 1114 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins, cancelled by red grid, matching "Richmond Va. Apr. 12" cds on 1851 folded letter to New York, ms. "Paid" next to stamp, vertical file fold, Very Fine, with 1982 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 1,600.00
- 1115\* ☒ **10c Black (2).** Full to large margins, tied by red "St. Louis Mo. 10 Nov. 11" cds on 1849 folded letter to Philadelphia, Charnley & Whelen correspondence, stamp has tiny corner crease at T.R. from file fold, otherwise Very Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 1,600.00
- 1116 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large to huge margins all around, cancelled by red criss-crossed pen strokes and tied by strikes of blue grid, matching "Philada Pa. Jun. 1 10" cds on cover to Memphis Tenn. and **forwarded** to Huntsville Ala., also bearing strike of blue "Memphis Te. Jun. 14" cds, with original enclosure, part of address obliterated with pen, causing some ink erosion (repaired), still an Extremely Fine stamp and unusual usage, with 1972 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1117 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large to huge margins all around showing part of adjacent stamp at T., tied by blue grid, matching "Buffalo N.Y. May 21 10" cds on cover to Strasburg P.O. Va., stamp with light crease not mentioned on accompanying certificate, cover toned and some edge tears, stamp appears Extremely Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 1,650.00





- 1118\* ☒ **10c Black (2).** Three ample margins, just in to clear at R., tied by red grid, matching "Eastport Me. Jan. 27" cds on cover front only to New York, horizontal file fold far from stamp, Fine, purple Ward backstamp.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1119 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Huge margins all around, tied by red grid and light ms., matching "New Orleans La. Apr. 3" cds on buff cover to Madison C.H. Va., ms. "Paid", 1851 receipt docketing, stamp Extremely Fine, with 1974 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 1,600.00
- 1120 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Ample to large margins, tied by red square grid, matching "New-York May 15" cds on blue 1848 folded letter to Pontiac Mich., small scissors-cut entirely in margin at L., Very Fine, with 1986 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 1,600.00
- 1121 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Full to large margins, tied by red square grid, matching "New York 21 Jun." cds on blue 1849 folded letter to Detroit Mich., vertical file fold not affecting stamp, Very Fine, with 1985 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 1,600.00
- 1122 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Ample margins to in, tied by blue grid, matching Mobile Ala. Jan. 8" cds on 1850 folded letter to Bridgewater Mass., stamp faintly toned, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) 1,650.00
- 1123 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Three ample to large margins, just touched at T.L., tied by red grid, matching "Savannah Ga. Dec. 10 10" cds on 1850 folded letter to New Orleans, light horizontal file fold, Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 1,600.00
- 1124 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Two large margins incl. sheet margin at R., cut far into design at B., cancelled by ms. "X", matching "**Hickman Ky. Sep. 5**" ms. pmk. on 1848 folded letter to Indianapolis Ind., ms. "Paid by Stamp", letter datelined "Mills Point Ky. Sept. 3, 1848", file fold ties stamp thru selvage, also small horizontal crease, still almost Fine, extremely rare, the Alexander census records this cover as the only 1847 usage from Hickman Ky. (no 5c 1847 covers are known), a great rarity.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500



1125

- 1125 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Clear to large margins, tied by red square grid, matching "New-York Feb. 5" cds on 1851 gray folded cover to **Hamilton, Canada West**, ms. "4½" due marking, Queenston transit and receiving backstamp, light vertical file fold clear of stamp, some splitting along edges, Fine, with 1978 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 2,000.00



1126

- 1126 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Huge margins to clear at B.L., tied by red square grid, matching "New-York Oct. 16" cds on blue 1850 folded letter to **London, Canada West**, neat "Queenston U.C. Oct. 18, 1850" transit ds, ms. "9" pence due marking, Hamilton and receiving backstamps, light vertical file fold, Very Fine, with 1985 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 2,000.00





- 1127 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins on three sides showing large part of adjacent stamp at B., in at T., tied by red square grid, matching "New-York Oct. 29" cds on 1850 folded letter to **Hamilton, Canada West**, stamp also tied by Queenston exchange hs, ms. "4½" due marking, receiving backstamp, vertical file fold barely affects stamp, attractive usage, with 1980 Friedl certificate .....(Photo) 2,000.00
- 1128 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Ample to large margins, tied by red grid, matching "New-York Mar. 17" cds on folded letter to **Hamilton, Canada West**, faint "Queenston U.C. Mar. 19, 1848" transit ds, ms. "4½" due marking, two vertical file folds incl. one just clear of stamp, few light toned spots, still Very Fine usage to Canada.....(Photo) 2,000.00
- 1129 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Pos 50L, ample to huge margins, with sheet margin at R. and trace of adjacent stamp at B., tied by Hudson River Line red circular grid cancel on folded letter to **Bowmansville, Canada** via Albany, ms. "7" due marking and "Paid", backflap datelined "New York 24th May 1850" with blue "Darlington U.C. Ju 1 (1850)" cds, stamp has been lifted and replaced, with small corner crease not mentioned on accompanying certificate, otherwise Fine, with 1979 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 2,000.00



1131

*Waldwell & Whiskey*  
*Philad<sup>a</sup>*

1130

*H. Sharpe Esq*  
*Indianapolis*

1133

*John D*  
*New York*

1132

1138

*Edward Adams Esq*  
*London*

1135

1136

*Mr J Simpson & Co*  
*Merchants*  
*Bowmanville*  
*Canada West*

1137

*Drumtargi Bro*  
*Illinois*



## 1851-56 ISSUE

- 1130 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Beautiful Plate 1E color, ample to large margins all around showing part of adjacent stamp at B., tied by "Lexington Ky. Jul. 6" cds on light green 1852 printed circular to Indianapolis Ind., cover has some small faults, the stamp is Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1131 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Pos. 32L1E, large margins to just barely touched and showing part of adjacent stamp at T., tied by black grid, red "Norristown Pa. Jan. 3" cds on 1852 folded hardware dealer's circular to Milan Oh., horizontal file fold well clear of stamp, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) 175.00
- 1132 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Large margins to touched, deep shade, corner crease, tied by red "U.S. Mail City Delivery Paid 1" cds on **bootlegged folded cover from Liverpool to N.Y.C.**, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1133 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Pos. 62R2, huge margins all around and with parts of adjacent stamps on three sides, Extremely Fine, tied with two other average No. 7's (Pos. 48R2 **Major Double Transfer & Cracked Plate** and Pos. 86R2) by light "Syracuse N.Y. Mar 23 1857" cds on small neat cover, without backflap, Very Fine, with 1978 A.P.S. certificate .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1134 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II, IV (7, 9).** Two, Pl. 1E and 1L tied on separate covers by Boston cds, margins to touching, Ty. IV cover has opening tear, otherwise Fine pair ..... 425.00
- 1135 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Plate 1E, cut into design, used with vertical pair of 3c Dull Red (11), large margins to just in, tied by bold "Mobile Ala. May 2" cds and grids on 1852 folded letter from New Orleans to Huntsville Ala., **double 3c rate plus 1c way fee**, slight crease in stamps, Fine, scarce prepaid way fee .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1136 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II, 3c Dull Red (7, 11).** 1c large margins to touching, used with strip of three 3c, full margins to touching, tied by "New-York Nov. 19" cds on 1852 folded letter **to Bowmanville, Canada**, red "U. States 6d" straightline, Darlington backstamp, file fold thru one 3c, otherwise Very Fine, attractive 10c rate franking .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1137 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. III (8).** Plate 4, three clear to large margins showing part of adjoining stamp at L., in at R., tied by "Chicago Ill. Jan. 21, 1857" cds on buff cover to Exeter Ill., cover slightly worn, Fine .....(Photo) 2,600.00
- 1138 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (8A).** Large margins to just in and showing part of adjoining stamp at B., tied by "New-York Paid Apr. 25, 1857" cds on folded prices current **to London, C.W.**, ms. exchange marking, Very Fine and scarce usage .....(Photo) 1,000.00





1139

- 1139 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Vertical strip of three, Pos. 21/31/41R from **Plate 3**, huge sheet margin at L., clear at B., clear to in at R. and T., tied by "Dubuque Iowa, Apr. 29, 1857" cds on buff cover to Delhi Iowa, faint waterstain at L. of cover only, T. stamp of strip uncanceled, Fine and rare Plate 3 multiple and Iowa usage, with Ashbrook plating notes on back, Scott Retail for pair and single used is \$1,300.00.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000



1140

- 1140 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II, 3c Dull Red (7, 11).** 1c pair from Plate 1E, ample margins to in at B., R. stamp tear at T., used with L-shaped strip of 3c (one stamp with line thru value variety), mostly ample margins, tied by "San Francisco Cal. 16 Jul." cds on 6c Green Nesbitt entire (U14) to New York City, slight wear and wrinkling around edges, Fine, a handsome and very scarce double-rate franking.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000





- 1141 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Pos. 10L1L, recut twice at B., three huge margins showing full guideline at R. and huge sheet margin at T., just in at B., cancelled by both pencil and ms. on cover to Washington D.C., some gum overflow at T. of margin and T. of sheet margin partly uneven, Very Fine, an attractive stamp .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1142 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Pos. 6R1L — the recut version of Type Ib on Plate 1E — large margins to just barely touched at B., beautiful rich color, tied by bold “**St-Louis Paid 1ct**” ds on 1853 printed prices current to Virsailles Ill., Very Fine and rare position, Pos. 6R1E was one of the two finest positions of Ty. Ib, this later state of the position still shows full design at T. and virtually full design at B., the St. Louis marking is very scarce, with 1996 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1143 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Large margins to just touched, tied by “**St. Louis Paid 1 Ct.**” in circle on folded circular to Ill., Very Fine, ex Judd.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1144 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Pos. 27L1L, recut once at T. and once at B., full to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at L., tied by “**Brattleboro Vt. Oct. 10**” cds on 1854 folded annual report from Vermont Valley Railroad, to New York, Extremely Fine and choice .....(Photo) 150.00
- 1145 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Pos. 75R1L, recut once at T. and once at B., large margins to just clear showing part of adjacent stamp at T., tied by “**Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 30**” cds on folded cover addressed locally, light vertical file fold not affecting stamp, Very Fine, ex Gibson .....(Photo) 150.00
- 1146 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Pos. 1L1L, recut twice at B., huge margins to clear showing **sheet margin at top**, tied by “**New York Dec. 20**” cds on **illustrated prices current** for sugar showing steam sugar refinery, to Boston, light file fold far from stamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) 150.00
- 1147 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Recut at T. and B., large margins to in showing part of adjacent stamp at B., tied by dateless town cancel on large-size folded illustrated printed notice for railway coal burners, Very Fine and attractive item.....(Photo) E. 200-300







- 1148 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Horizontal pair, ample margins to slightly in, tied by "New Orleans La. Apr. 27" balloon cds on folded 1856 circular to **Bavaria, Germany**, red French transit, receiving backstamp, Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1149 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV, 3c Dull Red (9, 11).** Horizontal pair of 1c, large margins to in, tied by "New Orleans La. Mar. 31, 1857" datestamps folded cover to **Paris, France**, Odier correspondence, Boston transit backstamp, carried aboard the *Europa*, boxed "GB/1f60c" hs and "8" decimes due marking, Fine and rare usage **cancelled at New Orleans on the last day of 5c Open Mail rate** — the end of the so-called Three Months period.....(Photo) E. 600-800
- 1150 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Intense and deep color probably from Plate 1E, three large margins, just in to clear at T., tied by small red "Paid" grid, matching "Boston 25 Jul. 3" cds on 1851 folded letter to Philadelphia, Whelen correspondence, horizontal file fold clear of stamp and markings, a Very Fine and fresh cover, the "Paid" marking was struck in red only early in the usage of the handstamp.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1151 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pl. 5E, ample margins to just touching, rich color, ms. "X" cancel, tied by "**New Germantown, NJ**" straightline hs in script type with ms. "Sept 24" date on buff cover to Readington N.J., Very Fine, the basis of Simpson listing.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1152 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Large margins to just touched at B.L. and showing part of adjacent stamps at B.R. and T., cancelled by boldly struck small "Paid" grid handstamp, red "Boston Mass. Nov. 1" cds on blue 1851 folded letter to Georgetown D.C., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1153 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Fresh color, just touched to ample margins, tied by red grid, matching "**U.S. Express Mail N.Y. 3 Nov.**" cds on blue 1857 folded letter to Newburyport Mass., small tear at T. of cover, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1154 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Clear to large margins, intense and deep shade, cancelled by boldly struck grid, matching "Cambridge Ms. Aug. 16" cds on blue cover to Philadelphia, light horizontal file fold affects stamp, still Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1155 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine, Dull Red (11).** Four stamps on separate covers to the same Lansingville N.Y. addressee, we call these the "**Belvidere Quadruplets**", comprising a series of markings, beginning with an austere ms. "Belvidere Mar. 8" pmk., continuing with two "Belvidere N.Y." circular datestamps in black (Jan. 17) and **bright green** (Aug. 17), and ending with a huge brownish-red "Belvidere N.Y. Dec. 24" cds, all perfect strikes, minor cover wrinkles, stamps generally Fine, an incomparable "set" of covers showing the evolution of one town's postmark.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1156 ☒ **3c Pale Red (11).** Bottom left corner sheet margins, other sides slightly in to clear, ms. cancel, gum toning, "**JEFFERSON, GA. APR.**" **ornately framed straightline hs** with cherubs at top, on 1855 folded letter to Carnsville Ga., docketing, Fine, extremely rare.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1157 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Ample margins to slightly in, tied by **green** square grid, matching "Ashfield Mass." rimless town circle with ms. date on lady's small embossed cover to West Springfield, light soiling and edge tear, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1158 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Large margins to slightly in, tied by two strikes of "**WAY**" woodcut straightline, "Worcester Mass. May 9" cds on buff cover to Savannah Ga., Very Fine, Worcester was a Norwich & Worcester Railroad station, which probably explains the use of a "way" marking.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1159 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Large margins to in, scissors-cut at R. into design, cancelled by pen strokes on buff cover to Mt. Sterling Ky., blue oval "**Ky. Central R.R. Co./Boston/Sep 18**" hs with ms. "Paid 3", missing top flap, still Fine, rare railroad marking, ex Hicks.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1160 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11, 26).** Pair of covers, No. 11 tied by red "Canaan 4 Corners N.Y." cds, No. 26 (s.e. and rounded corner) tied by black "Canaan Four Corners N.Y." large double-circle ds, Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 100-150
- 1161 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Two, margins to cut in, cancelled by pen strokes, "**Uniontown H.B. Cal. Sep. 9, 54**" blue oval hs with date in ms. on cover to Medfield Mass., some edge wear, still Fine, there were two Uniontowns in Cal., the H.B. stands for Humboldt Bay and was used to distinguish one from the other.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1162 ☒ **3c Pale Orange Red (11).** Left sheet margin vertical pair with "**nter, Casilear & Co. BANK NOTE ENGRAVERS. Phila. New York Bos**" and "**No. 3**" portion of imprint, large margins to slightly in, grid cancels, "Lowell Mass. Jul. 2" cds on buff cover to San Francisco, slight wear, pair has scattered toning, still Very Fine, an extremely rare Plate 3 imprint pair.....(Photo) E. 300-400





1164

Miss Susan B. ...  
Shrewsbury Mass



1163



1165



1166

Proper Son



1170

6-  
NEW-Y  
JAN 6

Richard Brady  
Kalamazoo  
Mich

1171EX



1172EX



1173EX



1172EX

to Seminary



1173EX



1173EX



Mr. Rietta Z. Talbot



1173EX

Miss Jane A. McCurdy  
Kinsman  
Bramble County  
Ohio



1173EX

Neville B. Conigey  
Pittsburgh,  
Pennsylvania



- 1163 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11)**. Vertical pair, huge margins on three sides showing **center line margin** at L. and parts of adjoining stamps at T. and R., just in at B., tied by **green** "Jackson Mi. Jan. 10" cds on cover to Philadelphia, light crease in selvage, otherwise Very Fine, ex Moody.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1164 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11)**. Large margins, tied by blue "Franklin Mills O. Dec. 7" cds on lady's embossed cover to Streetsboro O., fresh and Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1165 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine (11)**. Clear to ample margins, rich color, tied by blue "Troy N.Y. Jul. 1" cds on **agricultural equipment ad** cover with plow illustration, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1166° ☒ **3c Dull Red (11)**. Large margins to just in at B., tied by indistinct blue Pa. cds (possibly Pittsburgh) on **illustrated Pennsylvania Railroad route map cover** to Staunton Va., Very Fine and attractive railroad-related cover, ex Brown.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1167 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11)**. Two separate lady's embossed covers, each bearing single with margins to just in, both cancelled by "Paid 3" handstamps, one with "Jamaica Vt. Dec. 23" cds to Brattleborough Vt., other with "Ipswich Mass. Nov. 10" cds to Haverhill Mass., both appear Fine..... E. 100-150
- 1168 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine (11)**. Huge margins to just touched at T.L., showing part of adjacent stamps at L. and T., tied by "West Chester N.Y. Feb." cds on embossed **Valentine** to Conn., with original enclosure showing embossing, poem and multicolored scene of two lovers, fresh and Very Fine..... E. 250-300



1169

- 1169 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11)**. Block of four, right sheet margin, other sides irregular but mostly large, nick in top right stamp repaired, creased and faults, tied by "San Francisco Cal. Jan. 9, 1858" cds on thick blue folded letter **from Honolulu, Hawaii, to San Francisco** datelined Dec. 24, 1857, routed "Care of Wm. Neely Thompson Esqr.", scotch tape reinforcements — deserving of expert restoration — an enormously rare franking, which paid the double 6c port-of-entry rate or incorrectly paid the 10c plus 2c rate for transcontinental rate and ship fee.....(Photo) E. 500-750





- 1170 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11)**. Large margins to in at B., tied by bold "New-York Jun. 6" cds on blue 1853 folded cover to **Kingston, Canada West**, ms. "6" due marking, receiving backstamp, horizontal file fold, Fine ..... (Photo, p. 36) E. 100-150
- 1171 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11)**. Four on separate covers, one has part imprint, another with full corner sheet margins, a third with guideline sheet margin, each attractively tied, one blue cds, another red, one has mended corner, otherwise Very Fine group ..... E. 200-300
- 1172 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11)**. Nine **sheet-margin** stamps on separate covers, incl. three showing parts of imprints, two with guidelines, range of shades, one ms. cancel, others have hand-stamped cancels or townmarks, most touched at one side, generally Fine-Very Fine..... (Photo Ex, p. 36) E. 400-500
- 1173 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Dull Red (10, 11)**. 20 covers, all selected for unusual markings incl. colored circles and ovals, rare towns, numerals, Chicopee Star, one or two fronts only, some have minor faults, generally Fine, quite a few highly exhibitable and colorful covers ..... (Photo Ex, p. 36) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1174 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11)**. 24 covers (one or two fronts), excellent range of better markings and usages incl. four with steamboat or waterway route agent markings, covers with pair, two strips of three, combination with No. 9 to Canada, eight have ms. pmks., minor faults, generally Fine, an old-time holding worth careful examination ..... E. 750-1,000
- 1175 ☒ **5c Red Brown (12)**. Stamp mostly torn off, on May 1857 folded letter to Cognac France, rated "15" by handstamp over the torn stamp, "New Orleans May 6, 1857" cds, New York debit ds French receiving ds and ms. due marking, a Fine and intriguing usage, carried aboard the Cunarder *Africa* which departed New York on May 13, the sender may have franked it to pay the old 5c open mail rate, which was not accepted and was then charged 15c ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 1176 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (14)**. Three full margins, touched at left, toned, tied by "Portland Me. Paid Apr. 26" cds on 1856 folded letter to **Cuba**, red New York and blue "NA 1" transits, bleached spots, slight crease in stamp, otherwise Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1177 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (14)**. Two huge margins, other sides touching, gum staining around edges, tied by "Newton N.J. Sep. 4" cds on small cover to **Canada**, red "United States/Paid 6d" two-line hs, 1857 receiving backstamps, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1178 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II, III (14, 15)**. Three covers: first bears pair of Ty. II cancelled by small "10" pen cancels to France (1978 PFC); other two each bearing single of Ty. III incl. one to Cuba, some faults, appear Fine ..... E. 250-300





1181



1180



1179

- 1179 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Horizontal strip of four, Positions 37-40R1 with right sheet margin showing **part imprint** ("n & Cincinnati"), mostly large margins all around, scissors-cut between last two at right, used with horizontal pair of 1c Blue, Ty. IV (9), ample to large margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Mar. 2, 1857" circular datestamps on cover to **Linköping, Sweden**, red "New-York Mar. 4, 1857" backstamp, red Aachen transit, backstamps include Royal Danish Postal Agency and Royal Swedish Postal Agency double-circles of Hamburg offices, Helsingborg transit also ties strip, additional receiving backstamp, the fourth stamp in strip was originally folded over edge with resulting creases (pressed and folded back for exhibition), Fine and outstanding foreign mail usage, an extremely rare double-rate franking .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1180 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. IV (16).** Pos. 65L1, recut at top, full to large margins, bright shade, tied by "Warren R.I. May 6" cds on cover to **Matanzas, Cuba**, red New York exchange cds, endorsed "Per steamer Isabel - Via Charleston S.C.", blue "NA" hs and matching "1" at left which is a bit smeared, matching receiving backstamp, Extremely Fine, rare use of the Type IV, ex Grunin, with 1987 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1181 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. IV (16).** Pos. 65L1, recut once at T., huge to ample margins, tied by large "New Orleans La. Jun. 1" cds with day inverted on folded cover to **Paris, France**, Odier correspondence, red "New-York Br. Pkt. Jul. 9" cds, various transit and receiving markings, rated "52" decimes due, carried aboard the Cunarder *Asia*, some slight edge wear, still Very Fine, rare usage of the recut type paying double the 5c Open Mail rate, with 1997 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 2,000-2,500





1183



1182

1184

- 1182 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. IV (16).** Pos. 64L1 recut at top and bottom, large to huge margins, pre-use tear at right into design, tied by "New Orleans La. Jun. 13" cds with "Steamship" in circle hs on blue cover to Gen. Richard Griffith at Jackson Miss., "United States Consulate, Panama, N.G." imprint at upper right, Extremely Fine appearance, a rare use of the Type IV double-recut stamp on a consulate cover originating at Panama.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1183 ☒ **12c Black (17).** Ample margins to barely into framelines, used with 3c Brownish Carmine (11), three large margins, slightly in at left, tied by "New-York Jan. 14" cds on blue 1852 folded letter to Portland Conn., slight toning along file fold, still Very Fine, scarce combination for five-times 3c rate .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1184 ☒ **12c Black (17).** Full margins to touching at B.L., used with strip of three and single 3c Brownish Carmine (11), large margins to slightly in, black grids, blue "Buffalo N.Y. Mar. 7" cds on buff cover to England, red "19" credit, red transits, slight edge wear, Fine, unusual franking for 24c rate .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000





- 1185 ☒ **12c Black (17).** R. margin single, margins to in at T.L. and small piece out mostly in margin at T.R. corner, tied by clear "San Francisco Cal. 18 Dec." cds on cover to New York, back skillfully reattached, still Fine and rare single franking usage .....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 1186 ☒ **12c Black (17).** Three full margins, slightly in at bottom, tied by "New-York Jun. 10, 1857" cds on buff cover to Phila., reduced and refolded to small size, bleached spot at corner, otherwise Fine, scarce single usage .....(Photo) 1,500.00

## 1857-60 ISSUE

- 1187 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (20).** Pos. 3L4 tied by "Belmont Mass. Sep. 5" cds on cover to W. Cunnington Mass., edge creasing and large sealed tear on reverse, Fine appearance, with 1987 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 950.00
- 1188 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (23).** Tied by blurry Syracuse N.Y. cds on circular-rate cover to Skaneateles, Fine .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1189 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Tied by red "N. York Ship Letter 5" cds on buff local cover, Very Fine, incorrect use of ship marking on city delivery mail .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1190 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Tied by vivid red "Providence R.I. Aug. 13, 1860" cds on local cover, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1191 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Deep shade, **perforated guideline at left**, few short perfs, tied by "Boston Mass. June 24" double-line cds on circular-rate cover to Kittery Me., Very Fine, scarce.....(Photo) E. 75-100







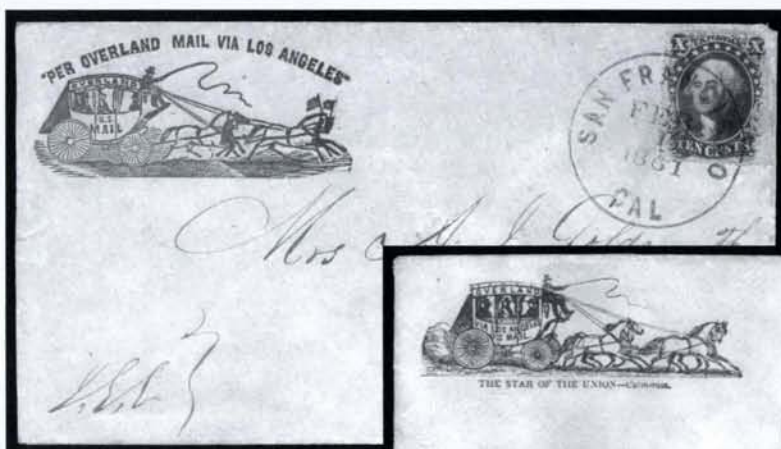
- 1192° ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V, 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (24, 26).** Vertical pair of 1c, tied by "Terre Haute Ind. Nov. 12" cds on cover with printed address to **Hong Kong, China**, 1860 docketing at L., red "New-York Br. Pkt. Nov. 15" cds, London and receiving backstamps, 3c stamp small fault at T.L. from placement near edge, appears fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 1193 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V, 1c Blue (24, 63).** Two No. 63's, tied by blue targets, matching "Midway Ky. Oct. 31" (1863) cds on buff cover to Paris Ky., with letter enclosure, No. 24 and one No. 63 with small toned spots, cover repaired at R. not affecting stamps, otherwise Fine, use of demonetized stamps seems to have been tolerated more in Kentucky, even at this late date, with 1998 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1194 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Scissors-trimmed perfs, tied by bold **Shield** fancy cancel, "Oakdale Mass." cds on small cover to Me., Very Fine, rare .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1195 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Tied by perfect strike of "Military Institute Ky. Jan. 10" cds on cover to **Port Caddo Texas**, an Extremely Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1196 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Bright shade, tied by light greenish blue "Catlett Va. Mar. 25" balloon cds with **attached "III" in Outline Star** fancy cancel on yellow cover to Elmira N.Y., reduced at R., Very Fine, most unusual .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1197 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Blue ms. cancel, "**YADKINVILLE N C JAN 8**" **straightline** on small pink cover to Fort Defiance N.C., flap faults, couple small toned spots, Very Fine, the basis of the Simpson listing .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1198 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Ms. cancel, "**MADISON RUN/STATION/VA**" **three-line stencil townmark** on buff cover to Barboursville Va., ms. "Feb 19" date, backflap removed, Very Fine, the basis of the Simpson listing .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1199 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Double vertical rows of perfs, tied by perfect bold strike of "**Kent. Housatonic R.R. 26 Nov.**" route agent's oval ds on small cover to Farrandville Pa., lightly creased along right edge, couple small edge tears, still Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1200 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Tied by "Mt. Sterling Ky. Sep. 4" cds on **illustrated Comedian advertising cover** to Lowell Mass. and **forwarded** to Bangor Me., "Lowell Ms. Oct. 2, 1858" forwarding cds and "ADV 1" hs, Fine and attractive cover .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1201 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Seven stamps incl. two pairs, blue ms. cancels and ms. "Walnut Bottom May 17" pmk. on 1859 buff cover to **Germany**, red "Short Paid" and black "U.S. Pkt." straightlines, red New York transit, various transit and receiving backstamps incl. London and Aachen, numerous ms. rate markings, worn and small edge tears, minor stamp faults, Fine, a delightful mess for the foreign mails specialist..(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1202 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Vertical block of six, rich color, well-centered, tied by "Oakulla Ill. Feb. 19" cds on courthouse cover, upper right stamp has minor tear, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1203 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** 20 covers, all selected for unusual cancellations and town markings, incl. Canton Triangle, green town cds, numerals, Weston "W", "Paid" straightlines, Danvers Centre Mass. Star, minor faults, choice strikes and generally Fine ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1204 ☒ **3c 1851-57 Illustrated Covers.** Seven covers, one No. 11, others No. 26, different designs incl. two telegraph, temperance, phonography, hotel, American Board of Foreign Missions, minor faults, Fine group ..... E. 400-500
- 1205 ☒ **5c Brown, 10c Green, Ty. V (29, 35).** Tied by "New Orleans La. Jun. 14, 1860" double-circle ds on folded letter to **France**, red N.Y. credit cds, receiving cds and transit backstamps, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1206 ☒ **5c Brown, 10c Green, Ty. V (29, 35).** Two singles of each, tied by "New Orleans La. Dec. 8, 1859" double-circle ds on cover to **France**, embossed leather dealer's corner card, Boston 12c credit ds, French transits and receiving backstamps, part of address crossed out, still a Very Fine double-rate usage, ex Knapp .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500





- 1207 ✉ **10c Green, Ty. I (31).** Tied by N.Y. town cds on 1860 cover to San Francisco, bold "Due 10" straightline, repeated in ms., reduced at right, Fine .....(Photo) 1,050.00
- 1208 ✉ **10c Green, Ty. I, III (31, 33).** Tied by bold "St. Louis Mo. Oct. 31, 1858" cds on cover to Berlin, Germany, blue shield corner card, red "N. York Paid Hamb. Pkt. 10 Nov. 15" cds, transit and receiving backstamps, Fine and rare combination ....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1209 ✉ **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Horizontal pair, well-centered, tied by faint double-line oval ds in brownish ink (contains the town name of "Alleghany" and lower line ends with "County"), ms. "Jun 2" date on 10c Green Nesbitt entire to England, red "19" credit hs, Liverpool Paid transit ds (1858), receiving backstamp, stains and wear yet an attractive and unusual cover .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1210 ✉ **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Tied by "Benecia Cal. Feb. 4" cds on cover to Metuchin N.J., some toning around stamp from gum, missing top flap, otherwise Fine ..(Photo) 325.00
- 1211 ✉ **3c Dull Red, 10c Green, Ty. II (11, 14, 32).** Three covers: first bears No. 11 tied by blue cds on Peace cover to Wheaton Ill.; second bears No. 14 tied on folded cover to Vera Cruz; third bears No. 32 tied by large target on embossed cover to Danville, Canada, mixed condition, still an interesting group ..... E. 150-200
- 1212 ✉ **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Vertical pair, used with 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) and 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26), natural s.e. at L., tied by light strikes of "Frankfort Ky. Mar. 1" datestamps on small pink cover to London, England, additional strike of cds on back, red "3" credit hs, 1859 London receiving ds, ms. "Paid 24", a Fine and colorful franking.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1213 ✉ **10c Green, Ty. III (33).** Light cancel, on yellow cover to Topsfield Mass., bold "Sutter Creek Cal. Mar. 8, 1860" double-circle ds, slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1214 ✉ **10c Green, Ty. III, V (33, 35).** Two covers: first bearing No. 33 tied by "San Francisco Cal. May 5, 1858" cds to Washington D.C.; second bearing No. 35 tied by "Columbia Cal. Jul. 15" cds to Unity Maine, few toned spots, latter slightly reduced at L. and stamp with small fault, both appear Fine ..... 402.00

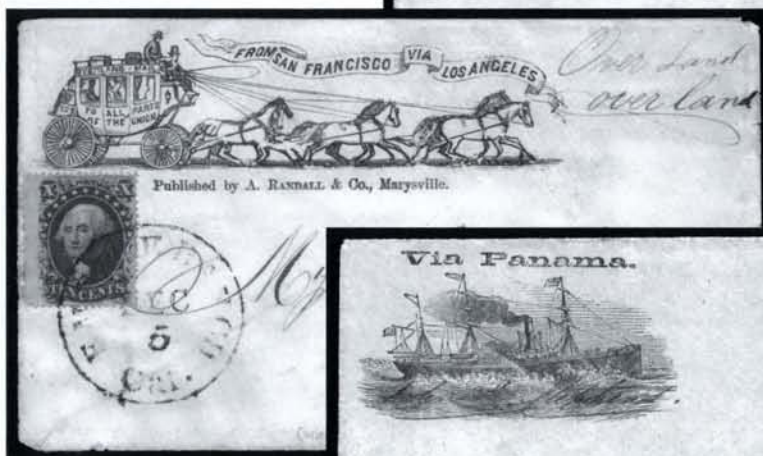




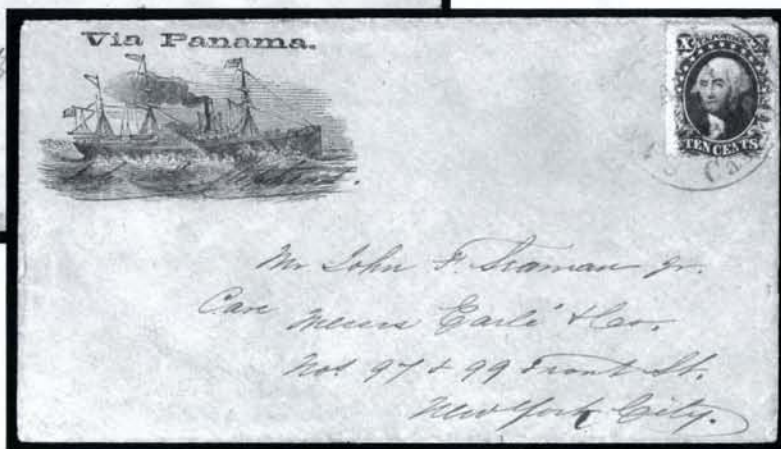
1215



1216



1217



1218

- 1215 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Tied by "San Francisco Cal. Feb. 1, 1861" cds on illustrated **4-Horse Stagecoach Envelope**, banner "PER OVERLAND MAIL VIA LOS ANGELES" with two tiny American flags waving from lead horses, stamp with minor flaws in right margin, still Extremely Fine, a rare cover and the only stagecoach design expressing patriotic sentiments, ex Grunin, with 1988 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1216 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Tied by partial San Francisco cds on small illustrated **4-Horse Stagecoach Envelope** to Oswego N.Y., design in blue with "OVERLAND VIA LOS ANGELES U.S. MAIL" and rare caption "THE STAR OF THE UNION - California", Extremely Fine, remarkably choice, ex Grunin, with 1988 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1217 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Tied by "Empire Ranch Cal. Dec. 5" cds on illustrated **6-Horse Stagecoach Envelope**, coach and banner "OVERLAND MAIL TO ALL PARTS OF THE UNION FROM SAN FRANCISCO VIA LOS ANGELES", imprint of A. Randall & Co., Marysville, tiny edgewear, still Very Fine, ex Haas, Edwards, illustrated in Neinken's 10c book, with 1991 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1218 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Few nibbed perfs, tied by partly clear San Francisco cds on illustrated **"Via Panama" Steamship Envelope** with woodcut of steamer and bold signature "John L. Stevens" written beneath it, address panel in his hand; in 1849, Stevens along with William Aspinwall and Henry Chauncey, were authorized by Congress to negotiate with the Panamanian government for a trans-isthmian railway; Extremely Fine and rare, ex Grunin, with 1988 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500







- 1219 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Vertical strip of three, scissors-separated outside of perfs, tied by "New Orleans La. Dec. 27, 1859" cds on folded letter **to Trie, France**, misunderstood at New York exchange office where three different rating cds's applied — red credit 7c on Jan. 7, black debit 30c on Feb. 10, and red credit 12c on Feb. 11 — evidently sent in error to Aachen where red Aachen Franco transit was applied and crossed out, blue routing to France, Fine, most unusual.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1220 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Two horizontal strips of three, one showing **guide line** at L. and s.e. at T., other s.e. at R., tied by "Washington D.C. Mar. 8, 1858" datestamps on large-size cover **to Berlin, Germany**, red "N. York 14 Am. Pkt. Paid Mar. 10" cds also ties one strip, red boxed "Aachen Franco" hs, receiving backstamp, vertical file fold far from stamps, Very Fine, with 1977 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1221 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Tied by indistinct blue cds on light yellow cover **to Staubridge, Canada East**, matching "U. States" in arc and "Paid" and "10" handstamps, 1860 transit and receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at L., Very Fine, ex Knapp.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1222 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (33).** Well-centered, tied by bold "Portland Me. Aug. 11 Paid" cds on cover **to Hamilton, Canada West**, "U. States" in arc hs, 1858 Montreal and receiving backstamps, small ink smear at T.L., stamp has small tear at T.L., appears Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1223 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Part of **imprint** at L., tied by octagonal "Philadelphia Pa. May 2, 1860" datestamp on small mourning cover **to Santiago, Cuba**, New York transit, oval "NAI" handstamp, part of French transit and receiving backstamp, some light overall toning, Very Fine and attractive cover.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1224 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Three covers: first bears pair and single on legal-size cover from Bangor Me. to Honolulu; second bears single to Havana, Cuba and forwarded within Cuba; last also to Cuba, some faults, almost Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1225 ☒ **12c Black (36).** Double row of perfs at left, tied by "New Orleans La." double-circle ds and "**Held for Postage**" framed hs on legal-size blue cover with part-printed courthouse address to St. Martinsville La., Oct. 19, 1859 docketing, reduced, mended edge tears, still Fine and unusual.....(Photo) 525.00
- 1226 ☒ **12c Black (36).** Showing **part imprint at R.**, tied by tied by indistinct N.Y. town cancel on legal-size cover to Milwaukee Wis., some cover edge wear, stamp with short perf, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1227 ☒ **12c Black (36).** Horizontal pair, tied by red "Phila. Br. Pkt. 19 May 17" cds on tissue paper cover **to London, England and forwarded back to Philadelphia**, stamps also cancelled by British "26" numeral hs, range of transit markings, oval "Forwarded Geo. Peabody & Co. London" backstamp, some ink erosion causing internal splitting, light edge wear affects R. stamp, still a Fine and interesting usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1228 ☒ **12c Black (36).** Horizontal strip of four, well-centered, tied by blue "Norfolk Va." cds on Mar. 1858 cover **to Funchal, Madeira**, magenta "44" credit, blue "160" due hs, N.Y. transit and receiving backstamps, two stamps removed, still Fine and scarce, ex Gibson .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1229 ☒ **3c Dull Red, 12c Black, Plate 3 (26, 36b).** Tied by "Alleghany Pa. May 10, 1861" cds on cover **to Harburg, Germany**, red "N. York Hamb. Pkt. 10" credit cds, receiving backstamps, minor toned spot at T.L. corner, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1230 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II, 12c Black (32, 36).** Tied by town cds on buff cover **to Bavaria, Germany**, red N.Y. credit cds also ties stamps, red Aachen transit, 1859 receiving backstamps, Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500





1231



1232



1233

- 1231 ☒ **24c Gray (37a).** Well-centered, tied by indistinct "Washington D.C. Free Oct. 24, 1861" cds on buff **Patriotic cover to England**, red "19" credit hs, receiving backstamp, backflap replaced, some edge repairs and wear, still Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail for No. 37 on Patriotic cover is \$4,000.00.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1232 ☒ **24c Gray Lilac (37).** Used with 3c Dull Red (26) and tied by "Paid" grid, red "Boston Dec. 12 Paid 24" cds on blue 1860 cover **to Rome, Italy**, 3c stamp also tied by ms. marking, 1860 French transits, receiving backstamp, T. of stamps affected from placement at edge of cover, otherwise Fine, signed Ashbrook .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1233 ☒ **30c Orange (38).** Tied by red grid, matching New York Sept. 4 cds, on cover **to Constanz, Germany**, red boxed "Aachen Franco" hs, blue rating mark, receiving backstamp, missing part of backflap (affects some backstamps), sealed tear at T., otherwise Fine .....(Photo) 1,300.00
- 1234 ☒ **30c Orange (38).** Tied by blue "Cincinnati O. Mar. 28" double-circle ds duplex on legal-size cover to Memphis Tenn., reduced at sides, receipt docketing at L., stamp with some toning and single pulled perf, still Fine-appearing 10-times rate usage, also second item: 5c Olive Yellow (67b) tied on large part of folded cover to Halifax, faulty, with 1998 P.F. certificate .....(Photo, p. 46) E. 200-300
- 1235 ☒ **1857 Issue Valentines.** Nineteen with original enclosures and one cover only, bearing either 1c or 3c stamps, range of designs and enclosures, range of markings, all attractively arranged on exhibit pages, few faults, most are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group .....(Photo Ex, p. 46) E. 3,000-4,000

END OF FIRST SESSION



SECOND SESSION (LOTS 1236-1573)  
TUESDAY, APRIL 27, 1999, AT 1:30 P.M.

## UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY

## 1860-61 STAR DIE ENTIRE

- 1236 ☒ **3c + 1c Red & Blue on Buff Entire (U29).** Cancelled by "New-York Feb. 8, 1863" duplex and used to Danville Ky., missing top flap, otherwise Very Fine and choice carrier usage .....(Photo) 500.00
- 1237 ☒ **Star Die Entire Used from Virginia.** Sixteen 3c Red Star Die entire, range of towns and destinations, several **Confederate usages** incl. two with C.S.A. Post Office Official imprints, one turned usage with C.S.A. No. 7, few other better, some faults, still an interesting group..... E. 500-750
- 1238 ☒ **Star Die Entire Usages.** Accumulation of approx. 75 used Star Die entire, mostly 3c, wide range of usages incl. some Confederate usages, mixed condition, still an interesting group ..... E. 500-750

## 1861-66 ISSUE

- 1239 ☒ **10c Dark Green, First Design (62B).** Tied by target, matching "New-York Nov. 1" double-circle ds on **embossed corner card** cover for jewelers, to San Francisco, trivial edge wear, Very Fine, with 1981 P.F. certificate .....(Photo, p. 50) 1,000.00
- 1240 ☒ **1c Blue (63).** Cancelled by ms. "X" **precancel** on orange cover with printed address to North Yarmount Me., printed "**Cumberland Me. Mar.**" in circle with "17" in ms., stamp torn at T.L. prior to being affixed to cover, Fine and rare precancel .....(Photo, p. 50) E. 500-750
- 1241 ☒ **1c Blue (63).** Six, tied by **star in circle fancy cancels**, matching "Oil City Pa. Jul. 12" cds on yellow legal-size cover to Erie Pa., some overall wear, most stamps faulty, still Fine....(Photo, p. 50) E. 200-300
- 1242 ☒ **3c Pink (64).** Tied by "Saint Louis Mo. Aug. 31" cds on cover to Linnens Mo., Manford's magazine corner card, some stain spots on cover not mentioned on accompanying certificate, otherwise Fine, with 1967 P.F. certificate .....(Photo, p. 50) 725.00
- 1243 ☒ **3c Rose Pink (64b).** Tied by blue "**Baltimore Md. Aug. 19**" (1861) cds on 1861 cover to Medway Mass., embossed return address, with original interesting war-related contents "*There are no better Union men anywhere than myself. . .at the same time I know enough to justify the belief that our government is not at present strong enough to cope with the South. . .they are not yet able to advance on Richmond but are unable to stop the advance of the rebel army towards the Potomac.*", some minor edge flaws, Very Fine **third-day usage**, with 1995 A.P.S. certificate .....(Photo, p. 50) E. 300-400
- 1244 ☒ **3c Rose Pink (64b).** Horizontal pair and single, tied by blue "Cincinnati O. Jan. 20" double-circle ds and grids on buff cover to Cynthia Ky., reduced at L., some wear, Fine, with 1976 P.F. certificate .....(Photo, p. 50) E. 200-250
- 1245 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Vertical strip of four, huge margins at sides and **without vertical perforations**, tied by "Greenup Ky. Sep. 3" datestamps on large-size 1867 cover to Nashville Tenn., embossed Notary Public corner card, faulty at edges, still almost Fine, interesting for the stamps, offered "as is" but the closest thing to an 1861 "coil" we have ever seen ..(Photo, p. 50) E. 100-150
- 1246 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Fifteen covers, wide range of shades (possibly some Rose Pinks or Pinks?), each with different marking and cds, overall a Very Fine and attractive group..... E. 200-300





CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF SELECTMEN FOR 1863

MANFORD'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE. AN ORAL DEBATE. On Endless History, the Day of Judgment, and other subjects, between Elder D. FRANKLIN, of New York, and E. MANFORD, of New York. With notes—50 pages. Price 10 cts. ED AND FIFTY REASONS for believing in all things. Price 10 cts. or less. Prove all things.—Paul. Address: E. MANFORD, N. York, Mo.

WATERBURY  
JAN 31 1864

Mrs Joseph Anderson

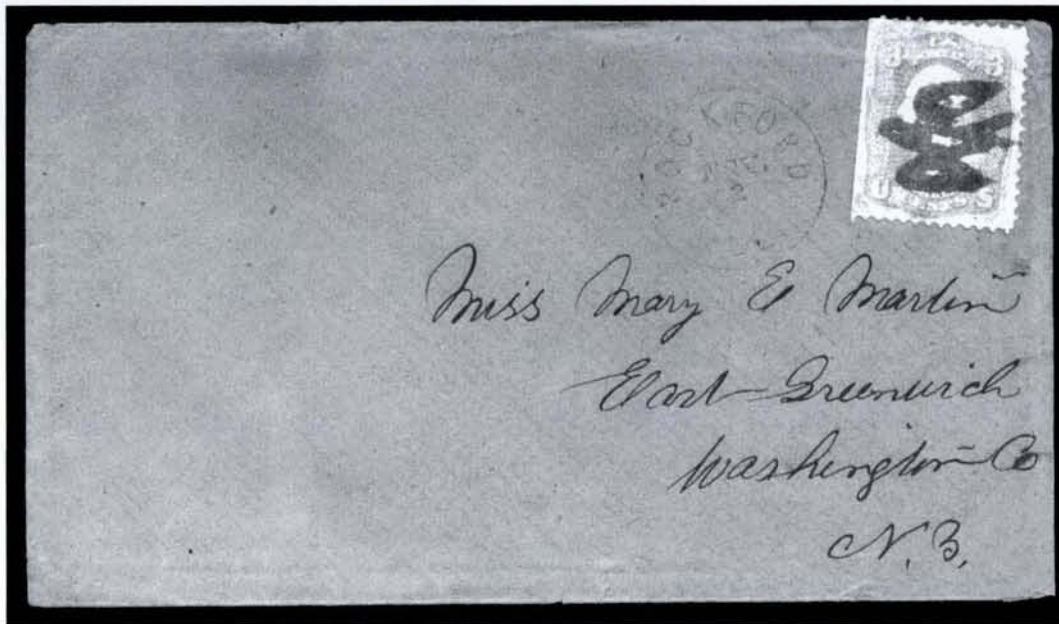
LOUISVILLE  
MAR 24 KY.

U. S. GOVERNMENT  
Artificial Leg Depots,  
BROADWAY, NEW YORK, No. 65.  
ROCHESTER, N. Y., over Post Office.  
CINCINNATI, O., Mechanics' Institute.  
ST. LOUIS, No. 73 Pine Street.  
CHICAGO, ILL., opposite Post Office.  
DOUGLAS ELY, M. D., U. S. Gen'l Commissioner.  
Citizens furnished on private account.

Mr John McMillen  
No. 58.  
North St.  
Dorwell  
Mass

United States Internal Revenue,  
Collector's Office, 4th District Kentucky.  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
SHELBURNE KY  
AUG 8 1861  
Silvester Johnson Esq  
New Haven  
Nelson County  
Kentucky





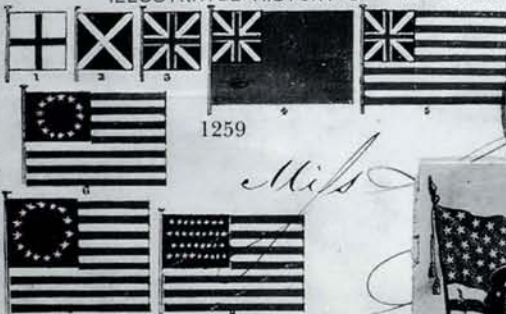
1247

- 1247 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Cancelled by perfect strike of **Blue Bird fancy cancel**, matching "Rockford Ill. Nov. 12" cds on cover to East Greenwich N.Y., stamp with tiny flaws, an Extremely Fine strike of this rare fancy cancel.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1248 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "**W**" fancy cancel, matching "Waterbury Conn. Jul. 11" double-circle ds, on cover to Brooklyn N.Y., perfs trimmed at L., a Very Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1249° ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Cancelled by bold strike of **Waving Flag fancy cancel** on cover to Wilton Conn., matching "New York May 1" cds, slightly reduced at L., some faults affect stamp, still a Very Fine strike of the fancy cancel .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1250° ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by perfect strike of "**Union**" in star fancy cancel, matching "Westhampton Mass. May 7, 1864" cds on small cover to Springfield Mass., Extremely Fine strike, with 1988 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1251° ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by oval "**Sir John's Run B. & O. R.R. Co. Jan. 15, 1863**" route agent's ds on orange cover to Trenton Ind., stamp slightly affected by light file fold, Very Fine.. .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1252 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by blue grid, matching "Louisville Ky. Mar. 24" blue double-circle ds on green overall **illustrated hotel corner card** cover to New York, fresh and Very Fine.. .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1253 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Used with 3c Rose (65), tied by "New-York Sep. 16" (1861) cds and duplex grid on small cover to member of Chicago Light Artillery, Cairo Ill., bold "Cairo Ill. Sep. 21, 1861" cds and pencil "*Paducah*" forwarding location in Kentucky, where Union forces had moved, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1254 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Cancelled by quartered cork, matching "Shelbyville Ky. Aug. 8" double-circle ds on **United States Internal Revenue, Collector's Office, Official Business** corner card cover to New Haven Ky., stamp tied by blue "John R. Bechley, Col., 4th Dist., Ky. Aug. 8, 1867" double-circle ds, some slight edge wear, stamp affected from placement over edge of cover, still Fine and attractive, addressed to Silvester Johnson, Kentucky's largest distiller at the time and supplier to U.S. Grant .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1255 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by indistinct Mar. 27 cds on yellow **Artificial Leg Depot** corner card cover to Lowell Mass., with original 1865-dated enclosures stating that "*The price of our Ball & Socket jointed leg. . . is \$175*", cover opened roughly at R. barely affecting stamp, still Fine and interesting subject.....(Photo) E. 75-100



Printed according to act of Congress, in the year 1846, by A. Knapp, in the Clerk's Office, of the District Court of Md.

ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF "THE STARS AND STRIPES."



EXPLANATION.  
 FIG. 1.—St. George's Cross, or ancient Flag of England.  
 FIG. 2.—St. Andrew's Cross, or ancient Flag of Scotland.  
 FIG. 3.—Union Jack, (a combination of the St. Geo. and St. Andrew Crosses,) adopted by Gr. Britain on the union of England and Scotland, in 1707.  
 FIG. 4.—Flag of the mercantile marine of Gr. Britain, identical with the "Union Jack" displayed by the Colonies prior to their union, in 1775.  
 FIG. 5.—"Striped Union Flag" adopted by the Colonies after their union.  
 FIG. 6.—U. S. Flag after the independence of the Colonies, (prescribed by Congress, in 1777.)  
 FIG. 7.—U. S. Flag from 1792 to 1818, (prescribed by Congress on the admission of new States.)



Protection to Liberty!  
 The Sword to Traitors!

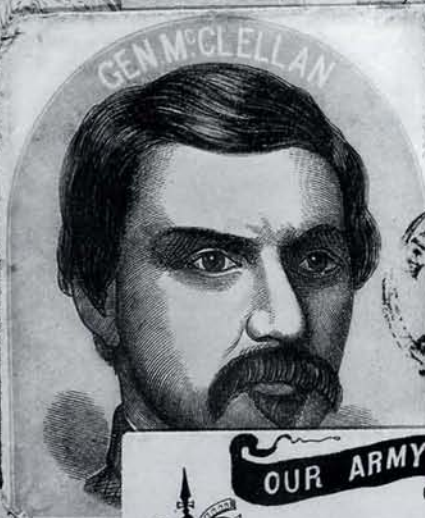
1258



1261



1260

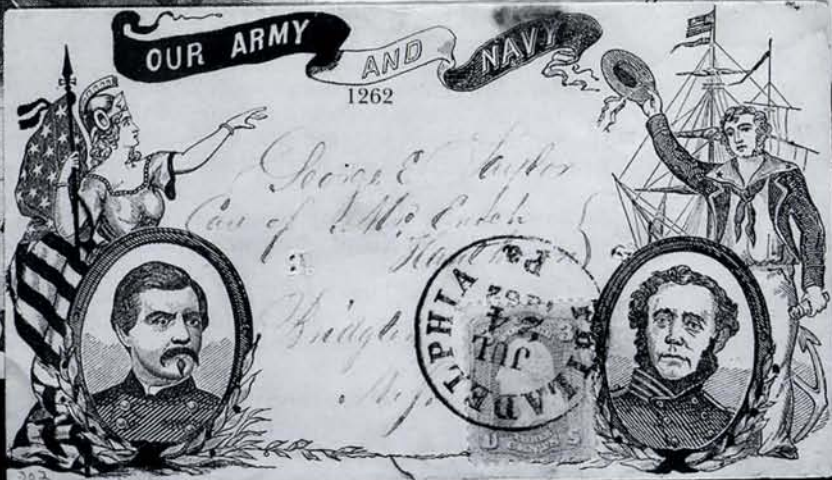


1264

John E. Miller  
 Oxford



1263



OUR ARMY AND NAVY

1262







1256



1257

- 1256° 1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Tied by "New York P.O. Station B. 1 Jul." cds on **Standing Liberty Kimmel Patriotic** cover used within New York, barely reduced at L. not affecting design, fresh and Very Fine, very rare usage .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1257 3c Dull Red (26). Tied by faint "West Charleston Vt. Oct. 30" (1861) cds on cover to New York City with red **Palmetto Tree, View of Vacant Charleston Harbor, and Caption "Charleston, S.C. 1871"**, the so-called "Prophecy of 1861" design, a strangely subtle prediction of Charleston's fate in 1871, reduced at right, otherwise Very Fine, we know of only two other examples of this Union propaganda design, this is the only one used from *West Charlton Vt.*, ex Matthies .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1258 1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Horizontal pair and single, tied by "Annville Ia. Sep. 3" cds on **Standing Liberty with Flag Patriotic** cover to Philadelphia, missing top flap, small filing hole, slight edge wear, Fine and rare, with 1982 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1259° 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26). Tied by "New-York Sep. 16" duplex on **illustrated History of The Stars and Stripes Patriotic** cover to Framingham Mass., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1260 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26). Tied by "Old Point Comfort Va." cds, "Due 3" on pink **1st National Guards Patriotic** cover to Conn., stamp slightly folded over edge, Very Fine, either overweight or stamp refused in Aug. 1861 .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1261 3c Rose (65). Tied by "Washington D.C. Feb. ?" cds on **Romeo and Juliet Valentine** cover to Southport N.Y., name in address scratched out and partly restored, some slight edge wear, otherwise Fine, rare design .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1262° 3c Rose (65). Tied by "Philadelphia Pa. Jul. 24, 1862" cds on **Our Army and Navy Patriotic** cover to Bridgton N.J., few small filing holes, toned spot at T., otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1263 3c Rose (65). Tied by "Washington D.C." cds on red and blue overall **Flag Patriotic** cover to Hague N.Y., faint stain spots, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1264° 3c Rose (65). Four singles, tied by grids on "Arlington Va. Dec. ?" cds on **Green and Black McClellan Patriotic** cover to Oxford N.Y., slightly reduced at R. affecting R. stamp, some slight edge wear also affecting stamps, appears Fine ....(Photo) E. 300-400







- 1265° ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by grid and matching "Georgetown D.C. 1 Nov. 61" double-circle ds on **McClellan Patriotic** cover to Clearville Pa., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1266° ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by bold "Paid 3" in circle, matching "Bedford Pa. Paid Nov. 26" cds on **McClellan Patriotic** cover to McConnellsburg Pa., Very Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1267° ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Cancelled by grid, matching "Harrisburgh Pa. Sep. 5, 1862" double-circle ds on **Lincoln and Cabinet Patriotic** cover to Middleport Pa., stamp affected from placement at edge of cover, still Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1268° ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "Washington D.C. 24 Nov." cds on **all-over soldier's Dream illustrated** cover to Columbia Pa., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1269° ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by bold grid, matching "Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 15, 1861" cds on **illustrated History of Stars and Stripes Patriotic** cover to Buffalo N.Y., faint toning around stamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1270° ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Well-centered, tied by indistinct double-circle ds on **Seated Liberty Patriotic** cover to Radnor O., Extremely Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1271 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Bright shade, tied by grid, matching "Pittsfield Mass. Paid Feb. 8" cds on **Liberty at Port Royal Patriotic** cover to Prescott Mass., stamp s.e. at L. and few perfs affected from placement at edge of cover, overall appears fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1272 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "St. Louis Mo. Apr. 27" double-circle ds and target on **View of Benton Barracks** illustrated cover to Delavan Wis., faint toning, Very Fine, ex Antrim....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1273° ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Rich color, tied by "Old Point Comfort Va. May 19" double-circle ds on **Maine Volunteers all-over illustrated patriotic** cover to Mount Hope N.Y., with contents datelined "Norfolk Va. May 17th 1862" which state in part "*I heard yesterday that hostilities had been stayed on both sides and would to heaven that it were true but can hardly believe anything of the kind has happened.*", some other better contents, cover stained and reduced at R. affecting stamp, still interesting mostly for the contents ..... E. 100-150
- 1274° ☒ **Song Covers.** Collection of eight covers each with different printed song verse and each bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by various cancels, incl. few from Washington D.C., few small faults, all appear Fine-Very Fine..... E. 600-800
- 1275 ☒ **SHIP ISLAND/MISS.** Two-line hs with ms. "May 19" (1862) date on 3c Pink entire to Patten Me., with soldier's letter on red and blue **McClellan Patriotic lettersheet**, good content from a bored soldier who has not seen fighting and believes (naively) that "*the fighting is about all over*" (the fall of New Orleans weeks earlier gave this soldier great confidence), Extremely Fine, Ship Island served as a prison and headquarters for the Union fleet and troops.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1276° ☒ **Soldier's Letter.** Ms. endorsement on back of pink **ten-panel Uncle Sam Patriotic** cover to Hartford Mich., indistinct cds, slightly reduced at sides, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1277° ☒ **Standing Liberty.** Kimmel Patriotic design similar to previous lot on stationery, datelined "*Rensselaire Ville June 9, '61*", Very Fine ..... E. 75-100
- 1278 ☒ **Patriotics.** Collection of approx. 100 Union patriotics, overwhelming majority are used from Kentucky, wide range of designs and town markings and destinations, mixed condition, still an interesting group ..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 1279 ☒ **Patriotics.** Collection of twelve used and 26 unused Union Patriotics, range of designs and usages, some faults, some are Fine, also incl. cover bearing No. 65 addressed to "So. Atlantic Blockading Squadron" and prisoner's letter from Fort Pulaski Ga... E. 200-300
- 1280 **Civil War Balance.** Nine items, incl. three Union patriotic covers and one enclosure, three additional covers from or to Union soldiers, also CDV of uniformed soldier and C.S.A. No. 7 mixed condition, few appear Fine ..... E. 150-200





1283



1281



1282

- 1281° 5c Buff (67). Used with 10c Yellow Green (68) and tied by red grids, matching "N. York Paid Hamb. Pkt. 10 2 Nov." cds on **overall New York Union Patriotic cover to Germany**, 10c stamp repaired at T.L., still Fine.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1282 5c Brown Yellow (67a). Used with 10c Yellow Green (68) and tied by "Washington D.C. Jun. 10, 1862" double-circle ds on yellow cover **to Hanover, Germany**, red "N. York Paid Hamb. Pkt. 10 Jun. 14" transit ds, 1862 transit and receiving backstamps, stamps scissors-separated affecting perfs mostly on 10c stamp, Very Fine, ex Krug ..(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1283° 5c Buff (67). Tied by perfect strike of Boston "Paid" in grid on 1862 folded letter **to Calcutta, India**, "Boston Br. Pkt. Mar. 25" cds, ms. rating, "Calcutta Steam Letter" back-stamp, interesting Civil War content incl. "Killed on board the 'Congress' was our old mate of the 'Louisa'. . . I heard that the first ball that came on board cut him in two so that he was taken up in two pieces. . .", other interesting contents, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400





1284

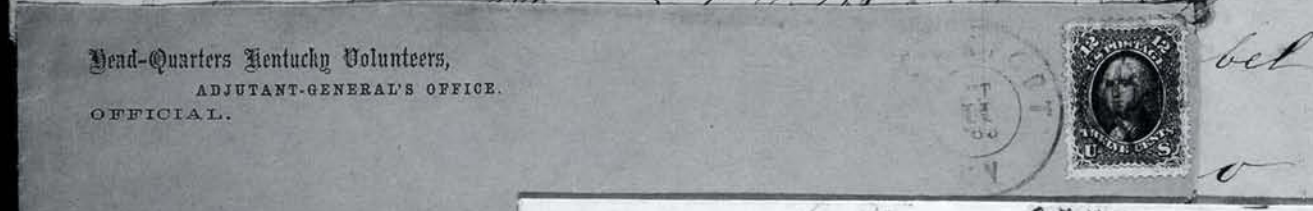
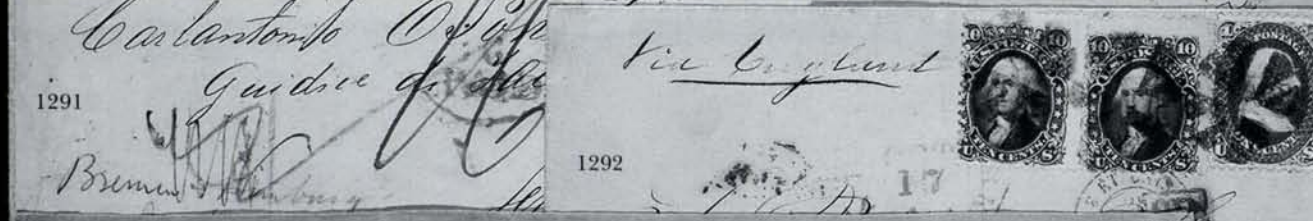
- 1284 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Tied by propeller, matching "San Francisco Cal. Feb. 17" cds on 1868 cover to Cambridge Mass., red **CHINA AND JAPAN STEAM SERVICE** oval hs, stamp has two short perfs, receipt docketing partly removed at L., Very Fine and very rare, illustrated and described in Ashbrook's Special Service (photograph 171) and **described by Ashbrook as the earliest recorded usage of the oval "CHINA AND JAPAN STEAM SERVICE" handstamp**, ex Haas, Ishikawa.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500



1285

- 1285° ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Cancelled by cogwheel, matching "San Francisco Cal. Aug. 24" cds on orange cover to Washington C.H., Va., marked "via San Francisco" and bearing **Mexico 1868 12c Black on Green (59)** tied by perfectly struck "Franco en Mazatlan Aug. 6, 1870" double-circle ds, bold "10" due hs, slightly reduced at sides, cover with water stains affecting 10c stamp, deserving of skilled restoration, Very Fine and extremely rare mixed-franking usage.....(Photo) E. 4,000-5,000







- 1286° ☒ **10c Dark Green (68a)**. Rich color, tied by well-struck cogwheel, "San Francisco Sep. 26, 1862" double-circle ds on immaculate cover to Keene N.H., Very Fine and choice .....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1287 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Perfs in, tied by circle of diamonds cork cancel (New York origin but no cds) on small cover **to Cuba**, red "24" credit indicates presence of 24c stamp at origin, which probably had the New York cds and fell off in transit, "Panama AU 25 1865" cds, "Panama/Sp 4 1865/Transit" three-line ds, "3" due hs, ink spots in area where 24c stamp was placed confirm loss in transit, Fine and most unusual .....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1288 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Vertical pair, tied by cds struck partly off of immaculate cover **to Guatemala City, Guatemala**, bold "4" hs, fresh and Very Fine, ex Grunin, with 1989 P.F. certificate .....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 1289 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Horizontal pair, tied (between perfs) by cogwheel cancels, matching "San Francisco Cal. Apr. 20, 1863" double-circle ds on light yellow cover **to Ottawa City, Canada West**, blue oval "Post Office Paid, Victoria Vancouver Island" handstamp, transit and receiving backstamps struck over one another, R. stamp small toned spot, light edge wear, Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 1290 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Horizontal pair, tied by cork, matching "Petaluma Cal. Aug. 19" cds on 1868 cover **to Locarno, Switzerland**, red New York transit, Basel, Bignasco and receiving backstamps, fresh and Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1291 ☒ **10c Green (68)**. Pair, tied by targets and blue "America Uber Bremen Franco" hs on 10c Yellow Green entire (U41) **to Switzerland**, clear "Hornitos Cal. Jun. 13" cds, wide range of Swiss backstamps, stamps with small faults from placement at edge and cover tear at L., still attractive and Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 200-250
- 1292 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Two singles, used with 1c Blue (63) and tied (between perfs) by circle of wedges cancel on 1866 folded cover **to Palermo, Sicily**, partly struck red "New Paid York 18 Oct. 17" credit ds, red French transit also ties stamps, receiving backstamp, carried aboard the *Persia*, some slight toning around stamp edges, otherwise Fine and rare paying the 21c rate .....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 1293 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Horizontal pair, used with 3c Rose (65), cancelled or tied by blue grids, matching "Newark O. Oct. 19" cds on buff **registered** cover to Harrisburg Pa., ms. registry no. at L., 3c few small perf flaws, otherwise Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1294 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Used with 5c Brown (76), tied by circle of wedges cancels on 1865 folded letter **to Montpelier, France**, red "New Paid York 12 May 3" credit ds, red boxed "P.D." also ties stamps, French transit and receiving backstamps, carried aboard the *Persia*, fresh and Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 1295 ☒ **12c Black (69)**. Tied by "Frankfort Ky. Oct. 11, 1865" double-circle ds on legal-size **Headquarters, Kentucky Volunteers, Adjutant-General's Office Official** corner card cover to Campbellsville Ky., with original 1863-dated enclosure listing property abandoned and destroyed at Mount Sterling "for want of transportation", some nibblings at R. and and slightly reduced at T., still Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 150-200





1296

- 1296 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and two 1c Blue (63), cancelled or tied by grids on 1863 cover to France but sent in error to Bremen, red "N. York Brem. Pkt. Paid 12 Jan. 17" credit ds, most likely the peculiar arrangement of address caused N.Y. clerk to read ship name "Hammonia" as "Hanover", and therefore struck "Paid to Bremen" framed hs, Bremen transits, ultimately routed to France where "6" decimes due hs applied, receiving backstamp, one 1c wrapped around edge of cover, second slightly affected from placement at edge, small cover edge tears, still Fine and very unusual.....  
 .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000



1297

- 1297 ☒ **12c Black (69).** Used with horizontal strip of three of 10c Green (68), tied by well-struck cogwheels, matching "San Francisco Cal. Oct. 20, 1862" double-circle ds on buff cover to Bergamo, Italy, New York 36c credit ds, French transits and receiving backstamp, stamps slightly affected from placement at edge of cover, still Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500





- 1298 ☒ **24c Steel Blue (70b).** Well-centered, intense shade, corner crease and tiny tear at T.R., tied by "Ann Arbor Mich. Jan. 20, 1862" cds on cover to Scotland, red Detroit credit cds, Glasgow packet ds, sealed tear at top, Very Fine appearance, ex Richey. **(Photo)** 950.00
- 1299 ☒ **24c Violet, Thin Paper (70c).** Tied by "Paid" grid, red "Boston Br. Pkt. Sep. 19" cds on cream cover addressed to Capt. R. W. Simpson in Liverpool, England, 1861 receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at R., Very Fine and extremely scarce on cover and used approximately one month after issue ..... **(Photo)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 1300 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Bright early shade, corner crease and small tear at upper right, tied by grid, "St. Louis Mo. Dec. 24" cds on red and blue **Waving Flag "The Union Forever"** Patriotic cover to Germany, red Aachen transit ties stamp, red N.Y. credit and receiving backstamps, lightly soiled, Fine, very scarce ..... **(Photo)** 3,500.00
- 1301 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with horizontal strip of three of 3c Rose (65), all tied by "Alexander G.W.R.R. Apr. 23, 1863" route agent oval datestamps on orange cover to Germany, red New York transit also ties 30c stamp, red boxed "Aachen Franco" hs, transit and receiving backstamps, one 3c stamp slightly affected from placement at edge of cover, otherwise Very Fine and very rare usage ..... **(Photo)** E. 1,500-2,000
- 1302 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 3c Rose, 24c Gray (65, 78b), cancelled by open grids, "Sheffield Ms. Nov. 7" cds on 1864 cover to Singapore, red "48" credit hs and matching "Boston Br. Pkt." backstamp, red London transit cds and crayon "1" rate, backflap removed and small edge reduction at top, otherwise Very Fine, colorful and scarce usage ..... **(Photo)** E. 750-1,000





- 1303 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 10c Green and 5c Brown (68, 76), tied by clear NYFM leaf cancels on light blue 1864 folded cover to **Lyon, France**, ms. "Steamship Australasian" sender's endorsement, red "New Paid York 36 Mar. 23" cds, French transits and receiving backstamp, Very Fine and colorful triple-rated cover from the Payen correspondence .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1304 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Cancelled by boldly struck cross-grid cancel, matching "Dover N.H. Aug. 13, 1866" double-circle ds on cover to **St. Petersburg, Russia**, red N.Y. 27c credit, boxed "P.D.", fresh and Very Fine, signed Ashbrook, ex Palfafito..(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1305 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 5c Brown (75), tied by "Portland Me. Nov. 6, 1865" duplex with target on cover to **St. Petersburg, Russia**, Boston transit, ms. rate markings, blue boxed "Aachen Franco" hs also ties 30c stamp, both stamps placed just over edge of cover, Very Fine and very rare destination .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000





- 1306 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Used with 5c Brown (76), slightly overlapping and tied by target, matching small "Phila. Pa. May 9, 1864" cds on buff cover to **Copenhagen, Denmark**, Boston 12c credit ds, boxed "Aachen Franco" and blue crayon rate marking, various backstamps, slightly reduced at R., 30c stamp light toned spot and corner crease, appears Very Fine, signed Ashbrook, ex Rohloff.....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1307 ☒ **12c Black, 30c Orange (67, 71)**. Singles of each, tied by bold quartered corks, matching "St. Louis Mo. Jan. 4" double-circle ds on blind-embossed orange 1868 cover to **Genova, Italy**, red 24c New York credit ds, French transits and receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1308 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Used with R. margin pair and single of 3c Rose (65), tied by **magenta pen strokes**, matching "Concord Mass. May 26th 1865" ms. pmk. and matching "Paid 39" on blue cover to **Calcutta, India**, magenta ms. "18" credit, London transit backstamp, receipt docketing at L., fresh and Very Fine, scarce 39c rate, ex Palafito.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1309 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Used with horizontal pair of 3c Red, F. Grill (94), slightly overlapping and cancelled by hs, matching "Thomaston Me. Jun. 8" cds on 1868 cover to **Bombay, India**, red "26" credit, London transit, New York transit backstamp, L. 3c stamp torn prior to use, some edge wear, Fine combination usage of ungrilled and grilled issues, ex Ackerman.....(Photo) E. 300-400





- 1310 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Tied by blue circle of wedges on blue 1866 folded cover to **Bremen, Germany**, red "N. York Br. Pkt. 7 Paid Dec. 12" cds, well-struck blue boxed "Aachen Franco" hs, receiving backstamp, light vertical file fold not affecting stamp, Fine ..... (Photo) 350.00
- 1311 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Tied by duplex, second strike of "St. Louis Mo. Oct. 11" duplex at R., on 1864 orange cover to **Wurttemberg, Germany**, red New York transit, red boxed "Aachen Franco" hs, transit and receiving backstamps, some overall wear, Fine..... (Photo) 350.00
- 1312 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Two singles, tied by circle of V's cancels on blue 1866 folded cover to **Palermo, Italy**, red transit also ties stamps, red "New Paid York Nov. 20" ds with credit slug blank, transit and receiving backstamps, some edge wear slightly affects R. stamp, otherwise Fine ..... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 1313 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 5c Brown (76), tied by bold strikes of large circle of V's cancels on legal-size 1867 **registered cover to Germany**, neat "New York Registered Jun. 8" cds and ms. registry no., various German transits and receiving backstamps, ms. rating marks, 30c stamp has internal tear from spindle hole, light file fold, appears Fine..... (Photo) E. 200-300
- 1314 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Tied by rosette, matching "New-York Dec. 7" cds on cover to **Hamilton, Canada West**, 1867 receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at R. and few toned spots, Fine and rare late usage..... (Photo) E. 250-300
- 1315 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Tied by boxed crossroads fancy cancel, matching "St. Louis Mo. Feb. 19" cds on legal-size cover to Commerce Mo., 1874 docketing and sender's hs, reduced at sides, some toning, appears Fine, rare paying 10-times domestic rate ..... E. 200-300
- 1316 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Bright color, tied by large circle of wedges (resembling "Stovepipe" fancy cancel of Leominster), matching "New-York Jul. 13" double-circle ds on courthouse cover to Franklin Pa., 1863 receipt docketing, reduced at L., Very Fine and rare 10-times rate usage, ex Paliafito ..... E. 250-300





- 1317 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Two, tied by bold targets, matching "Walla Walla W.T. Mar. 16" cds on patriotic cover to Jacksonville Or., slightly reduced at R., Fine and scarce territorial usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1318 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Two, tied by targets, matching "Albuquerque N.M. May 20" territorial cds on cover to Deerfield Mass., some toning around stamp edges, stamps lifted and replaced, still a Fine and rare usage, with 1981 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1319 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 1c Blue (63) and cancelled by grid, matching "Carrollton Ky. Dec. 4" cds on yellow cover to Union Ky., ms. "Via Cincinnati, O." at B., barely reduced at L., trivial toning around stamp edges, still fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1320 ☒ **1c Blue, 2c Black (63, 73).** Well-centered (1c two nibbed perfs), 1c tied by blue target and matching "Xenia O. Sep. 30 '67" double-circle ds on orange cover with brown corner card, forwarding from Xenia to another office and 2c added, tied by blue Oct. 1 cds and target, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1321 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by hs, matching "Gardner Mass. Feb. 2" cds on embossed Valentine with "N.Y. Val. Co. C" imprint, addressed locally, with original colorful enclosure, few edge tears, crease affecting stamp, Very Fine appearance, rare Black Jack usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1322 **2c Black (73).** Block of four and a pair arranged as a block of six, affixed on back of CDV depicting stern young man with Col. Sanders-type beard, cancelled by pencil ms., also tied by some toning, light edge wear, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1323 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Four covers with **fancy cancels**, N.Y. City Shield and red geometric, blue geometric, Northampton Star, minor faults, Fine covers with choice strikes. E. 200-300
- 1324 ☒ **2c Black (73, 85B, 87, 93).** Five covers, incl. one to Clara Barton and 2c Z. Grill on small N.Y.C. cover, corner cards, minor faults, Fine group ..... E. 200-300





- 1325 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. Used with horizontal pair of 10c Yellow Green (68) and 24c Lilac (78), cancelled by targets, matching "Rushville Ind. Jul. 18, 1864" double-circle ds on cover **to Kangaroo Flat, Victoria, Australia**, New York Am. Pkt. and London transits, ms. "24" rating in magenta, Melbourne, Sandhurst and Kangaroo Flat Victoria backstamps, some faults to stamps from placement at edge of cover, some toned spots and edge wear, still a Fine and extremely scarce usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1326 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. Used with 10c Yellow Green (68) and two 3c Rose (65), overlapping and tied by "? Hill Station Febr. 26, 1861" ms. pmk. on registered cover **to Nassau, Bahamas**, few faults to stamps, some edge toning, appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1327 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. S.e. at L., used with 3c Rose (65) and 10c Yellow Green (68), perfs trimmed at B. and R., cancelled or tied by hs, matching "Bangor Me. Jan. 29" double-circle ds on cover **to Paris, France and forwarded to Rome, Italy**, additionally franked with **France 10c and 40c Napoleon** tied by star of dots cancel, 1868 usage, various transits, French stamps placed over 2c and 3c U.S. stamps and lifted causing small tear at B. of 2c and few faults to French stamps, still a Fine and very rare mixed franking .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1328 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. Used with 3c Rose (65) and **10c Yellow Green, "TAG" Variety (68 var)**, tied by red targets, matching "Pittsboro N.C. Jan. 25" cds on cover **to Paris, France**, red New York credit ds also ties stamps, boxed "P.D.", transit and receiving backstamp, missing top flap, scuff affects French marking, some slight toning around stamps, appears Fine, an attractive franking.....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1329 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. Two, used with 3c Rose (65) and **12 Black, E. Grill (90)**, each tied by strike of quartered cork cancel on 1868 folded cover **to Palermo, Sicily**, red "New York Paid All Br. Transit Apr. 8" cds and endorsed "*Pr. Steamer China*", Napoli and Palermo backstamps with boxed "6", sender's handstamp indicates Boston origination, file fold clear of stamps, part of address crossed out, a Very Fine and scarce franking .....(Photo) E. 400-500





- 1330 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by Maltese Cross, used with 3c Rose (65) and two 5c Certificate (R24c), similarly tied overlapping on 1866 cover to Germany, "N. York Hamb. Pkt. 3 Jun. 22" debit marking, boxed "Short Paid" handstamp, Brunswick and Hamburg backstamps, German "6½" due hs, slightly reduced at top, Very Fine, rare attempted use of revenues to prepay part of 15c rate .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1331 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by bold segmented grid on 1867 folded printed circular to Bremen, Germany, bold "CIRCULAR" hs, "½" debit marking, blue "America Uber Bremen Franco" hs, some faint toning and small internal repair visible only from back, still Very Fine .....(Photo) 300.00
- 1332 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Horizontal pair, s.e. at R., used with 24c Gray (78b) R. straddle margin single, tied by quartered cork on cover to Germany, red "N. York Br. Pkt. 7 Paid Aug. 28" cds, blue boxed "Aachen Franco" hs also ties Black Jacks, receiving backstamps, back-flap reattached, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1333 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Vertical pair, centered to top left, used with 24c Gray (78b), each cancelled by quartered cork, matching "New Orleans La. Mar. 26" cds on buff cover to Kurnick, Poland, endorsed "Per Prussian Closed Mail" and with red "N. York Br. Pkt. Apr. 3 7 Paid" transit ds, carried aboard the Australasian, boxed "Aachen Franco" hs, single backstamp, some edge wear incl. light tape stain at left, still a Fine and rare usage .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1334 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with horizontal pair of 10c Yellow Green (68), cancelled or tied by hs, matching indistinct Miss. cds on 1865 cover addressed to U.S. Frigate Colorado in Cadiz Spain and forwarded to Nice, red "Boston 22 Nov. Paid 18" ds, various Spanish and French transits and rate markings, some toning, few small faults to 2c stamp, otherwise a Fine and interesting usage .....(Photo) E. 500-750







- 1335 ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Warm shade, tied by Boston "Paid" grid and part of transit on blue 1862 folded letter **to Calcutta, India**, from the Goddard correspondence, "Boston Br. Pkt. Aug. 20", London Bombay and receiving backstamps, mostly business contents but part reads "You will see that the last of McClellan's army has left the Peninsula - I am in hopes that the new undertaking will be more successful. . . we need someone with an iron will to use them [sic]. Oh for a Jackson.", some receipt docketing, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1336 ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Used with 10c Yellow Green (68), both tied by neat targets, matching "New Orleans La. Jun. 18, 1862" double-circle ds on light blue 1862 folded letter **to Bernay, France**, New York 12c credit ds, various French transits, light horizontal file crease affects stamps, still Very Fine usage less than two months after Union occupation. ....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1337 ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Used with 10c Yellow Green (68), tied by grids, matching "Portland Ky. Jul. 14" double-circle ds on buff 1864 cover **to Paris, France**, New York 6c credit ds, French transits and receiving backstamp, embossed Apothecary return address on back-flap, barely reduced at B. and L., some wear, still Fine and attractive, a rare Kentucky usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1338 ☒ **5c Brown (76).** Well-centered, tied by blue "Baltimore Md. Mar. 20" cds, matching target struck on folded 1866 prices current **to Amsterdam**, New York transit, London and receiving backstamps, some splitting along folds, single short perf, still Very Fine, the stamp is Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1339 ☒ **15c Black (77).** Tied by circle of wedges on 1867 blue cover **to Vienna, Austria and forwarded to Paris, France**, red "N. York Paid Hamb. Pkt. 12 Jul. 20" cds, Hamburg, Vienna and Paris backstamps, "8" dec. due hs, carried aboard the *Germania*, Very Fine and unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1340 ☒ **24c Gray (78b).** Used with three 3c Rose (65), couple with s.e., tied by cork cancels, "Gorham Me. Sep. 25" cds on 1865 cover **to St. Petersburg, Russia**, red Boston credit and blue Aachen transit, receiving backstamp, reduced at R., otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500

## 1867-68 GRILLED ISSUE

- 1341 ☒ **3c Rose, A. Grill (79).** Tied by boldly struck quartered cork, matching "Chicago Il. 28" cds with month missing from hs on embossed millinery corner card cover to Danbury Ct., reduced at R., Very Fine .....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 1342 ☒ **1c Blue, E. Grill (86).** Tied by target, matching "Plymouth N.H. Oct. 8" cds on cover addressed locally, opened bit unevenly at R. affecting stamp, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1343 ☒ **1c Blue, E. Grill (86).** Horizontal pair, well-centered, tied by bold strikes of large quartered cork cancels on cover to Nottoway Va., few small perf flaws not mentioned on certificate, slight edge wear, still Very Fine usage, with 1990 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1344 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Used on 1c Star Die entire (U19), cancelled by quartered cork and "Boston Mass. Nov. 27" cds, to Acushnet Mass., some toning around stamp edges from gum, barely reduced at R., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1345° ☒ **3c Red, F. Grill, Double Grill Variety (94 var).** Used with 15c Bright Orange (152), tied by grids, matching "Orono Me. Oct. 21" cds on registered cover to Bradford Me., slightly reduced at R. barely affecting a few perfs of 3c stamp, otherwise Very Fine and unusual combination, with 1997 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1346° ☒ **10c Yellow Green, F. Grill (96).** Prominent grill points, cancelled by well-struck circle of small wedges, matching perfect strike of "Frontenac Minn. Jun. 29" double-circle ds on orange cover **to Hanover, Germany**, small boxed "Hamburg Franco" hs, receiving backstamp, cover with small repair at B.R., Fine, with 1998 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1347 ☒ **10c Yellow Green, F. Grill (96).** Tied by target, "Barnegut N.J. Apr. 25" cds on cover to sailor aboard U.S.S. *Dacotah* in **Panama**, slightly reduced at L., Very Fine, ex Gibson.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1348 ☒ **10c Green, 12c Black, F. Grills (96-97).** Tied by Leaf cancels on cover **to Barcelona, Spain**, red "New York Br. Transit Aug. 19" backstamp, red "12" credit crossed out and re-rated to "14" in crayon, London transit and receiving backstamp, some wear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1349 ☒ **12c Black, F. Grill (97).** Used with 3c Green (147), two, cancelled by blue grid, matching "Norwich Vt. Nov. 8" cds on registered cover to Claremont N.H., slightly reduced at R., receipt docketing at L., Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1350 ☒ **15c Black, F. Grill (98).** Vertical pair, tied by quartered cork, matching "San Francisco Cal. Apr. 14" cds on yellow legal-size cover **to Ardennes, France**, red New York transit, 1870 receiving backstamp, also seal of French Consulate General in San Francisco on back, some wear, still Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1351 ☒ **30c Orange, F. Grill (100).** Perfs in, rounded corner, tied by "New Orleans La. Jan. 7" cds and circle of wedges on 1869 cover **to Cannes, France**, red New York credit cds, blue French transit and "PD", receiving backstamp, Fine, scarce.....(Photo) 1,350.00

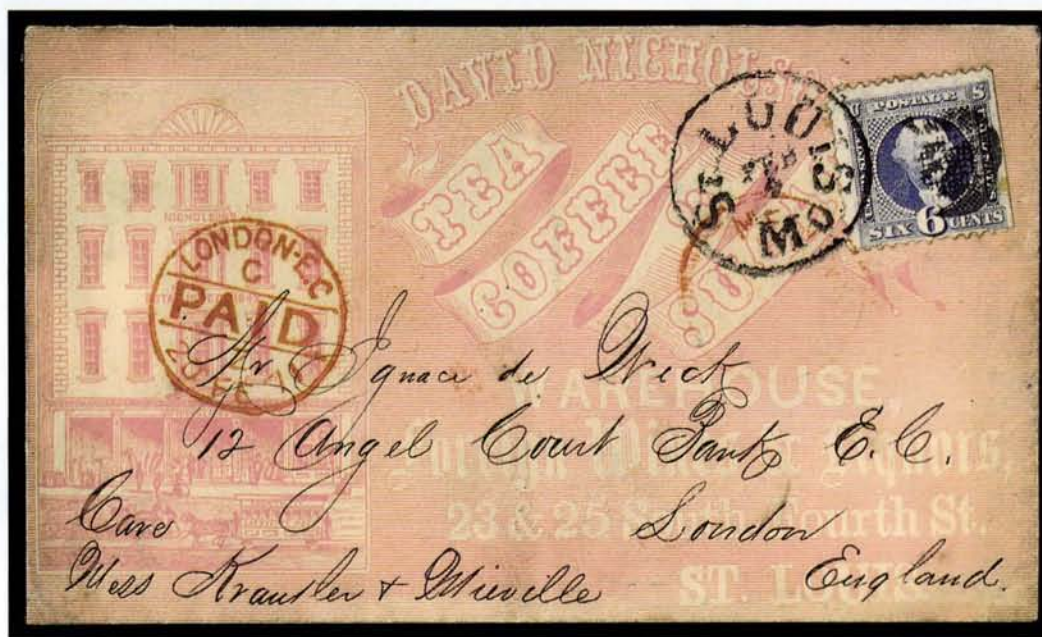




## 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE

- 1352 ☒ **1c Buff (112).** Pair and single, perf faults and toning, tied by cork and "Aurora Ill." cds on insurance co. red corner card cover to Henry Ill., lightly soiled, otherwise Fine ..... (Photo) E. 200-300
- 1353 ☒ **1c Buff, 2c Brown (112, 113).** 1c well-centered, tied by Phila. Sta. H cds and duplex target on Sep. 1869 cover to Lancaster, Very Fine and choice ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1354 ☒ **1c Buff, 2c Brown (112, 113).** Three covers incl. 1c & 2c tied by blue grids with "Oregon Ohio" cds, 1c tied on local cover, 2c on circular, Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1355 ☒ **2c Brown (113).** Cancelled by quartered cork and tied by indistinct "Fulton Oct. 26" cds on small cover to Woodstock, N.B., straightline "Paid 2" hs, receiving backstamp, some slight edge wear, still Fine, an extremely rare cover paying the ferriage rate ..... (Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1356 ☒ **2c Brown (113).** Vertical pair, tied by perfect strikes of NYFM five-point star fancy cancels on 1870 folded letter to Bordeaux, France, red "New-York May 4" cds, various transit and rating handstamps, very light file fold passes between stamps, Fine and unusual usage ..... (Photo) E. 500-750
- 1357 ☒ **2c Brown (113).** Tied by geometric cancel, used with 1c Ultramarine (145), similarly cancelled, on cover to Providence R.I., matching "Holliston Mass., Sep. 30" cds, slightly reduced at R. affecting 1c stamp, otherwise Fine ..... (Photo) E. 75-100
- 1358° ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Cancelled by perfect strike of circle of wedges on cover with dove, feather and ribbon address panel, matching "Winchendon Mas. Aug. 11" cds, to East Templeton Mass., Very Fine and choice cover ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1359 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Three, each tied by blue Stovepipe fancy cancel, matching Leominster Ms. datestamps on separate covers, a Very Fine group ..... E. 100-150





1360

- 1360 ☒ **6c Ultramarine (115).** Tied by "St. Louis Mo. Feb. 4" cds on merchant's **pink all-over advertising cover to London, England**, red transit also ties stamp, 1871 London receiving ds, some slight wear, scotch tape mend on backflap only, Very Fine, colorful and very rare advertising cover with 6c 1869.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500



1361

- 1361° ☒ **6c Ultramarine (115).** Used with 2c Brown (113), tied by fancy segmented cork on printed prices current to **Vienna, Austria**, bold red "PAID ALL" hs, ms. "Pr Russia", receiving backstamp (Sept. 28, 1869), slightly reduced at R., fresh and Very Fine, with 1981 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000



Stur Pierre

John P. Howard  
Care Mrs. M. M.  
Paris

1364

John P. Howard  
Care  
Mrs. Trossi

1363

Oct 25/69

paid

Mr. James H. Rogers  
Feltus Promoters Corp.  
50. Nassau Lane  
London

1365

by/pe

Rafael Monchetti  
Rabino

Rome  
Italy

1366

Hess & Ammann  
Milan  
Italy

1368

Stephen W. O'Connell  
Esq.  
Via S. Gregorio 7.  
Rome

1367

John's May 10/1870  
W.P. O'Connell

Geo. F. Swan Esq.  
United States Court  
Jackson  
Miss

1369





1362

- 1362 ☒ **10c Yellow Orange (116).** Vivid color, tied by large circular cork (hole at center), "Newark N.J. Nov. 25" circular datestamp and "Held for Postage" straightline hs on cover to **French Consulate in Hong Kong**, magenta "San Francisco Paid All Dec. 12" transit cds, opened to show back of cover, which bears "Good Samaritan" Return Postage Label, from a third party who supplied 10c stamp and asks for reimbursement, two strikes "Hong-Kong C Ja 7 70" receiving cds — once on cover and again on label — along with writing in Chinese, couple minor edge flaws, still Very Fine, a striking exhibition item and fascinating postal history usage — although domestic postage was provided by kind-hearted individuals, and 3c covers are seen with labels such as this, we cannot recall seeing another example of an 1869 Pictorial foreign-mail usage prepaid in this manner (let alone a 10c cover to Hong Kong).....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1363 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** Tied by "St. Louis Mo. Apr. 2" cds on cover to **Bremerhauen, Germany**, red "New York Paid All Direct Apr. 9" cds, boxed red "Bremen Franco" hs, receiving backstamp, some wear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1364 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** Horizontal pair, tied by NYFM cancel Ty. TR-G38 on cover to **Paris, France**, red "New-York Mar. 19" cds, French debit hs, transit and receiving backstamps, some gum soaks on and around stamps, otherwise Very Fine, a very rare usage of the NYFM cancel on the 1869 Pictorial Issue.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1365 ☒ **12c Green (117).** Nicked at top, cancelled by **Outline Star** fancy cancel, "New Hamburg Pa. Oct. 27" cds on 1869 cover to **England**, red New York and London cds, Very Fine... ..(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1366 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Centered to B., tied by grid on Sep. 1869 cover to **Rome Italy**, red "4" and Bremen Franco transit, receiving backstamps, Fine....(Photo) 825.00
- 1367 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Tied by quartered cork, red "New York Br. Transit Feb. 19" transit on small cover to **Florence Italy**, Milan and receiving backstamps, stamp has two small tears at R., otherwise Fine and rare, the Rose book notes that only ten covers are recorded to Florence, ex Juhring, with 1998 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 825.00
- 1368 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Rich colors, cancelled by grid, tied by light strike of "New Orleans La., Nov. 12" cds and used with two **2c Brown (113)**, similarly tied, on blue folded cover to **Milan, Italy**, New York Paid All transit, receiving backstamps, few faint age spots, Fine usage paying 19c closed mail rate via England.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1369 ☒ **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Tied by circle of wedges, matching "New Orleans La. May 5" cds on large-size cover to Jackson Miss., 1870 docketing at L., heavily reduced at sides, stamp toned, cover somewhat worn, still Fine and rare usage paying 10-times domestic postage, Scott Retail on cover .....(Photo) 22,500.00



## 1870-88 BANK NOTE ISSUES



1370

- 1370 ☒ 2c Red Brown, 6c Carmine, Grill (135, 137). Two 6c and one 2c for 14c total — 6c rate to England and 8c registry fee — tied by negative “E” cancels, unreadable New York cds on small June 1873 cover addressed in blue, red British registry hs, couple sealed tears at top, stamps have minor gum toning, still Fine and colorful registered usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400



1371

- 1371 ☒ 7c Vermilion (149). Tied by well-struck NYFM cancel Ty. ST-8P11 on 3c Green entire with Wells, Fargo printed frank to France, blue oval “Paid” hs, red “New Paid York Jun. 17 6” cds, 1873 London transit, “PD” in circle hs, receiving backstamp, repaired along edges, appears Fine, rare usage from an unspecified origin .....(Photo) E. 500-750





1372

- 1372 ☒ **7c Vermilion (149).** Used with 1c Ultramarine (156), s.e. at L. and tied by leaf duplex cancels on 1874 cover to **Belgium**, "San Francisco Cal. Nov. 12" datestamps, receiving backstamps, some cover toning, Fine and rare paying the **8c Belgian Closed Mail** rate, ex Hubbard.....(Photo) E. 400-500



1373

- 1373 ☒ **10c Brown, 15c Yellow Orange (161, 163).** Tied by "New York D Registered Mar. 14" cds on registered cover to **Paris, France**, blue company corner card, 10c also tied by 1877 French transit cds, receiving backstamp, 10c stamp slightly affected from placement over top edge of cover, appears Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-750







- 1374 ☒ **2c Red Brown, Grill (135).** Affixed to unaddressed 10c Yellow Green on Buff entire (U41) with 3c Green (147) showing part imprint at T., all are uncanceled, Very Good ... E. 150-200
- 1375 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 4, Entire (U54).** Cancelled by hs, used with 1c and 3c Bank Notes (145, 147) which are tied by indistinct Conn. cds addressed to Boston and **forwarded** to Lenox Mass., some slight edge wear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1376 ☒ **6c Carmine, 10c Brown (148, 150).** Horizontal pair of 10c, each tied by well-struck NYFM Ty. S8 on legal-size cover **to France**, red "New Paid York 18 Feb. 26" cds, London and French transits, opened for display, 6c stamp faulty and some edge faults, still Fine, a rare NYFM marking.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1377 ☒ **10c Brown (150).** Tied by NYFM cancel (Weiss Ty. TR-M4) on 1872 folded cover **to Amsterdam, Holland**, red "New York\*Paid All\*Jun. 5" cds, receiving backstamp, some toning from gum around stamp edges, horizontal file fold, Fine and rare cancel.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1378 ☒ **7c Vermilion (149).** Tied by NYFM propeller cancel Ty. TR-M5 on orange cover **to Zurich, Switzerland**, stamp also cancelled by "Insufficiently Paid" straightline hs, second strike at L., red "New York Paid All Feb. 12" cds, transit ds, also "Via Ostende" straight-line hs, four 1873 transit and receiving backstamps, minor edge wear barely affects stamp, otherwise Fine, ex Hessel, Beals.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1379 ☒ **10c Brown, 12c Dull Violet (150, 151).** Each tied by neat strike of NYFM Ty. TR-M8 cancel on cover with printed address **to Lima, Peru**, red "New 12 York Mar. 22" cds, receiving backstamp, 1873 docketing, missing top flap, small cover edge tear at T.R., otherwise Fine, Very Fine strikes of this rare NYFM cancel.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1380 ☒ **12c Blackish Violet (162).** Used with 10c Brown (161) and tied by bold handstamps on **registered cover to Constantinople, Turkey**, 1874 usage, "New York Registered Oct. 3" double-circle ds, boxed "Br. Transit Paid All" and red "Recommandirt" markings, receiving backstamp, missing backflap and small cover repairs at T., otherwise Fine, with original contents.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1381 ☒ **15c Yellow Orange (163).** Tied by bold killer, matching "New Haven Conn. Feb. 28" cds on 1879 cover **to Cape of Good Hope**, red "New York Mar. 1" binocular hs, London, Wellington and receiving datestamps all visible on front of cover, slightly reduced at L., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1382 ☒ **30c Gray Black (165).** Used with 2c Vermilion (178), tied by NYFM Ty. TR-M10 hs on cover **to Moradabad, India**, red "New York Paid Oct. 13" cds 1875 London transit, red "1d" credit hs, Sea Post Office and receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at L., repaired at T.L. corner, still a very rare usage.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1383 ☒ **10c Brown, Without Secret Mark (187).** Well-centered, tied by cork, "Tigerville La. Sep. 23" cds and "Morgan's La. & T. R.R. Tigerville, La. Sep. 23, 1879" (Morgan's Louisiana & Texas Railroad) blue oval ds on 3c Green entire **to Switzerland**, receiving backstamps, trivial stain spot at T.R., Very Fine, extremely rare route agent's marking .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1384 ☒ **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Cancelled by red grid, matching "U.S. Postal Agency Shanghai, Aug. 9" cds on cover to Taunton Mass., San Francisco and 1885 receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at L., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1385 ☒ **2c Red Brown (210).** Defective, tied by "Wilmington Del. Oct. 1, 1883" duplex on blue cover to Smyrna Del., cover slightly reduced at R., rare **first day cover**, with 1988 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1386 ☒ **30c Orange Brown (217).** Horizontal pair, tied by "New York Sep. 22, 1888" duplexes on legal-size cover with printed address **to London, England**, fresh and Very Fine, very early use, the Scott catalogue lists this date as the earliest known use, an earlier cover has since been discovered, with 1993 P.F. and 1998 A.P.S. certificates .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1387 ☒ **15c Indigo (227).** Well-centered, tied by "New Haven Conn." duplex on Sep. 1892 cover **to Cape of Good Hope**, Very Fine, scarce treaty rate during UPU period .....(Photo) E. 100-150





Examples from 1388

1388 ☒ **BLACK ETHNIC COLLECTION.** Comprehensive collection of postally used postcards, covers and advertising trade cards in five volumes, excellent representation of African-American themes, ranging from early slave-related documents thru reconstruction-era racially slurred advertising to early 20th century caricatures based on old Uncle Tom stereotypes — offensive, yes, but historically representative of prevailing social attitudes in America before the 1960's Civil Rights movement — condition is uniformly superb, includes an 1795 slave trade letter from New York to Martinique and the *Calendar* series

AN EXTRAORDINARILY COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF MATERIAL RELATED TO THE PORTRAYAL OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS IN AMERICA, FROM THE SLAVE ERA THROUGH THE 20TH CENTURY.

This vast amount of material could not be easily reassembled.....  
.....(Photo Ex) E. 30,000-40,000





Examples from 1389

1389° **ADVERTISING POST CARDS.** Comprehensive collection in two albums of multicolored advertising post cards, mostly from first three decades of the twentieth century and used from and to a wide range of places, includes a large and interesting group of **mechanical covers** showing wide range of inventive themes incl. *Magic Fortune Teller* which gives predictions, some intricately folded designs, all postally used, tremendous range of themes, all are notable for their freshness

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A FASCINATING AND BEAUTIFUL COLLECTION OF MULTICOLORED ADVERTISING POST CARDS. AN ABSORBING COLLECTION.

Painstakingly assembled over many years .....(Photo Ex) E. 15,000-20,000





World's Columbian Exposition

Oct. 9,



1893



CHICAGO DAY 1391

Souvenir.



1390

GRASS IS KING!  
MORE GRASS—MORE COWS!  
MORE COWS—MORE MILK!  
MORE MILK—MORE MONEY!



FROM *Fred Dietrich*  
P. O. *Sandy Bay*  
STATE *Wis.*



1393

FARMER SEED CO

SAN FRANCISCO  
—CALA—  
AUG 22 7-PM '93

1392

*Mr Ellis Dickey*  
*Misspelt*  
*Montana*  
*U.S.A.*



*Reg 1116*

*from Alfred Geyer,*  
*Louisastr. 10.*

1394



1397

H. LEONARD Registered.  
P. O. BOX 785  
JACKSONVILLE



1395EX

1398

THE HARDING PUBLISHING CO.

*from*  
*Mrs. L. E. Bomieles*  
*255 Thurnax St.*  
*Brockton, N.Y.*



*Countess Johanna von Trankenfurst*  
*Zinna*  
*Oberschlesien*  
*Germany*



1399

*O. R. Parker*  
*Club*  
*Stockton Calif.*

FEE CLAIMED AT  
Stockton, Cal

1403



## COLUMBIAN AND LATER ISSUES

- 1390 ☒ **5c Columbian (234)**. Tied by perfect strike of "Tompkinsville N.Y. Sep. 7, 1893" cds on cover to **Gibraltar**, New York, London and receiving backstamps, reduced at L., some wear incl. tear at L., appears Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1391 ☒ **6c Columbian (235)**. Perfs touch, tied by **World's Fair Station** machine cancel on cacheted 1c Columbian entire, Very Fine.....(Photo) 275.00
- 1392 ☒ **10c Dark Green, Diagonal Bisect (273 var)**. T.R. half showing imprint, tied by "San Francisco Cala. Aug. 22, 1898" pmk. on soldier's letter from **Philippines** to Montana, purple "Headquarters/1st Reg. Cal. U.S. Vol. Inf./Camp Dewey Phil./Soldier's Letter" and receiving backstamps, fresh and Very Fine, an unusual usage, ex Juhring, with 1979 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1393 ☒ **8c Trans-Mississippi (289)**. Used with 2c Red, target cancels, "Carlton Wis." cds on **seed company ad** cover registered to Fairbault Minn., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1394 ☒ **1c-10c Pan-American (294-299)**. Tied by violet "Hecker Ill. Jun. 5, 1900" double-circle ds on registered 2c Carmine on Blue entire (U361) to **Leipzig, Germany**, marked "Foreign" in ms. and with vertical pairs of 3/8c and 1/8c Proprietaries, New York transit backstamp, slight edge wear, Very Fine and colorful franking .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1395 ☒ **2c, 10c Pan-American (295, 299)**. 2c tied by exposition machine cancel on multicolored cover, 10c on registered stamp dealer's cover, Very Fine .....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200



1396

- 1396 ☒ **1c-10c Louisiana Purchase (323-327)**. Complete set tied by three strikes of "St. Louis Mo. Exposition Sta. Oct. 13, 1904" duplexes on legal-size cover with **Massachusetts State Building, World's Fair corner card**, to Springfield Mass., receiving backstamps, a Very Fine and attractive franking.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1397 ☒ **1c-5c Jamestown (328-330)**. Tied by target cancels and used with 3c Bright Violet (302) on registered 2c Carmine on Oriental Buff (U364) to **Ancon, Canal Zone**, purple "Milwaukee Wis. May 27, 1907" registered cds, ms. "receipt demanded", New York and receiving backstamps, also seal on back from Metropolitan Correspondence Club, opened bit roughly at L., Very Fine and unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1398 ☒ **1c-10c Panama-Pacific (397-400)**. Each tied by light strike of Jacksonville Fla. oval registry handstamps on registered cover to La Porte Ind., purple "Jacksonville Fla. Mar. 25, 1913" backstamps, very slight edge wear, missing small part of backflap, Fine and colorful franking .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1399 ☒ **10c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (404)**. Used with 5c Blue (466) and tied by "Brooklyn N.Y. B" oval registry cancels on registered cover to **Germany**, neat "Brooklyn Sta. B N.Y. Jan. 22, 1917 Registered" backstamps, New York transit, purple receiving hs, single toned perf tip, Fine and attractive usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1400 ☒ **U.S. Expeditionary Forces in Russia**. 1918-19, collection of eight used and two unused picture post cards, each endorsed "soldiers mail" and with oval markings in either purple or black, few with examiner's hs, minor edge wear, all appear Fine-Very Fine, an unusual group, accompanied by article describing the history of the regiment ..... E. 150-200





- 1400A ☒ **5c Blue, Coil (458).** Tied by "New York, N.Y. Hudson Term. Sta. May 15, 1917" wavy-lines pmk. on legal-size **censored cover to Copenhagen, Denmark**, censor's label at L., cover slightly toned at R., Very Fine and rare usage, this is the **earliest known usage to a foreign destination**, approx. 8-9 are known as pairs on domestic covers paying reg. fee, only four or five are known to foreign destinations.....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1401 ☒ **1c Green, Rotary (545).** Fine single tied by undated (third class) Milwaukee machine cancel on fresh locally-addressed cover, Extremely Fine and scarce .....(Photo) 2,000.00
- 1402 ☒ **1c Green, Rotary (578).** Tied by "New York N.Y. Dec. 30, 1924" duplex on multicolored post card to Fonda N.Y., Very Fine and very rare, one of only three recorded covers and the latest recorded usage, ex Agris, with 1981 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1403 ☒ **2c Harding (610).** Two legal-size **First Day** covers, each with Harding Publishing Co. corner card, also each additionally franked with 10c Gray Violet, Special Delivery (E12), tied by "Marion Ohio Sep. 1, 1923" pmk., both used to Stockton Cal., each with purple "Fee Claimed at Stockton Cal." two-line hs, receiving backstamps, a Very Fine pair of covers .....(Photo Ex, p. 80) E. 200-300
- 1404 ☒ **2c Harding (610).** Five **First Day** covers, incl. one block of four and single each used from Marion O. (the single on mourning cover), two each with different slogan used from Washington D.C., last used from Brooklyn N.Y., all are fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo Ex, p. 80) E. 500-750



## AIR POST

- 1405 ☒ **1918, June 3, New York, N.Y.-Boston, Mass. (AAMC 104c).** 24c Carmine & Blue (C3) tied by "Jun. 3, 1918 First Trip" pmk. on legal-size cover to Boston Mass., Cambridge June 7 pmk., purple "Special Delivery" hs and "Fee Paid at Cambridge Mass" hs, some slight edge wear, Very Fine, AAMC catalogue value..... 150.00
- 1406 ☒ **1918, July 15, First Day of Rate Change to 16c (RC3a).** Cover bearing 16c Green (C2) tied by "Air Mail Service Wash. N.Y. Phila. New York Jul. 15, 1918" pmk, to Washington D.C., slightly reduced at L. and some toning at T.L., otherwise Very Fine, AAMC catalogue value ..... 450.00



1407EX

1408EX

1409

- 1407 ☒ **8c-24c 1923 Air Post (C4-C6).** Each tied on separate **First Day covers** by Washington D.C. postmarks, 24c with purple "Special Delivery" hs, Very Fine set ..... (Photo Ex) 1,950.00
- 1408 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Plate no. singles, each tied on separate cover by "Springfield Ill. Apr. 21, 1930" machine pmk, to Tolono Ill., with typed "First Day Cover" and signed by the local postmaster, each with receiving backstamp, few slightly toned spots from gum, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, the official first day was April 19, this must be the first day at the Springfield Ill. post office ..... (Photo Ex) 1,175.00
- 1409 ☒ **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Tied by "Chicago Ill. Apr. 23, 1930" pmk. on cover to Chicago via Friedrichschafen, Germany, also bearing **Germany 2m and 4m South America Flight** Zeppelin stamps (C38-C39), two of 2m, also 25pf stamp, tied by Friedrichschafen cds, red cachet, "Lakehurst May 31, 1930" receiving backstamp, minor edge wear, Very Fine and attractive cover ..... (Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1410 ☒ **65c-\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C14).** Two singles of each, tied by "New York N.Y. Varick St. Sta. Apr. 25, 1930" duplex cancels on cacheted cover addressed to Weymouth Mass., purple Europe-Pan-America cachet, various transit markings, purple round-trip cachet, Very Fine..... (Photo, p. 84) E. 300-400
- 1411 ☒ **German Graf Zeppelin Flights.** Two covers, each bearing single of Germany 4m Graf Zeppelin (C37) and each tied by "Friedrichschafen 15 Mai 29" cds on covers to U.S., blue cachets, one faulty with scuffs, other is Very Fine ..... E. 150-200







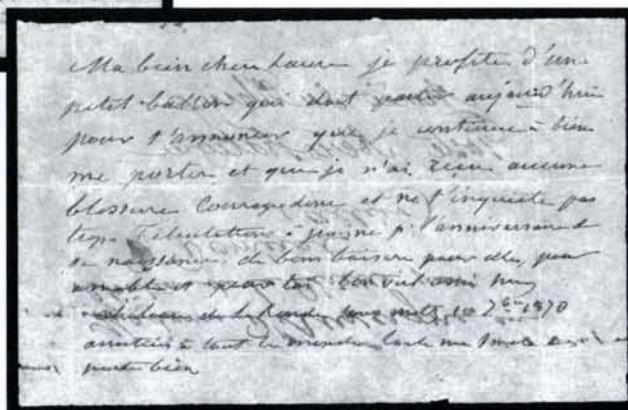
## FLIGHT COVERS

- 1412 ☒ **1911, September 23-Oct. 1, Garden City-Mineola, N.Y. Souvenir Postcard (AAMC 3e).** 1c stamp tied by "Aeroplane Station No. 1 Garden City Estates N.Y. Oct. 1, 1911" cds on postcard depicting Earl Ovington to Locust Valley N.Y., **signed by Earl Ovington**, receiving cds, neat "Aerial Special Despatch" straightline hs, some toning, card bend at B.L., otherwise Fine and rare, also accompanied by TLS and postcard signed by Ovington, AAMC catalogue value for Garden City flight cover.....(Photo) 300.00
- 1413 ☒ **1914, July 6, Chautauqua, N.Y. Experimental Hydro-Aeroplane Mail Service (AAMC 77).** 2c stamp tied by "Chautauqua N.Y. Jul. 6, 1914" pmk. on postal card depicting Orville Wright, to H.A. Truby in New Kensington Pa., bold strike of purple "Hydro-Aeroplane Route" hs, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 750.00
- 1414 ☒ **1922, June 3, Amundsen North Polar "Maud" Expedition (AAMC 1021).** Green cover bearing label and 3c stamp tied by oval reg. cancel, label also tied by usual "North Star Air Post" hs, bold "Nome Alaska Jul. 26, 1922" duplex, purple "Maud Expeditionen" hs at B.L., fresh and Very Fine, also accompanied by two complete sheets of nine of the unused labels, each with Pos. 5 containing the "ARI MAIL" error, an interesting group ....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1415 ☒ **1925, May 21, Amundsen-Ellsworth Polar Expedition (AAMC 1030).** Small specially-printed card two 1c U.S. stamps on one side and 5o and 25o Norway stamps tied on other side, trivial edge toning, Fine, AAMC catalogue value .....(Photo) 75.00
- 1416 ☒ **1926, May 9, Byrd North Pole Flight (AAMC 1039).** Cover bearing U.S. 2c stamp tied by "NY-Alesund 9 V 26" cds, second strike at L., on cover addressed to A.C. Roessler in N.J., also bearing Norway 20 and 20o stamps tied by "Kings Bay 9 V 26" datestamps, **signed Byrd**, also with American flag label, Very Fine and choice, very rare signed by Byrd, AAMC catalogue value.....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 1417 ☒ **1927, June 29, Byrd Transatlantic Flight (AAMC 1060).** Bold strike of "New York N.Y. G.P.O. Jun. 21, 1927" duplex ties 5c stamp on cacheted cover addressed to American Ambassador in Paris, receiving cds, fresh and Very Fine, AAMC catalogue value .....(Photo) 450.00
- 1418 ☒ **1929, June 9, Swedish Fliers Attempt, Stockholm to New York (AAMC 1090a).** Colorful cover bearing Sweden coil singles, pairs and strips (22 stamps total) on cacheted registered cover to A.C. Roessler at East Orange N.J., Air Mail and registration labels, New York and receiving backstamps, fresh and Very Fine, an impressive franking .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1419 ☒ **1929, November 28, South Pole Byrd Antarctic Expedition (AAMC 1100).** Violet cachet with black datestamp, 5c air mail stamp tied by "S.S. City of New York Feb. 19, 1930" pmk., **signed Byrd**, probably not flown as there is no ms. certification as is usual, Very Fine, rare signed.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1420 ☒ **1931, June 22, Attempted Solo Transatlantic Flight by Ruth R. Nichols (AAMC 1142).** Signed cover with purple cachets, unaddressed and unfranked as are all known examples, fresh and Very Fine, the plane crashed and was destroyed on take-off, injuring the pilot Ms. Nichols, AAMC catalogue value .....(Photo) 250.00
- 1421 ☒ **1931, July 28, Round the World Flight, Herndon and Pangborn (AAMC 1146).** Cover bearing 2c Carmine (634) tied by "Brooklyn N.Y. Jul. 28, 1931" duplex pmk. also bearing Croydon Aerodrome cds (30 July), Japan 3s Rose (131b) tied by Oct. 2 cds, purple cachet, **signed by both pilots**, also 2c Lexington tied by "Wenatchee Wash Oct. 5, 1931" duplex, purple cachets on front and back, fresh and Very Fine, AAMC catalogue value .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1422 ☒ **1932, July 5, Mattern and Griffin Round the World Flight (AAMC 1167).** Oversize cover bearing stamps of U.S., Germany and Russia used to Washington D.C. and forwarded to New York, signed by the pilots, light file folds not affecting stamps, Very Fine, their round-the-world attempt was unsuccessful, though they made it as far as Siberia before crashing, AAMC catalogue value.....(Photo) 500.00
- 1423 ☒ **1933, July 23, Return Flight from U.S. to Italy by Balbo Air Squadron (AAMC 1184f).** Cover bearing 30c (2), \$1.00 and \$2.00 stamps (569, 571-572) tied by "New York N.Y. Varick St. Annex Jul. 23, 1933" duplex pmk. on registered cover with purple and blue cachets to Brooklyn N.Y., Turin, Rome and receiving backstamps, fresh and Very Fine, AAMC catalogue value .....(Photo) 350.00
- 1424 ☒ **1933, July 23, Return Flight from U.S. to Italy by Balbo Air Squadron (AAMC 1184h).** Bearing Newfoundland No. C18 tied by "St. John's Newf'd 26 Jul. 1933" cds on cover to Rome, Italy, neat cachet, range of backstamps, fresh and Very Fine, AAMC catalogue value .....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 1425 ☒ **Amelia Earhart.** Bold red crayon signature on cacheted First Amphibian Flight, Cleveland-Detroit cover, 2c and 3c stamps tied by "Detroit Mich. May 14, 1929" pmk., Cleveland receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1426 ☒ **Amelia Earhart.** Unused cacheted cover for her ill-fated 1937 Round the World Flight, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1427 ☒ **1940, January 14, U.S. Antarctic Service.** Posted aboard the U.S.S. North Star on the day of its arrival at West Base, stamp tied by "U.S.S. Bear, Jan 14, 1940" pmk., signed, Very Fine, unlisted .....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 1428 ☒ **1920, October 16, Batavia III. Mail Crash (AAMC 20.3).** Cover showing charring at edges which exposes contents at T.R., bold purple "Rec'd at Oakland from Airplane Wreck" hs, Calumet Baking Powder corner card, Chicago pmk., Very Fine, AAMC catalogue value .. 150.00
- 1429 ☒ **1929, October 29, Mount Vernon, Ohio Mail Crash (AAMC 29.16).** Burned fragment of cover, accompanied by slip stating "enclosed is all that remains of an air mail letter which was being carried on a mail plane that was burnt up in an accident west of this city on the morning of October 29, 1929", also accompanied by Post Office Department private penalty cover to Boston Mass., the slip with small scotch tape stain, otherwise Fine, AAMC catalogue value ..... 150.00
- 1430 ☒ **Crash Covers.** Two, incl. one each from AAMC Nos. 28.10 and 30.12, the former with illustrated hotel corner card, both with original Post Office Department forwarding covers, showing varying degrees of charring, bold wreck handstamps, both are Very Fine, AAMC catalogue value ..... 125.00
- 1431 ☒ **First Flights.** Two beautiful large-size leather albums with gold lettering containing comprehensive collection of Contract Air Mail covers, all beautifully arranged by Route No., some wear to albums, still a Very Fine and beautiful pair of albums, ex Bingham.... E. 500-750
- 1432 ☒ **Air Post Covers.** Collection of 20 covers, incl. 1960 Belgium rocket mail cover, round-the-world flight cover, few early first flights, First Days incl. C18, also C19 on **pre-first day** cover, all appear Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 1433 ☒ **Air Posts.** 119 Covers comprising sixteen partially franked with **Canadian Semi-Official Air Posts**, 1925-29, eleven different, incl. 25c Klondike (Unitrade approximately C\$900), and 103 covers from the **Smithsonian National Air and Space Museum** representing the first 100 in the series (three duplicates), the first is signed by **Chuck Yeager**, fresh and Extremely Fine group ..... E. 200-250
- 1434 ☒ **Air Post Stamped Envelopes.** Accumulation of approx. 1,179 unused entires, 21 different with major duplication, few small faults, most are Fine-Very Fine ..... 1,599.00

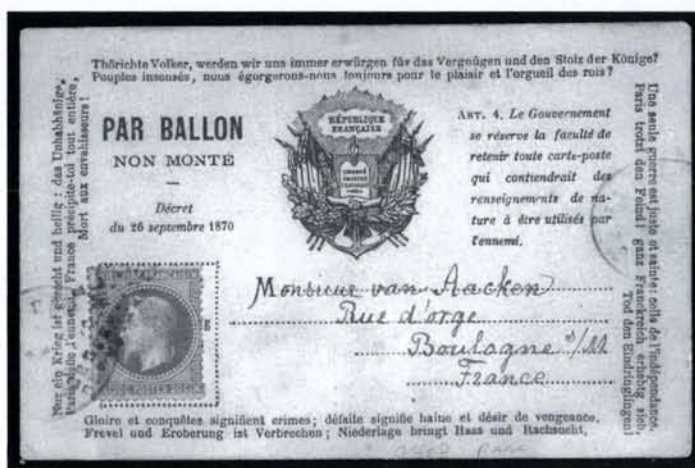
## FOREIGN AIR POST



1435 Front and Back

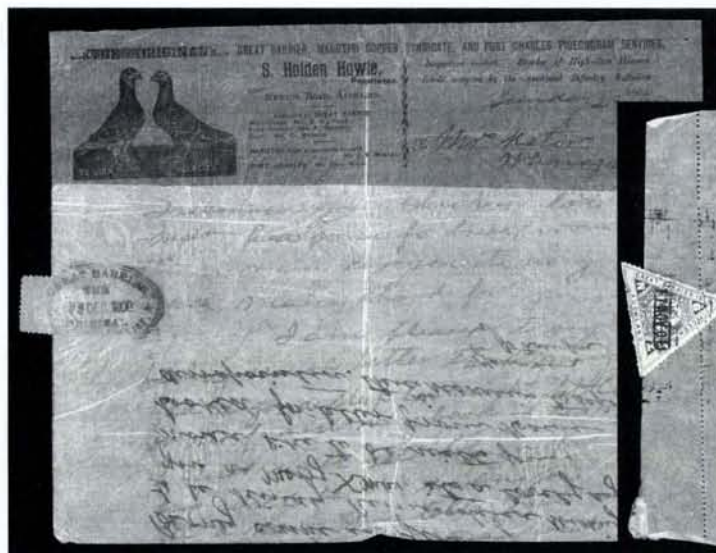
- 1435 **1870, Metz Balloon Post.** Typical piece of onionskin paper approx. 2 x 4 in., translation reads in part "I am taking advantage of a small balloon which is due to leave today to tell you that I am perfectly well and that I wasn't wounded in any way.", date difficult to read, but appears to be "16 7bre 1870" (Garrison's Papillon), no postmarks, fresh and Very Fine, scarce mail flown by balloon during the siege of Metz .....(Photo) E. 300-400



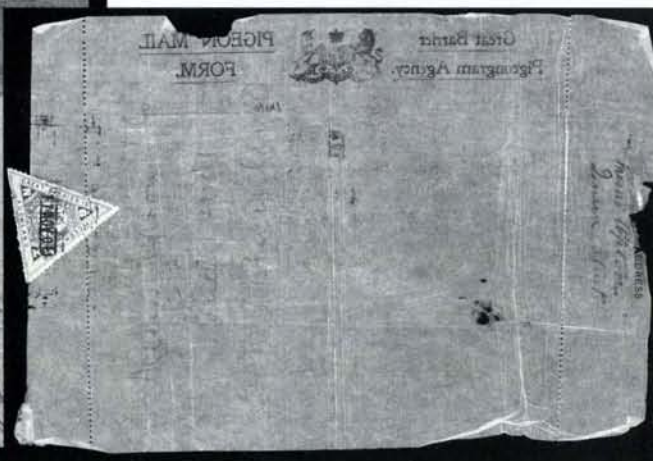


1436

- 1436 ☒ **Par Ballon Monte Lettersheet.** Yellow cover with printed "Par Ballon Non Monte, Decret du 26 Septembre 1870", bearing 20c stamp tied by indistinct cds and hs, addressed to Boulogne, France, indistinct receiving cds, Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1437 **Par Ballon Monte.** Two unused printed Ballon Monte covers, one Brown and one Blue, each also accompanied by periodical "Lettre-Journal de Paris", one dated Nov. 5, other Nov. 16, 1870, blue cover with small stain at B.R., otherwise Very Fine and interesting pair..... E. 300-400
- 1438 ☒ **Paris Pigeon Post Anniversary.** Illustrated post card with small pigeon post cover affixed at B.R., dated 22 July 1905 and with label affixed, post card bearing 15c France stamp, perfins, to Paris, some wear to label as usual with this fragile paper, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500



1439



1440

- 1439 ☒ **NEW ZEALAND, 1899, Great Barrier Island Pigeon Gram.** 1sh Greenish Blue stamp purple oval 23 Dec. 1900 hs on light paper with pigeon illustration, stamp creased as usual, Fine and extremely rare item.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1440 **NEW ZEALAND, 1901, Great Barrier Island Pigeon Post.** Pigeon Mail Form dated Nov. 11, 1901 and bearing triangular 6p Pigeongram stamp, wear and tear as usual for this flimsy paper, still Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1441 ☒ **WORLDWIDE PIGEON POSTS.** Small group of items, incl. small pigeongram cover flown by homing pigeon "Jamuna" from Harzibagh to Calcutta India; 1933 Australia pigeongram; 1948 Great Barrier Island cacheted commemorative cover and also 1sh stamp; 1937 Coronation Day pigeongram with cover to South Africa; two Herm Island items, all appear Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group..... E. 200-300





This is number 1 of the twenty covers processed on the First Day of Use, May 14, 1973 at Jacksonville, Florida.

## PPMF

Parcel Post Mailing Facility

SERVICES	RATES	
US POSTAGE	\$ 04 .20	TOTAL FEES PAID
POSTAGE CLASS	\$ 02 .95	1 <sup>ST</sup> OR 2 <sup>ND</sup> CLASS INDICATED BY 1 <sup>ST</sup> DIGIT AT LEFT
INSURED	\$ 00 .20	
SP DEL	\$ 01 .05	
1973 MAY	14 AM	
JACKSONVILLE FL	0000 01	PPMF SERIAL NO.
	0000 33	TRANSACTION SEQUENCE NO.

### Self Service / Coin Operated

One of 20 covers processed on the first day of use.

Services, Rates and Transaction number are explained in the above reproduction of the indicia.

The prototype equipment extends postal service to a 24 hour basis and permits users to make "Do-It-Yourself" stamps for varied types of services.

ARC CACHETS

TEST INDICIA  
POSTAGE & FEES PAID  
U. S. POSTAL SERVICE  
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32201

1443EX





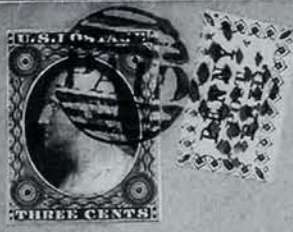
1442

- 1442° ☒ **POSTAGE DUE, 2c Deep Claret, Vertical Half Used as 1c (J39var).** With vertical overprint "Due 1 cent", tied by Jefferson Iowa Oct 13 1895 cds on buff cover forwarded from Waucoma Iowa, with violet "POSTAGE DUE" & "FORWARDED" markings, originally franked by Scott No. 264 tied by Chicago flag cancel, Waucoma fancy receiving cancel on reverse, Extremely Fine and choice, only twenty examples of the overprinted Jefferson bisect are recorded — in October 1895, the Jefferson postmaster used twenty bisected 2c stamps as 1c, each overprinted "Due 1 cent".....(Photo) E. 1,200-1,400
- 1443 ☒ **PARCEL POST, Mailing Facility Labels.** Collection of five large-size covers each bearing label and violet hs "Test Indicia/ Postage & Fees Paid/U.S. Postal Service/Jacksonville, FL 32201" each also with original receipt, all are Very Fine, from the first day of use, only 33 were processed on the first day, the machine provided for numbering, of those 33, included is the first example used from this machine .....(Photo Ex) E. 400-500

## CARRIERS

- 1444 ☒ **1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2).** Full to large margins, uncanceled but tied by filing crease, blue "Cincinnati O. 1 Unpd. Dec. 21" cds on folded 1859 affidavit with local street address, fresh and Very Fine, an extremely rare use of the Eagle Carrier and 1c due handstamp for the 2c city letter rate, ex Hollowbush, signed Ashbrook who notes that the cover came from an original find in Cincinnati .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1445 ☒ **1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2).** Four Cincinnati covers, three with 3c Dull Red (11), one with No. 26, one has red cancel on carrier with both stamps tied by blue Sep. 4 cds, one (with No. 26) tied by blue Mar. 24 cds, others uncanceled but originating on covers from known correspondences (May 15 and Jul. 15), minor faults, Fine and scarce group ..... E. 150-200
- 1446° ☒ **1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2).** Full to large margins, used with 3c Orange Red (11), clear to ample margins, 1c cancelled in red, both stamps tied by "Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 24" cds on cover to Springhouse Pa., 3c pre-use crease, otherwise Very Fine, attractive tied combination usage.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1447° ☒ **1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2).** Full to large margins, magenta "CJW" initials of carrier Charles J. Wright, used with 3c Orange Red (11), large margins to touched, both stamps tied by "Washington D.C." cds on folded cover to Chicago, undated (ca. 1853), couple toned spots touch 3c, minor edge wear reinforced with Scotch tape, otherwise Very Fine, scarce initialled Eagle carrier stamp and rare tied in this manner ....(Photo) E. 600-800
- 1448 ☒ **1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2).** Clear to ample margins, "J" initial of carrier Vincent R. Jackson, used with 3c Dull Red (11), large margins to touched, both tied by faint "Washington D.C." cds on brown cover to Baltimore, Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1449 ☒ **1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2).** Three large margins, touched at B., "W" initial attributed to carrier Charles J. Wright, used with 3c Dull Red (11), top sheet margin, others ample to in, tied by "Washington D.C. Nov. 22" cds on brown cover to Baltimore, 1853 docketing, minor wrinkles and small cover tear at upper right, Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1450 ☒ **1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2).** Four covers all used from Washington D.C., first with No. 11 on folded cover to Baltimore; second with No. 26 to Barnett Vt.; also two uncanceled on separate covers to Baltimore (Morfit correspondence), few small faults, all appear Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400





*Ans. Sept. 1.*

BOSTON  
AUG 2  
3

*Mr. Spencer Guild*

1456



*rd.  
Main St.*

1458



BOSTON  
JUN 2



1461



1460



STILL  
MAR 3  
359



*Eggs  
well  
Mass*

*Commissioners of  
Pensions*

1464

*Mrs. Jones  
to of  
spiral Stearns  
res. war*

*Law*

NEW ORLEANS  
MAR 27  
1867  
La.



*Mr. Thomas R. Markham  
Corner of Liberty & Bienville  
New Orleans  
La.*

1465



1462

1463



- 1451 ☒ **1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2).** Four covers, two used from Philadelphia, all have large margins except one just in on one side, one used with 3c Dull Red (11), two covers with 1998 P.F. certificates stating carrier stamp did not originate but at least one still interesting due to No. 11 with plate crack, all are fresh and Very Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1452 ☒ **Baltimore Md., 1c Blue, 1c Red, 1c Black (1LB6, 1LB7, 1LB8, 1LB8a).** Ten covers and reconstructed plate of ten of No. 1LB8, all except one used to destinations outside of Baltimore and used with U.S. Nos. 26, 3c Red Star Die, 3c Red Nesbitt, mostly ample margins, Fine-Very Fine, also incl. three postage bills for payment due for postage and carrier fees ..... E. 750-1,000
- 1453 ☒ **Baltimore Md., 1c Blue (1LB6).** Ample margins except just barely in at T.R. (scrape), used with 3c Dull Red (26), natural s.e. at R. and tied by blue "Baltimore Md. May 14" cds on small cover to Philadelphia, 1859 docketing also ties stamps, with original contents, faint toning at T., Very Fine, ex Morris.....(Photo, p. 88) 500.00
- 1454 ☒ **Baltimore Md., 1c Black (1LB8).** Two on separate covers, used with 3c Red Nesbitt entire and 3c Dull Red (26), blue Baltimore cds, both slightly reduced, Fine E. 150-200
- 1455 ☒ **Baltimore Md., 1c Red (1LB9).** Ample to large margins, uncanceled, used with 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26) which is tied by "Baltimore Md. Dec. 11" cds on small 1859 cover to Pittsburgh Pa., few toned spots, Fine..... 150.00
- 1456 ☒ **Boston Mass., 1c Blue (3LB2).** Large margin at B., touched on other sides, tied by brownish-black diamond grid, used with 3c Orange Brown (10), ample margins to touching, rich color, both stamps tied by matching brownish-black small "Paid" grid, red "Boston 3 27 Aug." integral rate cds on brown cover to Mount Vernon N.H., fresh and Extremely Fine, a beautiful combination with the "Paid" cancel and diamond grid applied in identical ink.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1457 ☒ **Boston Mass., 1c Blue on Pelure, Slate (3LB1, 3LB2).** Two 3LB1 on separate covers - one uncanceled for city delivery, other cancelled by red pencil for "to the mails" fee - also four No. 3LB2 on separate covers (one is front only) incl. two with 3c Dull Red (11), oxidized, minor faults, scarce group ..... E. 300-400
- 1458 ☒ **Penny Post Paid.** Double-circle with bars handstamped in black on cover to street address, Very Fine, scarce [note: this and the previous lot are addressed in the same hand to different persons] .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1459 ☒ **Brooklyn Carrier "Due" Usages.** Two covers, first has 3c Dull Red (26) tied by 7-bar grid, "Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 31" cds and "DUE 1 CENT" straightline (very rare), second has 3c Rose (65) used from Riverhead N.Y. to Brooklyn with carrier's ms. notation "2c due - Tom" (last word could also be "7am"), Very Fine and unusual pair ..... E. 100-150
- 1460 ☒ **Honour's City Express, Charleston S.C., 2c Black on Bluish (4LB8).** Clear to ample margins, tied by ms. "X", red "Charleston S.C. Jun. 24 / 10" integral rate cds on 1851 folded letter to Philadelphia, light soiling along file fold, still Extremely Fine and choice tied usage of the Honour's carrier stamp .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1461 ☒ **Honour's City Express, Charleston S.C., 2c Black on Bluish (4LB8).** Strong bluish cast, several ornaments incorrectly aligned, margins clear to touching, ms. cancel (not tied), used with 3c Dull Red (11), ample margins to slightly in, tied by blue "Charleston S.C. 3 Paid Feb. 20" cds on cover to Lowell Mass., very slightly worn, Fine (Photo) E. 300-400
- 1462 ★田 **Wharton's U.S.P.O. Despatch, Louisville Ky., (2c) Bluish Green (5LB1).** T.R. corner margin block of four, just in at B., o.g., h.r., small hole in T.R. stamp and small scissors-cut in R. margin, otherwise Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo) 450.00
- 1463 **Brown & McGill's U.S.P.O. Despatch, Louisville Ky., (2c) Blue (5LB2).** Mostly large margins all around showing part of adjacent stamp at L., tied by indistinct blue Louisville cds on small piece with 3c Dull Red (26), faults, still Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1464 ☒ **Brown & McGill's U.S.P.O. Despatch, Louisville Ky., (2c) Blue (5LB2).** Full margins, unusual dark shade, faint blue offset of cancelling ink matching "Louisville Ky. Mar. 3, 1859" cds used to tie 3c Dull Red (26) on buff cover to Washington D.C., docketed, slightly reduced at top, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1465 ☒ **N.O.U.S. City Post, Mar. 27.** Large cds on small cover to New Orleans, 3c Dull Red, Cracked Plate (11), Pos. 94L5L, cut in on two sides, tied by blue "U.S. Mail Packet Natchez" oval hs with matching "Route 7309" double oval, "New Orleans Mar. 27, 1857" cds, minor faint stains at edges, Fine, a remarkable combination of a scarce plate variety used on a contract steamboat cover delivered by carrier .....(Photo) E. 400-500



1466



1467  
 H. Wight  
 Care of Michael New York



1468

Robert



1469

Madison 5<sup>th</sup> Ward

1471

R. P. P.



To

J. J.



W. Nelson Mitchell

Charleston -

South Carolina

1470



1472



1476

W. William G. DeForest



1475

Russell & Storn Equine  
 Brooklyn



1473

To be delivered at the Lexington House

Cornelius W. Lawrence



1480



Miss Emily  
 Am. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup>



1477



1484EX



1483



Mr. Johanna Martin



C. 1479



William B.  
 Yardville  
 Mercer  
 New



"The girl I left b

He turn'd and left the spot—O! do not deem him  
 For dauntless was the soldier's heart, though he  
 Go, watch the foremost rank, in danger's day  
 Be sure the hand most daring then has wiped



Miss  
 Sophie Dielman  
 No 1334 Spruce St  
 Philadelphia  
 Pa

1528 1487EX

1485



- 1466 ☒ **1827 New York City Delivery.** Red "Augusta Ga. Mar. 13" cds on 1827 folded letter to street address in New York City, red ms. "25" rate with "1" cent fee written over in ms., Very Fine and unusual.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1467 (★) **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Light Blue Unsurfaced (6LB3).** Unused (no gum), large margins, some horizontal creasing, appears Extremely Fine, with 1976 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 500.00
- 1468 (★) **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Light Blue Unsurfaced (6LB3).** Unused (no gum), large margins, creases, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 500.00
- 1469 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Light Blue Unsurfaced (6LB3).** Large margins, well-tied by orange-red "U.S." in frame struck twice and also by matching "U.S. City Despatch Post Sep. 7 9 O'Clock" double-line cds on folded cover to street address (in blue ms.), ms. "Paid", part of side panels removed, cleaned and strengthened along vertical file fold, still Very Fine, very early date - by some accounts, a first-week usage, Scott Retail \$2,000.00.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1470 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Green Glazed (6LB5).** Large margins, cancelled by "U.S." in frame on folded cover to Charleston S.C., red "New-York Feb. 17" cds, blue "25" ms. rate, stamp with light corner crease at T.R., otherwise Very Fine, scarce Green stamp on outbound mail, ex Knapp, Sheriff.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1471 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Glazed (6LB5b).** Large margins all around, tied by red framed "U.S.", matching "U.S. City Despatch Post" cds to New York street address, stamp with small tear and two natural paper creases, appears Very Fine, ex Emerson, Sheriff, with 1974 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 1472 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Glazed (6LB5b).** Full to large margins, tied by red "U.S." in frame on 1846 folded letter address sheet, matching "U.S. City Despatch Post Oct. 13 9 O'Clock" cds, red "Paid" in arc and "New York 13 Oct. 10cts" cds re-rated in blue ms. to "3", stamp with creases, still Very Fine and unusual re-rated usage, with 1977 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 1473 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Glazed (6LB5b).** Full to huge margins, light crease, tied by red "U.S." in frame on 1845 folded letter to "Collector of the Port of New York", appears Very Fine, with 1977 P.F. certificate ..(Photo) 1,000.00
- 1474 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Green, Blue Glazed (6LB5, 6LB5b).** Three of first, incl. one **originating in Montreal, Canada** and one with original Valentine enclosure, last is cover front only, No. 6LB5b tied by red "U.S." in frame with lightly struck cds on Sept. 1846 folded city delivery letter, stamps have cracked glaze and minor creases, Fine and interesting group..... E. 300-400
- 1475 ☒ **U.S. Mail, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Rose (6LB9).** Margins all around, black smudge cancel (not tied), red "New York/U.S. City Mail" in circle on Jul. 5, 1849 blue folded letter from White Plains to local street address, fresh and Very Fine, scarce, especially in conjunction with the U.S. Mail adhesive.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1476 ☒ **U.S. Mail, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Yellow Glazed (6LB10).** Three large margins, clear at L., few tiny scratches in glaze, tied by pencil, used with **5c Red Brown (1)**, three huge margins, touched at B., slight crease at right where overlapping edge, tied by ms. "X" (applied by carrier?), also tied by red square grid and matching "New-York Sep. 23" cds on small cover to Elizabethtown N.J., faint stains and opening tear, still Fine, scarce combination - only nine covers recorded in Meyersburg census.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1477 ☒ **U.S. Mail, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Yellow Glazed (6LB10).** Margins all around, small scissors-cut in top margin, tied by red "PAID" cancel on blue envelope with embossed return card in green on backflap, local street address, fold at bottom, Very Fine, choice cover and very scarce cancellation .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1478 ☒ **U.S. Mail, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Rose, Buff, Yellow (6LB9-6LB11).** A desirable group of nine covers and folded letters: six have Rose stamps - three tied by pencil, two pen-cancelled, last uncanceled - including two "to the mails" usages with 5c and 10c integral rate markings and one with faint "U.S. City Mail" in circle; one has uncanceled Yellow "to the mails" to N.C. with red 10c integral rate cds; two have Buff (one pen-cancelled, other uncanceled and creased), both "to the mails"; Fine group of these scarce U.S. Mail carrier usages..... E. 500-750
- 1479 ☒ **U.S. Mail, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Yellow Glazed (6LB10).** Two covers: both have clear to ample margins, one tied by red "New-York 5cts Jun. 18" integral rate cds on brown cover to Boston, ms. "Paid"; other with pencil "W" initial cancel red cds on small blue 1851 folded letter to Southport Conn., minor wrinkles and wear along edges, Fine pair of covers..... E. 300-400







- 1480 ☒ **U.S. Mail, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Buff Glazed (6LB11).** Two covers: margins all around on first, second slightly in at R., first is fresh and beautiful, uncanceled, with red "New-York 5cts. 25 Oct." cds on small cover to Middletown Conn., second tied by pencil on blue folded cover to city address, Fine-Extremely Fine, first is very early use of the Buff stamp, with 1981 P.F. certificate for first (misidentifying stamp as 6LB10)..... (Photo Ex, p. 92) E. 200-300
- 1481 ☒ **New York City Carrier Usages.** Two covers: first with unusually clear strike of "New York U.S. City Mail" hs in red on folded printed notice to city street address; second with bold strike of "U.S. Mail/4 P.M./Delivery" framed hs on buff cover to city street address, partly clear strike of "New York Ship Letter 5 Apr. 16" cds, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1482 ☒ **New York City Carrier Accounting.** Remarkable series of five covers to a professor at New York University, each has red "New Haven Ct. 5" integral rate cds, pencil notations at upper left show professor's account increasing by 7c for each letter delivered (5c postage plus 2c delivery fee), fresh and Very Fine, an impossible group to duplicate ..... E. 150-200
- 1483 ☒ **"by penny post".** Sender's instructions on blue 1854 folded letter to New York City street address, "Rome N.Y. Oct. 31" cds and "Paid IIIC" in circle, one panel removed, Very Fine, directions for carrier delivery are very rarely found on covers of this period.. (Photo, p. 92) E. 150-200
- 1484 ☒ **New York City Carrier Usages.** Four covers: two each with four examples of 1c Blue (63) paying 3c postage plus 1c fee, tied by New York duplex and cork; one with 1c Blue and 3c Rose (63, 65) on **patriotic cover** to Fortress Monroe Va.; last with 10c Green (68) tied by cork cancel on cover originating outside of New York City and to New York street address, 1862 docketing, few small faults, all appear Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... (Photo Ex, p. 92) E. 200-300
- 1485 ☒ **1c Blue, 3c Rose (63, 65).** 3c minor pre-use faults, both tied by "New-York Aug. 21, 1862" double-circle ds and target on red and blue **"The Girl I Left Behind Me"** patriotic cover to Philadelphia, additional embossed corner card, fresh and Very Fine cover ..... (Photo, p. 92) E. 200-300
- 1486 ☒ **U.S.P.O., Philadelphia Pa.** Three covers: two bearing No. 7LB11 each uncanceled on cover in combination with 3c Dull Red (11), blue and black Philadelphia cds respectively, last with ms. *"Penny Post Deliver"* sender's instructions on Nov. 1854 folded letter with 3c Dull Red (11) to street address, all are Fine-Very Fine, also incl. two reference items with genuine stamps not originating on their covers (each with P.F. certificate)... E. 200-300
- 1487 ☒ **CARRIERS & LOCALS.** Three items: first is No. 7LB11 cancelled on cover; second is 1851 printed notice for Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons bearing "Blood's Despatch Oct. 11 8. A.M." hs; third is 15L8, uncanceled, on folded letter to Yardville P.O. N.J., few faults, all appear almost Fine ..... (Photo Ex, p. 92) E. 150-200

## LOCAL POSTS

- 1488 ☒ **American Letter Mail Co. Philadelphia.** Red 109 Chestnut St. circular hs with faint red "Collect" box on Sep. 3, 1844 folded letter from Boston to Phila., **"Wyman"** ms. notation at bottom left applied by sender, evidently designating Wm. Wyman's mail service between Boston and New York, heavy file folds, otherwise Fine, scarce..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1489 ☒ **American Letter Mail Co. Philadelphia.** Six folded letters with red handstamps of American Letter Mail Co. Phila. office, includes two scarce 109 Chestnut St. circles, two combination Boston and Phila. offices, all collect rates, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 500-750
- 1490 ☒ **American Letter Mail Co.** Five folded letters, all have "Collect" boxed hs, four red New York office oval handstamps, one with ms. *"per A.M. Co. from Boston"*, Very Fine group... E. 200-300
- 1491 ☒ **American Letter Mail Co., 5c Black (5L1).** Three full margins, in at right, red "Paid" straightline, struck again on Mar. 18, 1845 folded letter to New York, red "Collect" framed hs crossed out, red American Letter Mail Co. New York oval, faint waterstain, no origin indicated but probably Boston, Fine and very scarce..... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 1492 ☒ **American Letter Mail Co., 5c Black (5L1, 5L2).** One of former (1st printing), three of latter, each affixed to folded cover with American Letter Mail handstamps, but adhesives did not originate, one with "J. Gray" carrier's signature on cover, scarce group of stamps and covers (valued apart)..... E. 300-400
- 1493 ☒ **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia Pa., (2c) Black (15L5, 15L6).** Each cancelled by ms. on separate local covers, latter has small erosion spot in stamp, minor cover wrinkles, Fine.. 1,150.00
- 1494 ☒ **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia Pa., (1c) Black (15L7).** Margins to in and partly cut to shape, tied by blue "Philadelphia Pa. Jun. 22" and matching "10" on 1846 folded letter to Milton Hill, Mass., some toning shows thru from wax seal, Fine ..... (Photo) 500.00





1495

- 1495 ☒ **Blood's City Despatch, Philadelphia Pa., 1c Bronze on Black Glazed (15L13).** Margins cutting in, slight crease, acid tied on 1850 folded cover to St. Louis, blue "Baltimore Md. Mar. 14" cds and red "10" hs — evidently carried by railroad to Baltimore — forwarded to New York with red "St. Louis Mo. Mar. 26" cds and ms. "Forwarded 10 [+ 10] = 20" due, fresh and Very Fine, unusual usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500



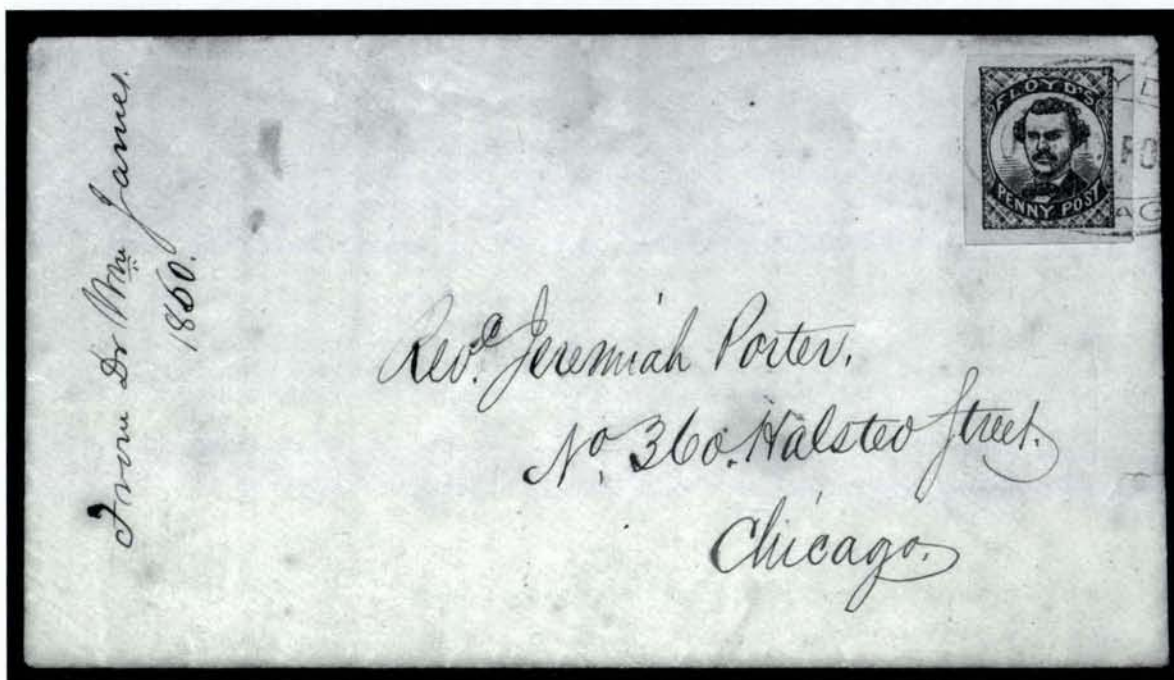
1496

- 1496 ☒ **Blood's Penny Post, Philadelphia Pa., (1c) Black (15L18).** Three full margins, touching at bottom, used with 3c Dull Red (26), tied together by grid, Blood's stamp tied by "Blood's Despatch Sep. 20 8 A.M. 1858" cds on buff cover to Hagerstown Md. with **elaborate calligraphic address** including cartoon figures at top, octagonal Phila. cds, Very Fine, attractive combination and cover.....(Photo) E. 400-500



- 1497 ☒ **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia, Red on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (15LU5b).** "Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 4" cds, to Lambertville N.J., flap removed and small opening tear at top, Fine and scarce.....(Photo, p. 94) 175.00
- 1498 ☒ **Blood's City Despatch, Philadelphia Pa.** Four covers: first bears 15L17 addressed locally; second bears 15LU4 with No. 7LB11 affixed over embossing on locally addressed cover; third is buff cover with Blood's embossing on backflap to Middleburg Va.; last bears No. 11 used with Blood's hs to Pottsville Pa., few faults, a Fine-Very Fine and interesting group..... E. 300-400
- 1499 ☒ **Bouton's City Dispatch Post, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Gray Blue (18L2).** Full margins, tied by usual red "Paid Bouton" hs on locally addressed folded letter, oval Bouton's City and straightline "Paid" markings, Very Fine.....(Photo, p. 94) 600.00
- 1500 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Bluish Green Glazed (20L3).** Large margins all around, couple tiny wrinkles, red "Free" hs, matching "Boyd's City Express Post Feb. 17 O'C" oval datestamp on folded Valentine poem to street address, very slight toning, still Very Fine, the first three Boyd's issues are much scarcer on cover than generally perceived.....(Photo, p. 94) E. 300-400
- 1501 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Green (20L4).** Large margins, cancelled by red "FREE" hs and tied by "New York 25 Sep 5 Cts" cds on small cover to Saybrook Conn., with original enclosure which contains several multicolored hand-drawn illustrations incorporated into the content, Extremely Fine, highly exhibitable with the contents, ex Morris, with 1997 P.F. certificate.....(Photo, p. 94) 125.00
- 1502 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Green (20L4).** Large margins, tied by red "New York Apr. 26 3cts" cds 1847 folded letter to Haddam Ct., stamp with scuff and crease, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo, p. 94) 125.00
- 1503 (★)田 **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Green (20L15).** Complete sheet of 100, several positions with partial or complete "S" of "Cents", few defects, still Very Fine, with 1976 P.F. certificate, also incl. folded stampless love poem with red Boyd's oval hs.. .. E. 200-300
- 1504° ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Red (20L16).** Large margins, tied by bold "Boyd's City Post 39 Fulton St. Sep. 15" cds on orange cover addressed locally, 1864 company hs at T.L., Extremely Fine and choice.....(Photo, p. 94) E. 150-200
- 1505 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Blue Gray (20L18).** Large margins, used with 3c Rose (65) and tied by fancy cancel on yellow cover to Fitzwilliam N.H., matching "New-York Apr. 27, 1863" double-circle ds, with original enclosure, fresh and Very Fine, a very attractive cover.....(Photo, p. 94) E. 200-300
- 1506 ☒ **Browne & Co.'s City Post Office, Cincinnati O., 1c Black (29L1).** Ample margins to slightly in or touching, uncanceled, blue "Cincinnati O. 5 Aug. 5" cds on 1853 folded letter to Philadelphia, light fold barely affects stamp, otherwise Fine.....(Photo, p. 94) E. 250-300
- 1507 ☒ **Browne & Co.'s City Post Office, Cincinnati O., 1c Black (29L1).** Large margins to clear at lower left, uncanceled, used with 3c Brownish Carmine (11), cut in, tied by blue "Cincinnati O. Dec. 7" cds on brown cover front to Moreheadville Pa., with blue carpenter's corner card, vertical fold, Fine.....(Photo, p. 94) E. 200-300
- 1508 ☒ **Browne & Co.'s City Post Office, Cincinnati O., 2c Black (29L2).** Two margins, other sides cut into, tied by blue "Cincinnati O. 5 Jul. 4" integral rate cds on 1854 blue folded letter to Philadelphia, fresh and Fine cover, extremely rare tied in this manner.....(Photo, p. 94) E. 400-500
- 1509 ★ **(Greig's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Grayish (40L1).** Bottom sheet margin and large margins all around, o.g., Extremely Fine Gem, with 1956 R.P.S. certificate.....(Photo, p. 94) 400.00
- 1510 ★ **(Greig's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Grayish (40L1).** B.L. sheet margin single, full o.g., h.r., Extremely Fine, purple backstamps ..(Photo, p. 94) 400.00
- 1511 ★ **(Greig's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Grayish (40L1).** Part o.g., large and even margins all around, small natural inclusion speck, Extremely Fine and choice, ex Sheriff, with 1984 P.F. certificate.....(Photo, p. 94) 400.00
- 1512 ☒ **(Mead's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Green Glazed (40L2).** Large margins, slight creasing and loss of glazing, tied by red "New-York 5cts. 17 Mar." (1847) cds on brown envelope to Bellerica Mass., slightly toned, otherwise Fine.....(Photo, p. 94) E. 150-200





1513

- 1513 ☒ **Floyd's Penny Post, Chicago Ill., (1c) Blue (68L1).** Enormous margins all around, tied by "Floyd's/Penny Post/Chicago" double oval hs on cover addressed locally, 1860 receipt docketing at L., an Extremely Fine and choice stamp and cover, ex Morris, with 1994 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 1,500.00



1514

- 1514 ☒ **Grafflin's Baltimore Despatch, 1c Black (73L1).** Full margins, sealed tear at bottom, tied by ms. stroke, used with 3c Dull Red (26), tied by blue "Baltimore Md. Jan. 17" cds on small cover to Brems Bluff Va., Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 4,000.00





- 1515 ☒ **Graves & Co. Boston and Portland Express.** Black on orange glazed label affixed to blue Mar. 27, 1857 folded letter from Portland to Boston, endorsed "pr Boat Graves Express", Very Fine and scarce, illustrated in ASCC .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1516 ☒ **Hale & Co. New Bedford.** Three 1844-45 folded letters with red oval handstamps and "Collect" boxed hs, Fine-Very Fine, scarce.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1517 ☒ **Hale and Harnden's.** Two folded letters, one 1844 to New York with Hale & Co. No. 75L5, other 1845 to London with red Harnden's foreign letter oval, Fine... E. 150-200
- 1518 ☒ **Hale & Co., (6c) Blue, Street Address Omitted (75L5).** Ample margins, tied by red "Hale & Co." boxed hs on 1845 folded letter datelined Boston, to New York, light horizontal file fold not affecting stamp, Very Fine, ex Morris, with 1997 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 200.00
- 1519 ☒ **Libby & Co's/City Post/10 Court Square.** Red three-line hs, matching "PAID" on 1852 folded letter addressed to "Proprietor of the Boston Museum, Boston", some staining around edges, still Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1520 ☒ **Messenkope's Union Square Post Office, New York N.Y., (1c) Black on Green (106L1).** Used with 3c Orange Brown (10), margins to in, tied by "New-York May 30" cds on cover to Homer N.Y., Very Fine and rare .....(Photo) 600.00





- 1521 ☒ **One Cent Despatch (Wiley), Baltimore Md., 1c Red (112L2).** Margins to just in, tied by perfect strike of "City Despatch. Oct. 3, 4½P.M." double-circle ds on locally addressed cover, small tear at T. from opening not mentioned on certificate, Very Fine, ex Morris, with 1991 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 1,500.00
- 1522 ☒ **One Cent Despatch (Wiley), Baltimore Md., 1c Red (112L2).** Margins mostly clear to ample, bright shade, slight crease, well-tied by "City Despatch Oct. 5, 2 P.M." double-circle ds, small "PAID" hs at lower left of cover to street address, expertly cleaned with few small repaired tears at right, Very Fine appearance, an early use of this rare Baltimore local post stamp - 19 covers recorded in Roth census (*Chronicle* 173), Scott Retail \$1,500.00 .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1523 ☒ **"By Pomeroy & Co. Express".** Ms. endorsement on legal-size folded letter from Little Falls N.Y to Albany, Dec. 8, 1842, Very Fine, scarce early usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1524 ☒ **Strait's Despatch Post (Adam's Express), Philadelphia Pa., 2c Red.** Large red hs on 1851 folded letter to local address, light vertical file folds not affecting marking, few age spots, Very Fine, ex Morris .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1525 ☒ **Swarts' City Dispatch Post, New York N.Y., (1c) Red (136L9).** Large margins, tied by well-struck "Swarts Post Office/Dec. 29/Chatham Square" oval hs on locally addressed cover, matching perfectly struck "Paid Swarts" hs, Extremely Fine and choice, ex Morris, with 1989 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 325.00
- 1526 ☒ **Swarts' City Dispatch Post, New York N.Y., 1c Blue (136L14).** On small cover to Chanceville N.J., with 3c Dull Red (11) affixed on top of local stamp by letter carrier, tied by "New-York Aug. 4" cds, ms. "3", some faults, still an unusual usage, the Swarts carrier accepted 3c in coin and later affixed the 3c stamp to pay the postage, with 1977 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 1527 **Wells, Fargo & Co., \$1.00, \$2.00 Red, \$2.00 Green, \$4.00 Black.** Five used and three unused stamps, used Nos. 143L1, 143L3 (2), 143L4, unused Nos. 143L4, 143L5, mixed condition, some appear Fine ..... 4,100.00
- 1528 **Wells, Fargo & Co., 10c Brown, 25c Blue, 25c Red (143L7-143L9).** Incl. unused and used examples of 10c and 25c Red, three used and one unused 25c Blue, margins to in, some faults, most appear Fine, also eleven modern cacheted covers and two stamps with Wells, Fargo theme ..... 715.00



1529

- 1529° **Wells, Fargo & Co., 10c Brown (143L7).** Large margins to just in at B., tied by blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. Sacramento Sep. 14" cds on 3c Pink entire (U34) with printed frank, to Carson City Nevada Terr., 1862 receipt docketing at L., slightly reduced at sides and some expertly repaired edge wear, Fine and rare, we are informed that this may be the earliest recorded usage of this stamp.....(Photo) 4,500.00



1530

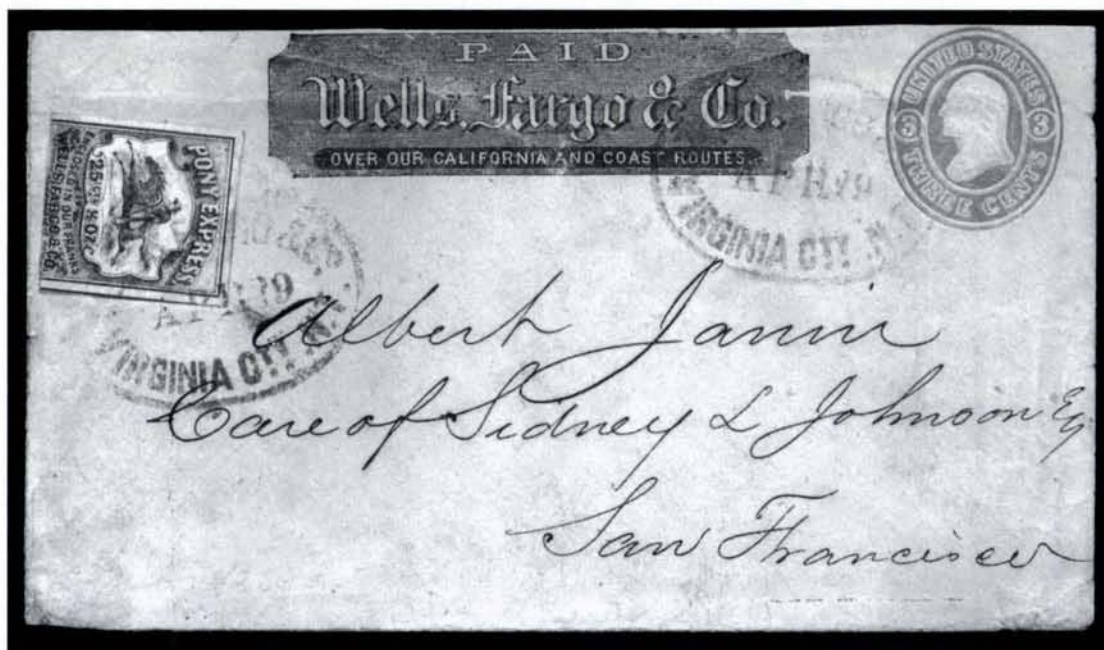
- 1530 **Wells, Fargo & Co., 25c Blue (143L8).** Ample margins to just touching frameline, tied by blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. Virginia City N.T. Jun. 10" oval hs on 3c Pink on Buff entire (U35) to Sacramento Cal., few edge repairs, Fine appearance, ex F.D. Roosevelt collection.....(Photo) 4,000.00





1531

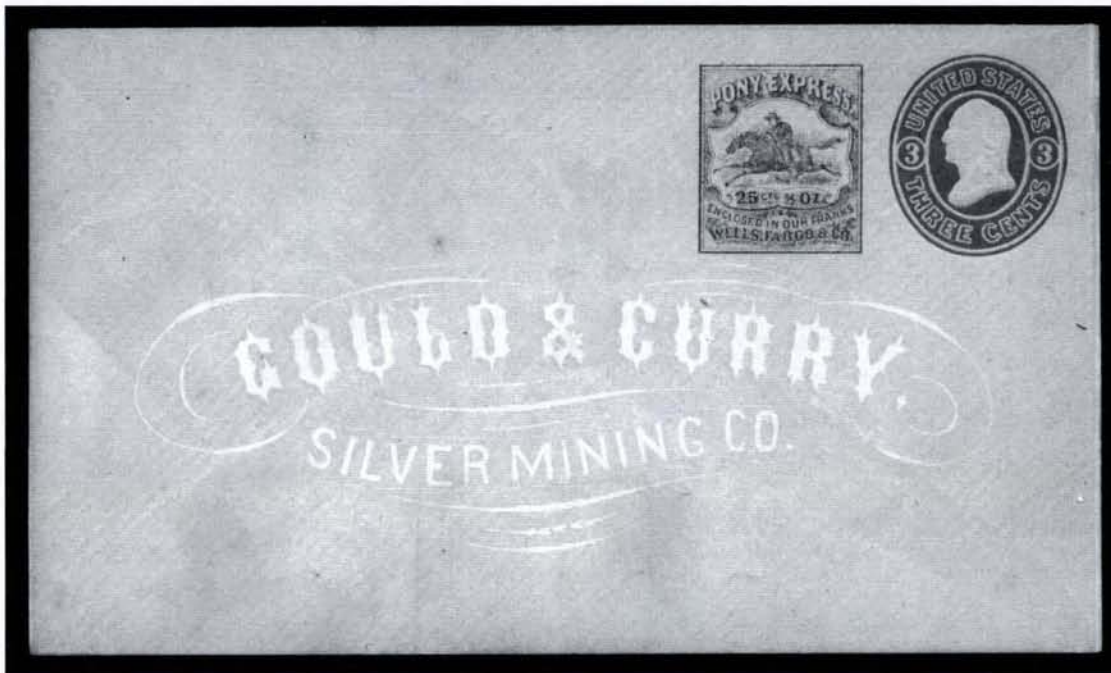
- 1531 ☒ Wells Fargo & Co., 25c Red (143L9). Three large margins incl. B.R. corner sheet margins, clear to just in at T., tied by "Wells, Fargo & Cos. Express, S. Frco, 11 Apr." cds on 3c Pink on Buff entire (U35) to Virginia City Nevada Terr., company printed frank, some edge wear incl. small piece out at T.R. affecting embossing, Fine and rare usage, ex Barkhausen, Spellman, Haas .....(Photo) 4,000.00



1532

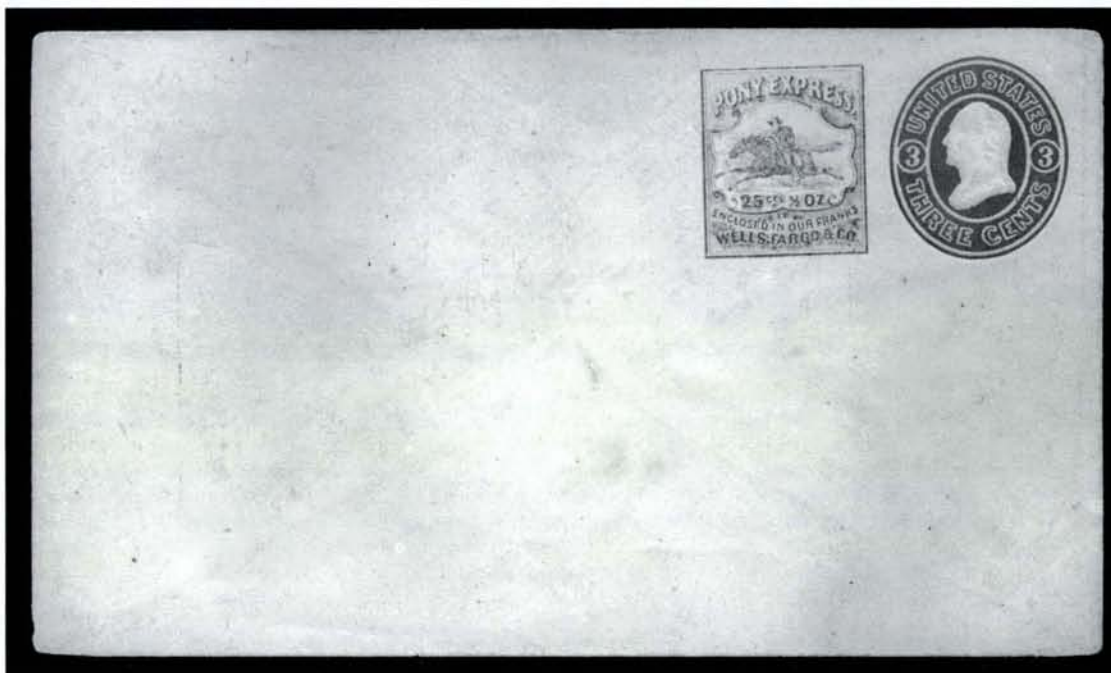
- 1532 ☒ Wells, Fargo & Co., 25c Red (143L9). Three large margins, in at B., tied by blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. Virginia City N.T. Apr. 19" oval hs on 3c Pink on Buff entire (U35), similarly cancelled, to San Francisco, cover repaired, still Fine appearance, with 1994 P.S.E. certificate .....(Photo) 4,000.00





1533

- 1533 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co., Virginia City Pony Express, 25c Red on 3c Pink Entire (143LU3).** On Gould & Curry Silver Mining Co. advertising envelope, unused, light toning at B., Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 625.00



1534

- 1534 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co., Virginia City Pony Express, 25c Red on 3c Pink Entire (143LU3).** Unused, light oxidation, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 625.00
- 1535 **Carriers and Locals Reference Collection.** Approximately 140 forgeries in a stockbook, excellent condition, fascinating group..... E. 100-150



## HAWAII



- 1536 ☒ **G. B. Post & Co.** Undated folded cover **from France to Hawaii** with blue handstamped oval return card of Winslow & Co., Havre, addressed to the French Consul at Honolulu, green framed "MORGAN/HATHAWAY & CO." forwarder's handstamp on flap, conjunctive use with "FORWARDED BY/G. B. POST & CO./SAN FRANCISCO" in octagonal frame, straight-line "BK. 'FRANCES PALMER.'" name-of-ship routing handstamp applied by Post & Co., carried entirely outside the mails by private forwarders and delivered to French Consulate in Honolulu, Very Fine, an outstanding inbound usage .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1537 ☒ **Forwarded by G.B. Post & Co., San Francisco.** Bold octagonal hs on folded letter to Honolulu Hawaii, ms. "John Gilpin", Feb. 17, 1853 receipt docketing at L., some edge wear and tears, still a Very Fine strike, rarer used to Hawaii.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1538 **Forwarded by Starkey Janion & Co., Honolulu Oahu.** Light strike of red oval hs on cover front only to Honolulu and forwarded to San Francisco, some age spots, otherwise Fine and interesting usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1539 ☒ **Sandwich Islands Febry 5, 1850.** Ms. pmk. on cover to Boston Mass., light strike of "San Francisco 6 Mar. 40" cds, ms. "via Panama", small label seal on back "From you know who", internal scotch tape mend partly shows thru at T., still Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-750





1540



1541



1542



1543

- 1540 ☒ **Honolulu \* Hawaiian-Islands \* Jan. 17.** Red cds with "7" inverted on cover to Washington City Iowa, neat "San Francisco Cal. Mar. 5, 1858 12" cds, some overall wear, appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1541 ☒ **Honolulu \* U.S. Postage Paid \* Oct. 25.** Red cds on cover to Lancaster Pa., red "San Francisco Cal. 12 Paid Nov. 20, 1858" cds, some edge wear and toning, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1542 ☒ **Honolulu \* U.S. Postage Paid \* Oct. 28.** Bold red cds on cover to Farmington Falls Me., bearing horizontal pair of 3c Dull Red (11), margins to just in, tied by "San Francisco Cal. 16 Nov." cds, cover edge tear, edge wear causing crease in R. stamp, missing most of backflap, still Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1543 ☒ **1863, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-D, Ty. X (Pos. 10), ample margins to just in at B., tied by ms. "X" on cover to "Bank American, Hilo, Hawaii", red "Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands Oct. 9" cds, cover opened bit roughly at R. causing small tears in stamp, light vertical file fold affects stamp, appears Fine, rare .....(Photo) 3,250.00



*Inv. Chitt*



1546

FROM W. H. RUSH



1548



1547

*Jewett.*



SUCESORES de ROSES & CO.,  
ARECIBO, PUERTO RICO.

1552



PUERTO RICO.



1549

MAI

SEP 16 1900

1550



SUCESORES de ROSES & CO.,  
ARECIBO, PUERTO RICO.

506



PORTO RICO.



*Wm E Smith Esq.*

*Columbus Ave.*

*Boston.*

*Mass.*

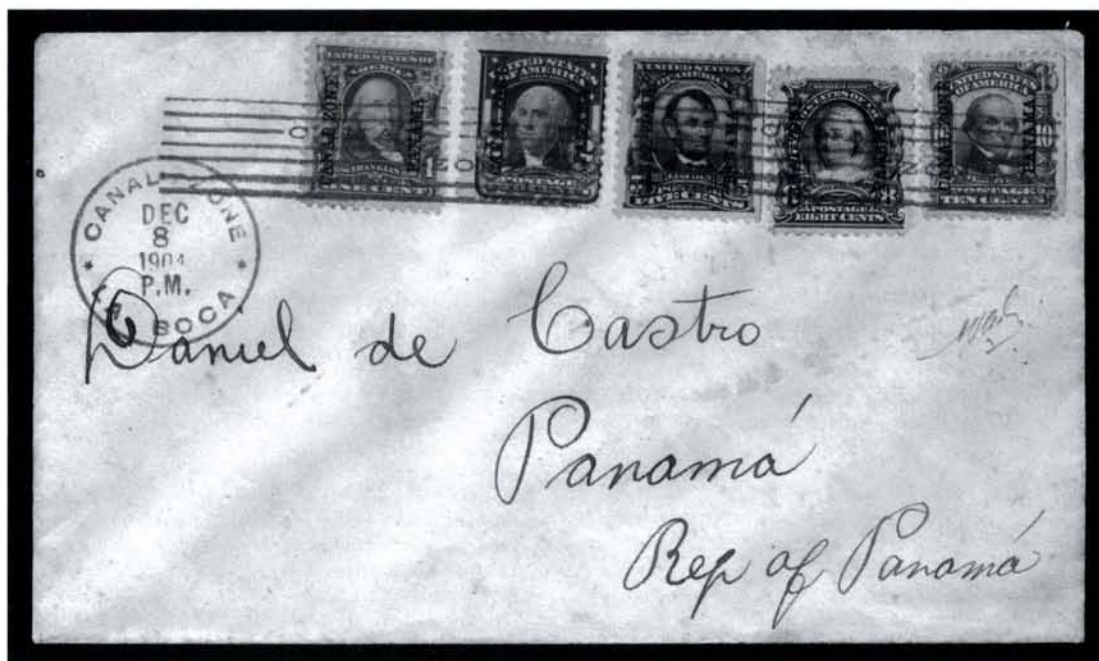
*Maguire*

1544

1551



- 1544 ☒ **1871, 6c Yellow Green (33).** Tied by hs on cover to Boston Mass., purple rimless "Honolulu H.I. Paid All Mar. 18, 1879" ds, bold red "San Francisco Paid All Mar. 27" cds, Boston receiving hs, with three-page letter from Missionary, letter ends "Missionary Packet Morning Star", missing top flap, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 225.00



1545

- 1545 ☒ **CANAL ZONE, 1904, 1c-10c Ovpts. (4-8).** Tied by magenta seven-bar cancel on cover to Republic of Panama, matching "Canal Zone La Boca Dec. 8, 1904" cds, Ancon and receiving backstamps, some toning, still Very Fine, a very rare and colorful franking, signed Bloch .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1546 ☒ **CUBA, 1899, 1c-10c Ovpts. (221-222, 223, 224-226).** Tied by "Correos Habana 11 May 99" datestamps on registered cover to New York, transit backstamp, light vertical file fold not affecting stamps, Very Fine and colorful franking .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000

## GUAM

- 1547 ☒ **1899, 1c Deep Green, 2c Red, 5c Blue (1, 2, 5).** Tied by two strikes of fancy star and grid of squares oval handstamps, matching "Marianas 11 Set" cds on cover to Portland Me., blue "From W.H. Rush/U.S.S. Solace" sender's hs at T.L., Yokohama and receiving backstamps, 5c stamp sealed tear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1548 ☒ **1899, 1c Deep Green, 2c Red, 5c Blue (1, 2, 5).** Tied by three strikes of blue "Agana, Guam" hs on 2c Columbian entire to Ronceverte W. Va., violet "Apr. 10, 1900" hs, receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine, a colorful franking .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1549 ☒ **1899, 1c Deep Green, 2c Red, 5c Blue (1, 2, 5).** Tied by blue "San Luis D'Apra, Guam Dec. ?, 1899" straightline hs on cover to San Francisco, Manila and receiving backstamps, Very Fine and colorful franking .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1550 ☒ **1899, 15c Olive Green (10).** Tied by violet "Agana, Guam" straightline hs, matching "Sep. 15, 1900" hs on cover addressed to "Chief Quarantine Officer" at Manila, Philippines, receiving backstamp, some faint overall toning, Very Fine .....(Photo) 900.00
- 1551° ☒ **PUERTO RICO, 1899, 2c Carmine on Oriental Buff, Entire (U7).** Cancelled by "Arecibo Sta. Porto Rico Feb. 19" duplex and addressed to Mayaguez, receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine, rare, only approx. 25 are known .....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1552° ☒ **PUERTO RICO, 1899, 2c Carmine on Oriental Buff (U12).** Unused, with printed company return address at T.L., Very Fine and rare .....(Photo) 1,200.00



## GROUP LOTS OF COVERS

- 1553 ☒ **18TH AND 19TH CENTURY COVERS.** Collection of 51 covers, incl. two with New York "Clamshell" hs, 45 with Bank Notes to domestic destinations, also one with vertical pair of No. 78a used with No. 69 from San Francisco to Germany, some faults, many are Fine ..... E. 750-1,000
- 1554 **COVER AND STAMP ACCUMULATION.** 19th-20th Century, carton of used stamps and covers, incl. nice group of No. 11's (a few No. 10's?) in various shades, some on cover, lot also incl. some Southern railroad covers, modern covers, also incl. cover from Japan to Elmira N.Y., mixed condition, some are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1555 ☒ **19TH CENTURY COVERS.** 24 covers, incl. No. 113 on watch corner card cover; No. 14 on cover to Mexico; Nos. 71 and 77 on folded cover to France; some faults, few appear Fine-Very Fine, an eclectic group..... E. 400-500
- 1556 ☒ **19TH AND 20TH CENTURY COVERS.** Collection of over 100 covers and three CDV's of officers, wide range of covers incl. No. 11 L. margin pair tied by "Way" hs; Wells, Fargo cover; crash cover from S.S. Fort Victoria, few advertising, Patriotics, few Locals or Expresses, free franks, some faults to be expected, many are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 750-1,000
- 1557 ☒ **19TH AND 20TH CENTURY COVERS.** Five small binders of covers, range of issues incl. 10c 1851 with various Mass. cancels, 3c 1869, few others, very mixed condition, some are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 1558 ☒ **19TH AND 20TH CENTURY COVER BALANCE.** Carton of partly sorted covers, very wide range of frankings and usages, incl. some better stampless, advertising covers incl. some bearing 3c Ultramarine (114), few Locals and Carrier usages, nice group of covers to foreign destinations, few fancy cancels, somewhat mixed condition, many are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group worth close inspection ..... E. 4,000-5,000
- 1559 ☒ **BALANCE OF COVER COLLECTION.** Balance of collection, 19 covers plus pages with stamps and postage, includes better Bank Note covers (Valentine, registered, foreign destinations, etc.), early 20th century incl. No. 367 First Day card, minor faults, generally Fine, worthwhile group ..... E. 300-400
- 1560 ☒ **1851-61 ISSUE COVERS.** 34 covers plus a few fronts (not counted), nice range of stamps and usages incl. 3c 1851-61 with fancy cancels (green, stars), No. 18 strip of three, No. 22, No. 23/9 combination, Nos. 24/26 to Canada, No. 32 Sacramento to Boston, No. 77 to France, No. 78 to France, minor faults, most Fine-Very Fine, far above average usages and condition..... E. 750-1,000
- 1561 ☒ **1851-61 ISSUE COVERS.** 45, excellent range of usages and markings incl. multiples, route agent cds's, local and carrier combinations, patriotics, Valentines, a couple 1861's incl. 24c Deep Red Lilac, minor faults, most are attractive and Fine ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1562 ☒ **19TH CENTURY COVERS TO FOREIGN DESTINATIONS.** 1860's-80's, collection of eight covers, range of destinations incl. Cuba, Australia, Argentina (45c rate), Germany, Mexico, France, Guatemala and Austria, wide range of frankings and rates incl. 10c 1869 to Mexico, some faults, some appear Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1563 ☒ **CORRESPONDENCE TO PERU.** 1860's-70's, collection of eleven covers to Callao, Peru, nine from Chase correspondence originating in North Edgecomb Me., two from Allen correspondence also originating in Me., few different ratings and frankings, some faults, some appear Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 1564 ☒ **BANK NOTE COVERS.** Ten, most are Bank Note covers, incl. pair of No. 158 on cover to Berlin with coal freight agent's label; Nos. 158 and 159 on cover to France; No. 158 on cover with St. Louis Eagle fancy cancel used as receiving mark on back (1990 PFC); two singles of No. 150 on cover to Switzerland; No. 150 on cover to Netherlands; two covers each with No. 161 (one to Switzerland, one to N.Y.); also No. 77 on cover marked "Insufficiently Paid" to Paris and No. 319 three singles to Sierra Leone, range of cancels incl. some interesting NYFM, some faults, many appear Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group..... E. 600-800
- 1565 ☒ **MID-WESTERN COVERS.** Five, incl. one datelined "Cape Girardeau Louisiana June 12th 1806" to Benson Vt.; one with vertical pair of 1c Blue, Ty. II (20) tied by St. Louis cds on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Spezzia, Italy; one bearing 10c Green, Ty. II (32) tied by indistinct Ill. cds on cover to Lowell Mass.; one with 10c Green, Ty. V (35) tied by Wis. cds on cover to Sacramento Cal.; one with 24c Gray (37) tied by St. Louis cancel on cover to England, mixed condition, few appear Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 250-350



- 1566 ☒ **POSTAL STATIONERY.** 19th Century, 40 used entires, incl. seventeen 3c Red Nesbitts, incl. three with vignettes cut-out and used on envelopes as postage (two ex Jarrett), one used on a parcel, two with different corner adverts from companies along the Penna. Railroad, also incl. legal-size 6c Nesbitt with **Texas** town cds, an unused Plimpton albino, generally Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 1567 ☒ **WRAPPERS.** 1860-1916, approximately 100 complete wrappers, vast majority unused, others used or specimens, few better incl. Nos. W20 & W21, some duplication, overall Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1568 ☒ **ADVERTISING COVERS.** Six covers, incl. four gun-related from 1886-1901, one illustrated clothing retailer's corner card bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by St. Louis cds to Wisconsin, last is illustrated furniture dealer's corner card cover bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by St. Louis Mo. cds to Rochester N.Y., all are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1569 ☒ **WWI CENSORED MAIL.** 33 covers, most on American Y.M.C.A. soldier's mail covers, each with censored hs and either signed or marked "Base Censor", some faults, most appear Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 500-750
- 1570 ☒ **COMMEMORATIVE COVERS.** 20th Century, collection of approx. 172 covers, incl. shakedown cruises, first day of commission, Mauretania maiden voyage cacheted cover and few others, some other interesting covers incl. some Overrun Nations FDC's censored covers, also group of airport dedication covers, many are cacheted, all are fresh and Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group..... E. 200-300
- 1571 ☒ **20TH CENTURY COVERS.** Six small binders of covers, mostly First Days incl. National Parks, few other better, also some cacheted commemorative covers, few flight covers, all are fresh and Very Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1572 ☒ **20TH CENTURY COVERS.** Carton of covers, mostly First Flights but also some First Days, some C.A.M.'s, wide range of frankings and markings, also group of five covers each with No. 9, also few Canada covers, some faults, most are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1573 ☒ **20TH CENTURY ACCUMULATION.** Thousands of covers, incl. cacheted first days, first flights and events, loads of commercial covers, some 19th century and foreign, few better items scattered about, condition mixed, mostly Fine..... E. 200-250

## END OF SECOND SESSION



## HISTORICAL TIMELINE OF THE CIVIL WAR

<b>1860</b>	
Dec. 20:	South Carolina is the first state to secede
<b>1861</b>	
Feb. 4:	Provisional Confederate Government formed at Montgomery, Ala.
Feb. 9:	Election of Jefferson Davis as Provisional President, and Alexander H. Stephens of Georgia as Vice-President
Feb. 21:	Confederate post office established
Mar. 6:	John H. Reagan appointed Postmaster-General
April 2:	First proposal for postage stamps advertised
April 12:	First shots of the War fired on Fort Sumter, S.C.
Apr. 19:	H. St. George Offutt appointed Chief of Contract Bureau; B. N. Clements of Appointment Bureau, and John N. Harrell, Chief of Finance Bureau
May 31:	Last day of use of U.S. stamps in Confederacy
June 1:	Severance of postal service between the Confederate and the United States Act establishing the letter rate of five cents for 500 miles, and double that for distances exceeding 500 miles
June 5:	Earliest known use of press-printed entire, Lynchburg, Virginia
June 7:	Earliest known use of adhesive provisional stamps, Hillsboro, North Carolina, and Marion, Virginia
July 1:	First Battle of Manassas (Bull Run)
July 29:	Act permitting officers, musicians and privates in the army of the Confederacy to send letters without prepayment of postage, but such postage to be collected upon the delivery of such letters
Oct. 16:	Hoyer & Ludwig's 5c Green issued
Nov. 7:	Port Royal, S.C. occupied by U.S. troops as permanent base
Nov. 8:	Hoyer & Ludwig's 10c Blue issued
<b>1862</b>	
Feb. 6:	Fall of Fort Henry, Tenn.
Feb. 23:	Nashville, Tenn. occupied by U.S. troops
Feb. 28:	Hoyer & Ludwig's 5c Blue issued
Mar. 10:	Hoyer & Ludwig's 10c Rose issued
Mar. 11:	St. Augustine, Fla. captured by Federal troops
Mar. 12:	Jacksonville, Fla. evacuated by Confederates
Mar. 14:	New Bern, N.C. occupied by Federal troops as permanent base
Mar. 14:	New Madrid, Mo. captured by Federal troops
Mar. 21:	Hoyer & Ludwig's 2c Green issued
Apr. 6-7:	Battle of Shiloh
Apr. 16:	Thos. de la Rue & Co. 5c Blue ECU
May 1:	Fall of New Orleans, La.
May 7:	Fall of Baton Rouge, La.
May 10:	Fall of Pensacola, Fla.
May 10:	Norfolk, Va. occupied by Federal troops as permanent base
June 6:	Fall of Memphis, Tenn.
June 26:	Beginning of the Seven Days Battles
July 1:	Letter rate raised from 5c to 10c
July 25:	J. T. Paterson & Co., 10c Blue ECU
Aug. 13:	5c Richmond Print ECU
Aug. 23-25:	Second Battle of Manassas

Sept. 16-17:	Battle of Sharpsburg (Antietam)
Oct. 4:	Fall of Galveston, Tex.
Dec. 13:	Battle of Fredericksburg
<b>1863</b>	
Apr. 19:	Archer & Daly's 10c Frameline ECU
Apr. 21:	Archer & Daly's 2c Red and 10c Die A ECU
Apr. 23:	Archer & Daly's "TEN" Cents ECU
May 1:	Archer & Daly's 10c Die B ECU
May 1-4:	Battle of Chancellorsville
May 14:	Fall of Jackson, Miss.
June 1:	Archer & Daly's 20c Green ECU
June 27:	The farthest north of the Confederacy. Ewell's Second Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, reaches Carlisle, Pa.
July 1-3:	Battle of Gettysburg, Pa.
July 4:	Fall of Vicksburg, Miss.
July 9:	Fall of Port Hudson, La. From this date communications between the States east and west of the Mississippi were cut and the Confederate postal service west of the river was directed from the Texas sub-office at Marshall, Tex.
Sept. 9:	Chattanooga, Tenn. evacuated by the Confederates
Sept. 19-20:	Battle of Chickamauga, Tenn.
Sept. 23-25:	Bragg's army driven from the heights around Chattanooga, Tenn.
<b>1864</b>	
Mar. 16:	Alexandria, La. evacuated by the Confederates
May 5-7:	Battle of the Wilderness
May 8-18:	Battles around Spottsylvania Courthouse, Va.
July 1:	Siege of Petersburg, Va. begins, continuing to the end of the war
Sept. 2:	Fall of Atlanta, Ga.
Sept. 15:	Federal troops begin march from Atlanta to the sea
Nov. 7:	Keatinge & Ball's 10c ECU
Dec. 21:	Fall of Savannah, Ga.
<b>1865</b>	
Feb. 17:	Columbia, S.C. captured and burned. Stamp plates sunk in Congaree River
Feb. 18:	Charleston, S.C., evacuated by Confederates
Feb. 22:	Fall of Wilmington, N.C.
Apr. 3:	Fall of Richmond and Petersburg, Va.
Apr. 9:	Surrender of the Army of Northern Virginia at Appomattox, Va.
Apr. 12:	The City of Mobile, Ala. falls, a full year after the battle in the Bay
Apr. 13:	Raleigh, N.C. occupied
Apr. 26:	Surrender by Gen. Johnston of the Army of Tennessee, near Durham, N.C.
May 4:	Surrender by Gen. Taylor of Alabama and Mississippi Department at Citronelle, Ala.
May 10:	Jefferson Davis and Postmaster-General Reagan captured at Irwinsville, Ga.
May 26:	Surrender by Gen. Kirby Smith of the troops of the Trans-Mississippi Department, the last armed forces of the Confederacy
June 2:	Galveston, Tex., finally occupied by Federals
June 28:	The last shot of the war fired by the Confederate Cruiser Shenandoah, isolated in the North Pacific



THIRD SESSION (LOTS 1574-1833)

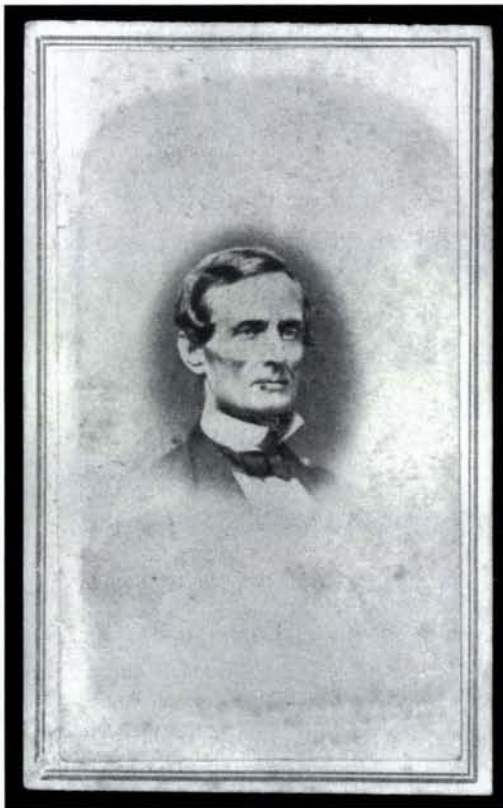
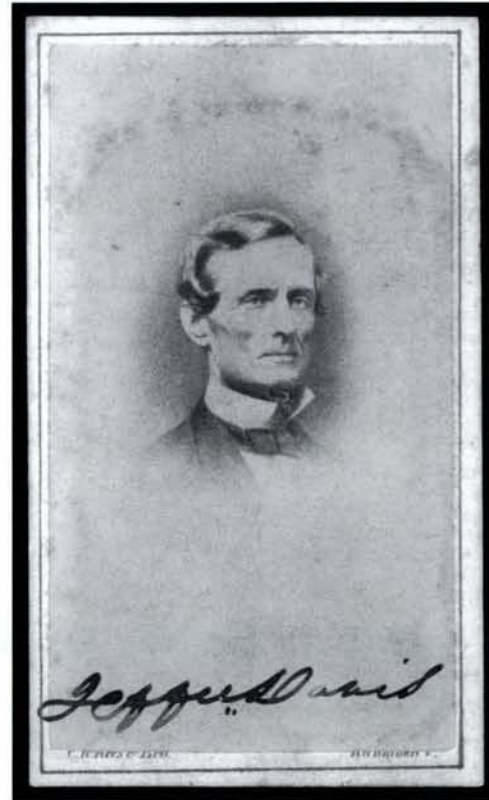
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 28, 1999, AT 1:30 P.M.

CONFEDERATE STATES

AUTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHS AND DOCUMENTS

1574°

**Jefferson Davis.** Carte-de-visite with three-quarter portrait **signed "Jeffer. Davis"**, C. R. Rees & Bro. Richmond imprint below photo and on back, Very Fine, extremely scarce signed CDV of President Davis .....  
.....(Photo) E. 2,500-3,500

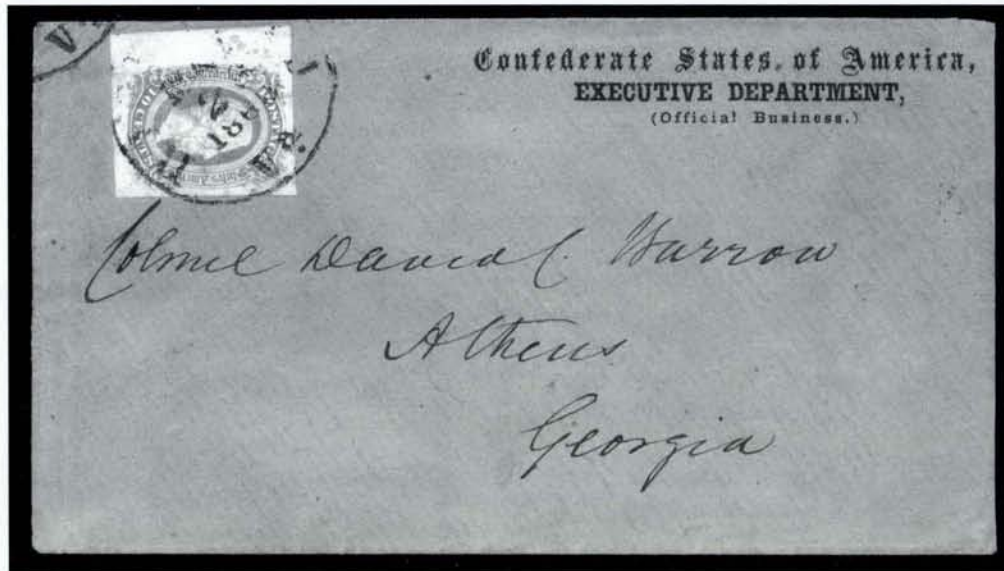


1575

**Jefferson Davis.** Post-war CDV with U.S. 2c Proprietary revenue on back, Lumpkin & Tomlinson Richmond imprint on back, Very Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 200-300



1576



- 1576 ☒ **Jefferson Davis.** "Confederate States of America, Executive Department, Official Business" Dietz Ty. III imprint on buff cover **addressed in Davis's hand** to Col David C. Warrow at Athens Ga., 10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c), huge margins and left sheet margin, tied by blue "Richmond Va. May 26, 1863" cds

EXTREMELY FINE. A SUPERB STAMP ON AN IMMACULATE EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT COVER, ADDRESSED BY CONFEDERATE PRESIDENT JEFFERSON DAVIS.

Although Executive Department envelopes were addressed by a variety of individuals, the distinctive hand of President Davis is evident in the words "David", "Athens" and "Georgia" in this address. ....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000

1577

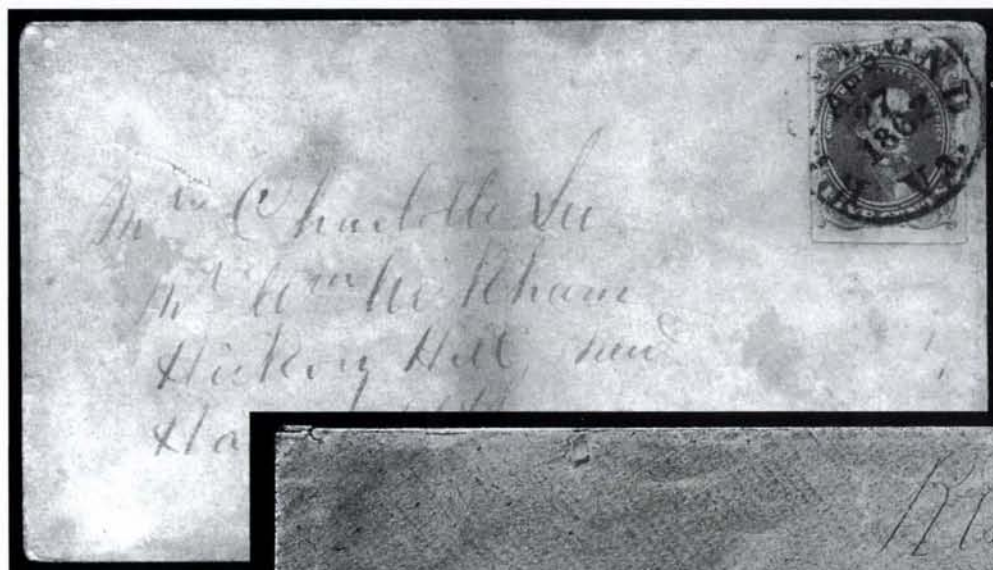


- 1577 ☒ **Jefferson Davis.** Cover addressed in the hand of the former President as **prisoner of war:** "Mrs. Varina Davis, Augusta Georgia" and with additional inscription of "Politeness of Atty. Genl. Speed, Washington D.C." in a tiny hand, endorsed "J. Speed Atty Genl." at top right, neat "Washington D.C. Free Dec. 7, 1865" double-circle ds, opened bit roughly at one spot at top not affecting any markings or endorsements

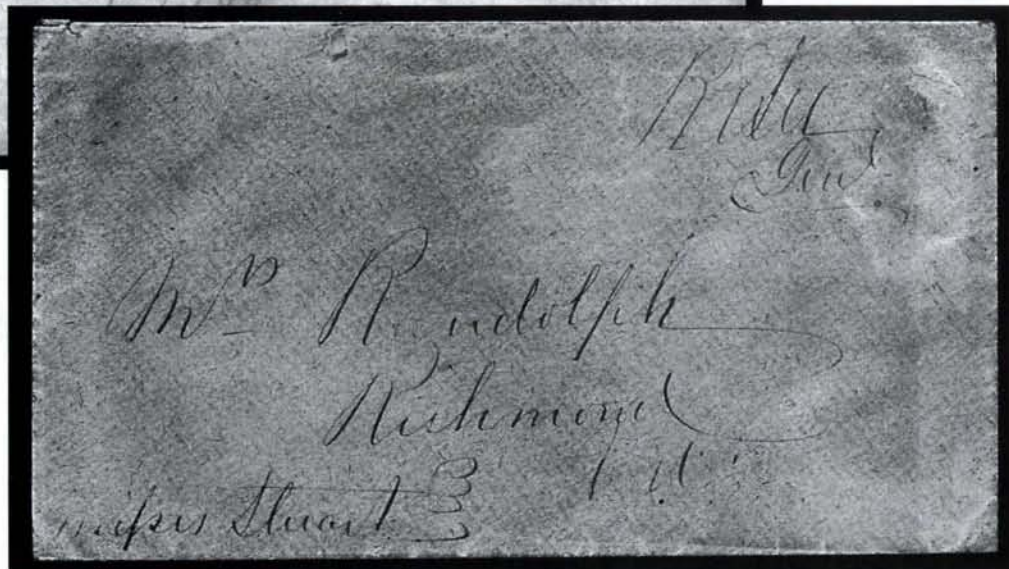
VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE AND DESIRABLE COVER SENT BY JEFFERSON DAVIS AS A PRISONER AFTER THE CLOSE OF THE CIVIL WAR.

Jefferson Davis was captured at Irwinsville Ga. on May 10, 1865. He was brought to Fort Monroe and held for two years before being released, having never been brought to trial  
.....(Photo) E. 5,000-7,500





1579



1578

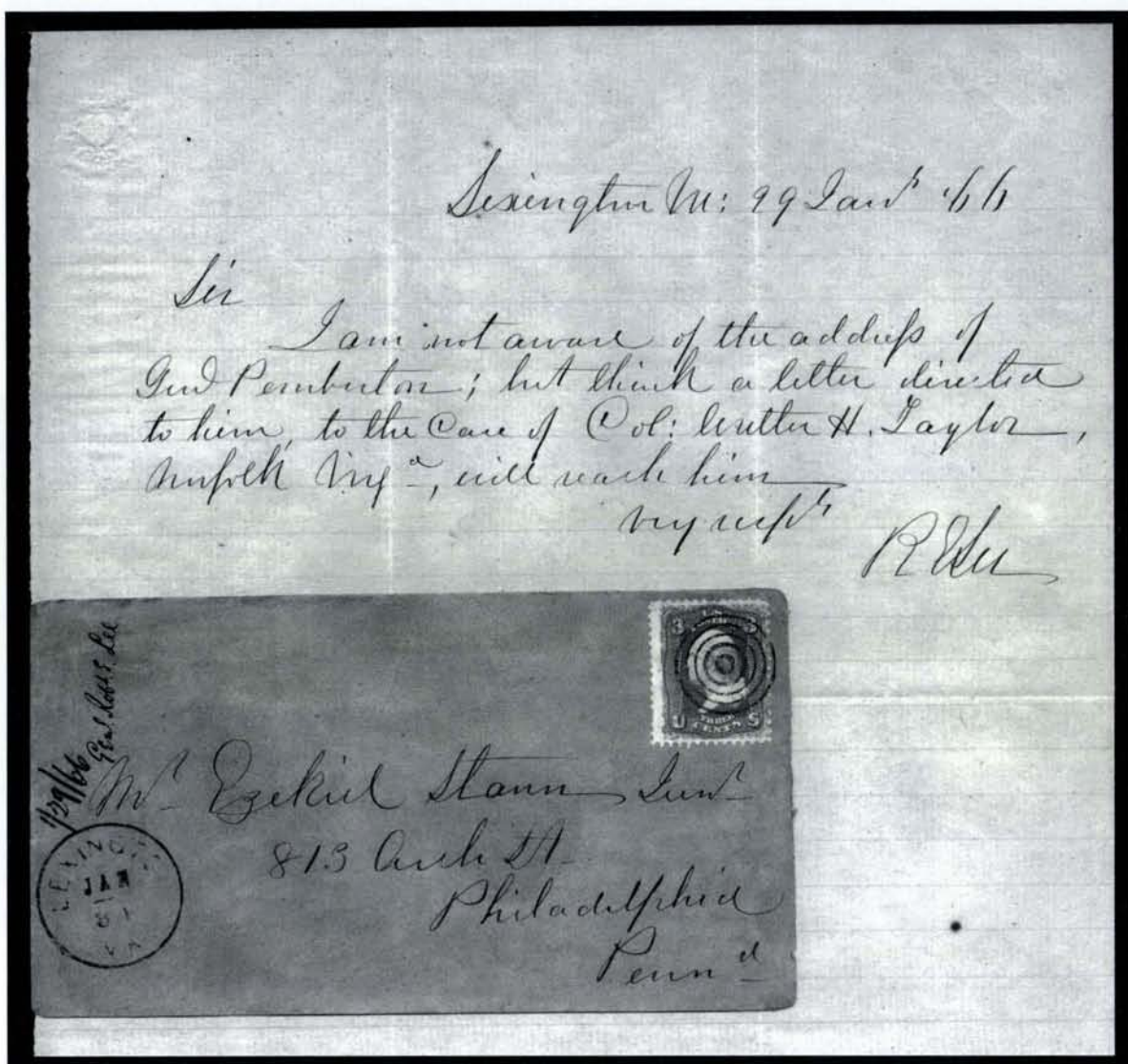
- 1578 ☒ **Robert E. Lee.** Confederate general and commander of the Army of Northern Virginia  
A VERY FINE AND RARE ROBERT E. LEE FIELD COVER TO MRS. RANDOLPH AT RICHMOND.  
Autograph endorsement "R. E. Lee Genl" on orange field cover addressed in his hand to  
"Mrs. Randolph, Richmond Va." also endorsed "Missus Stuart" at bottom left. Accompanied  
by 1983 P.F. certificate and letter from Charles Hamilton .....(Photo) E. 7,500-10,000
- 1579 ☒ **Robert E. Lee.** Cover addressed in General Lee's hand to "Mrs. Charlotte Lee, Mr. Wm.  
Wickham, Hickory Hill, near Hanover C. House, Virginia", **5c Green, Stone 1 (1)**, ample to  
large margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Apr. 27, 1862" circular datestamp, a bit age toned,  
manuscript somewhat faded

THE ONLY RECORDED COVER ADDRESSED BY ROBERT E. LEE WITH A CONFEDERATE LITHOGRAPHED ISSUE, AND THE EARLIEST OF ALL KNOWN CONFEDERATE-PERIOD COVERS ADDRESSED BY LEE. AN OUTSTANDING ITEM OF GREAT HISTORICAL INTEREST.

Charlotte Lee was General Lee's daughter-in-law and one of his most beloved family members. Charlotte was married to William Henry Fitzhugh Lee, whose capture and imprisonment in 1863 caused her such grief and distress that an illness later in the same year led to her tragic death. While Lee still held the rank of General in April 1862, he was not in command of an army at this time. Early in March 1862, President Davis called Lee to Richmond to serve as an advisor in military operations. In June, after General Joseph E. Johnston was wounded in the Battle of Seven Pines, Lee assumed command over the army that would eventually become the famous Army of Northern Virginia. This cover, posted on April 27, 1862, is addressed in Lee's distinctive hand, but he did not sign the envelope, as became his custom after taking command of the Army of Northern Virginia. Because postage was required on all mail (other than official post office business), General Lee affixed the 5c Hoyer & Ludwig stamp for the proper 5c rate. Remarkably, this is the only Lee cover recorded with the lithographed issue (Scott 1-5). It is also the earliest Confederate-period cover addressed by Lee.

Accompanied by an article and letter from Van Dyke MacBride, in which he concludes "this is a remarkable cover, unique in many aspects, and one of the truly great pieces of Confederate postal history." .....(Photo) E. 4,000-5,000



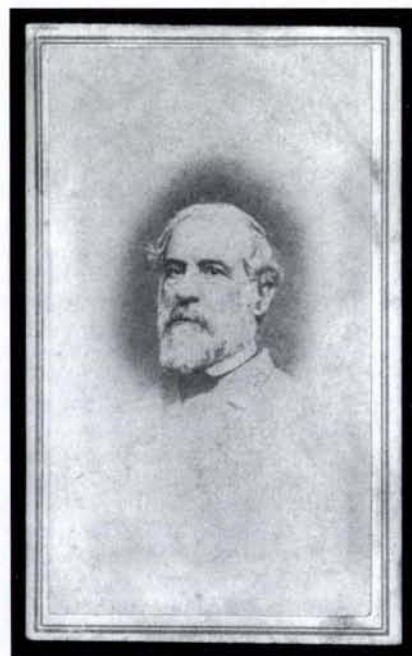


1580

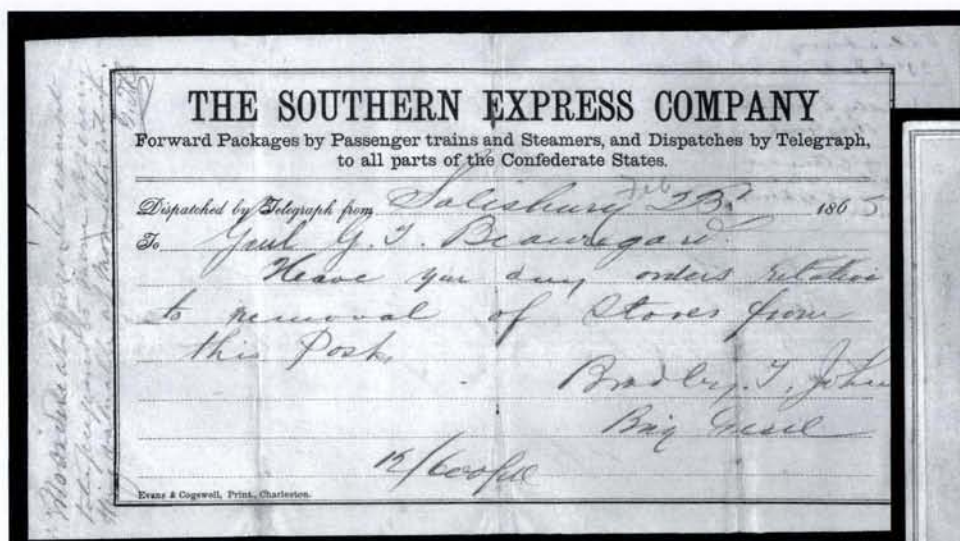
- 1580 **Robert E. Lee.** One-page 8 x 10 in. ALS dated "Lexington Va. 29 Jan. 66", contents respond to request for Gen. Pemberton's address (which he does not know), also incl. cover addressed in Lee's hand bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by perfectly struck target, matching "Lexington Va. Jan. 31" cds, fresh and Very Fine..... E. 3,000-4,000

- 1581 **Robert E. Lee.** Post-war CDV with U.S. 2c Proprietary revenue on back, Lumpkin & Tomlinson Richmond imprint on back, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400

1581







1582



1583

- 1582 **P. G. T. Beauregard.** Printed Southern Express Co. telegraph message form dated Feb. 23, 1865, from Brig. Gen. Bradley T. Johnston at Salisbury N.C. to Gen. Beauregard "Have you any orders relative to removal of stores from this post", with pencil reply in Beauregard's hand and initialled "G.T.B.", who writes: "No orders at present except to be prepared to move off every thing valuable at moments notice", this message was sent a week after Columbia S.C. burned and one day after Wilmington N.C. fell to Federal forces — from the question asked of General Beauregard and his reply, one can envision the hurried efforts to grab anything and everything of value before the Blue Coats descended on Salisbury .....(Photo) E. 400-500

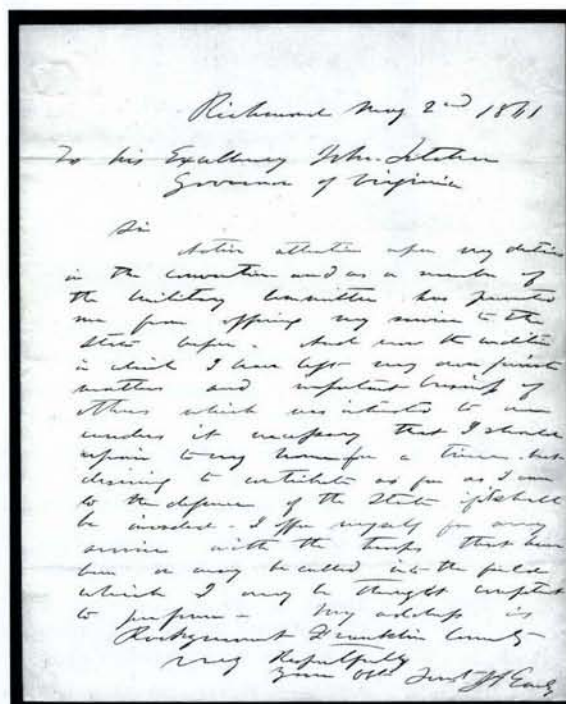
- 1583 **P. G. T. Beauregard.** Post-war CDV with U.S. 2c Proprietary revenue on back, Lumpkin & Tomlinson Richmond imprint on back, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300

- 1584 **Jubal A. Early.** One-page 8 x 10 in. ALS datelined "Richmond May 2nd 1861" and signed "J A Early", to John Letcher, Governor of Virginia

AN IMPORTANT EARLY WAR-DATED LETTER FROM FAMOUS CONFEDERATE GENERAL JUBAL EARLY, OFFERING HIS SERVICES TO VIRGINIA GOVERNOR JOHN LETCHER.

The letter reads: "Active attention upon my duties in the convention and as a member of the Military Committee has prevented me from offering my services to the State before. And now the conditions in which I have left my own private matters and important business of others which was intrusted to me renders it necessary that I should repair to my home for a time, but desiring to contribute as far as I can to the defence of the State if it shall be invaded, I offer myself for any service with the troops that have been or may be called into the field which I may be thought competent to perform. My address is Rocky Mount, Franklin County. Very Respectfully, Your Obt. Servt. J. A. Early"

Receipt docketing on back. In excellent condition .....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000



1584





1585



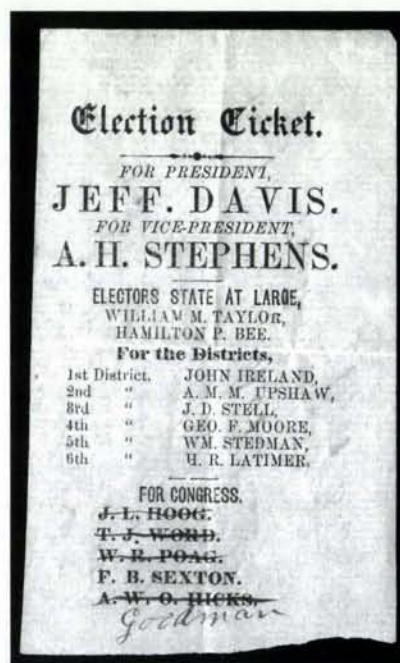
1586



1588



1589



1590EX

- 1585 **Thomas J. "Stonewall" Jackson.** Post-war CDV with U.S. 2c Proprietary revenue on back, Lumpkin & Tomlinson Richmond imprint on back, Very Fine. **(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1586 **Joseph E. Johnston.** Post-war CDV with U.S. 2c Proprietary revenue on back, Lumpkin & Tomlinson Richmond imprint on back, Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1587 ☒ **Alexander H. Stephens.** Free frank as member of Congress on printed cover with boxed "Part of Cong. Record/Free.", to William G. Stephens in Crawfordville Ga., small internal cover wrinkle, Extremely Fine and choice ..... E. 100-150
- 1588 **J. E. B. Stuart.** Post-war CDV with U.S. 2c Proprietary revenue on back, Lumpkin & Tomlinson Richmond imprint on back, Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 1589 **Henry A. Wise.** Governor of Virginia who ordered the execution of John Brown, Confederate Brigadier-General. Scarce carte-de-visite with standing portrait, Rees & Bro. Richmond imprint below portrait and on back, Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** E. 500-750
- 1590 **Jefferson Davis and Alexander Stephens Electoral Tickets.** Two different printed election tickets, one with congressional names crossed out, writing on backs shows thru, folds, scarce ..... **(Photo Ex)** E. 400-500





1592

1593

1594

## CIVIL WAR EPHEMERA AND RELATED

- 1591 ☒ **Massachusetts Anti-Secession Circular.** Printed in blue on folded sheet with 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) tied by "Boston Ms. Paid Jan. 1, 1861" cds, Very Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1592 ☒ **Negrofoot Ga. May 29.** Ms. pmk, matching "Paid 5" with "10" crossed out, on 1848 folded letter to Hopkinton N.H., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1593 ☒ **Secession.** 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26), left and right halves of two different stamps placed together and tied by "Marietta O. Feb. 16, 1861" cs on buff cover to Coal Run O., sender's note "Stamp acting secesh"—a clever use of political satire to mask the illegal use of cancelled stamps—bottom right corner torn, otherwise Fine...(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1594 ☒ **Trent Affair.** Folded cover to Charles Wilkes, U.S.N., Washington D.C., three 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) tied by New York cds, Admiral Wilkes commanded the U.S.S. *San Jacinto*, which captured Confederate emissaries Slidell and Mason aboard the British vessel *Trent*, Fine and scarce historical item.....(Photo) E. 100-150



## SLAVE-RELATED EPHEMERA



1595

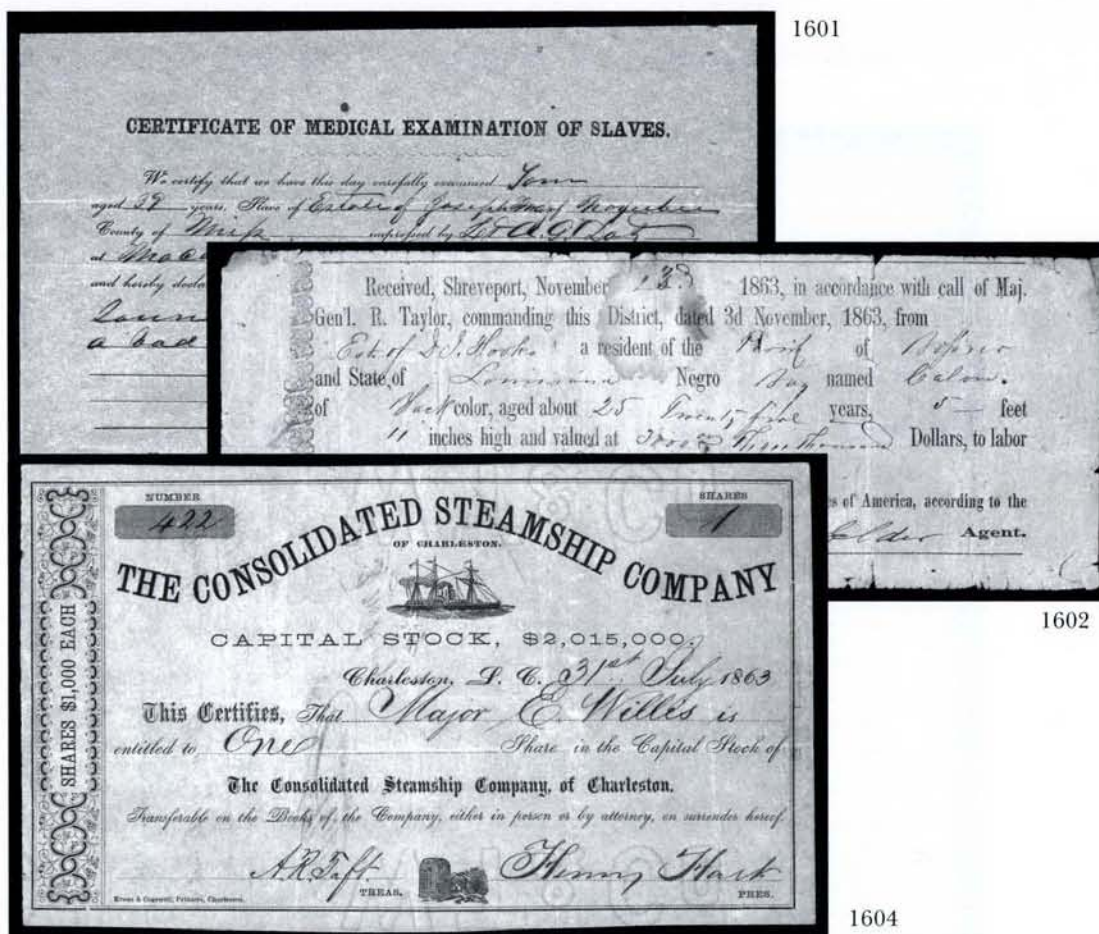
- 1595 **Fugitive Slave Carte-de-Visite.** CDV of well-dressed fugitive slave with notation on back "Thomas H. Stewart (a fugitive slave) servant in Elmira Female College for nine years from its opening in 1865 till the autumn of 1864" and also noted "Picture taken Dec. 1864", bearing 2c Proprietary stamp, small surface scuff, otherwise Very Fine and very rare image..... (Photo) E. 500-750
- 1596 **Slave Bill of Sale.** Henderson County Tenn., July 26, 1855, ms. receipt of \$170 "for a negro grils name Lusina about six years old", court certification on back, folds... E. 100-150
- 1597 **Slave Document.** Tuscaloosa Ala. Dec. 30, 1859 part-printed promissory note for hiring of "negro girl Judy" from estate administrator, specifics re clothes, price, work restrictions, unusual document..... E. 100-150
- 1598 **Slave Bills of Sale.** Three, all from Cape Girardeau Mo., one dated 1850, one dated 1854, last dated 1856 for two slaves, each is handwritten and signed, some faults, still an interesting group ..... E. 250-300
- 1599 **Slave Bills of Sale.** Three, each handwritten, dated 1841, 1863 and 1864, some faults, still Fine ..... E. 150-200



1600

- 1600 ☒ **Montgomery Ala. "Auction, Commission and Negro Broker" Corner Card.** Handsomely framed design on yellow cover to Pittsylvania Va., carried by hand, backflap removed, slightly reduced at top, otherwise Very Fine, corner cards actually referring to slave trade are scarce..... (Photo) E. 200-300





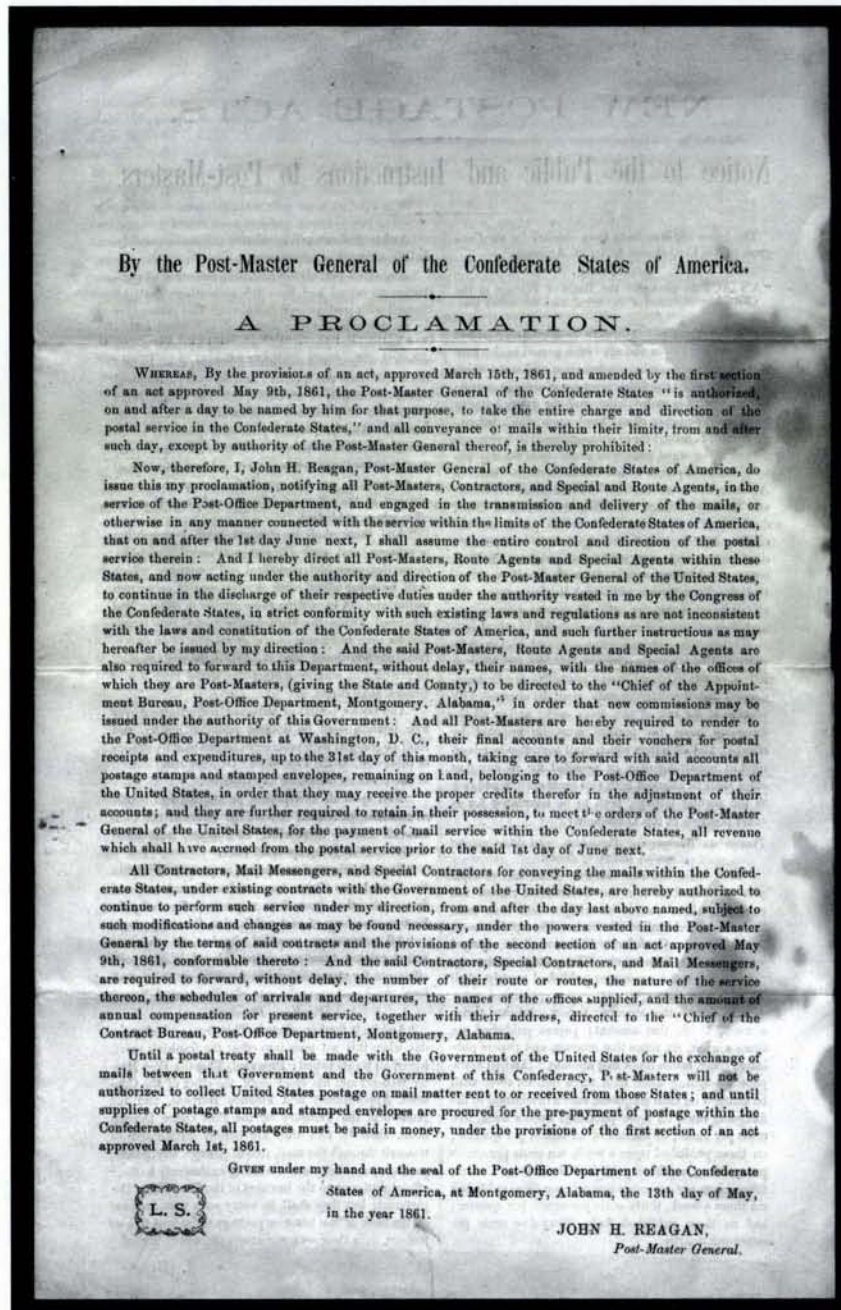
- 1601 **Confederate Slave Conscription.** Printed form datelined Shreveport La. Nov. 23, 1863, conscripting slave for public defense work and authorizing payment of wages to owner, some wear and stains, scarce .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1602 **Confederate Certificate of Medical Examination of Slaves.** Part-printed form datelined Macon Miss., Feb. 11, 1865, reporting on a slave named Tom, "Sound in mind and body except a bad set of teeth", signed by members of Medical Board for the Examination of Conscripts .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1603 **Confederate Slave Documents.** Two different part-printed forms, 1862 sheriff's tax notice with "Slaves" printed as part of property, conscript valuation form datelined Charleston Dec. 1, 1864, folds and minor toning ..... E. 100-150

## CONFEDERATE HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS AND EPHEMERA

- 1604 **The Consolidated Steamship Company of Charleston.** Stock certificate No. 422 for one share, dated Jul. 31, 1863, issued to Maj. E. Willis, signed by A. R. Taft (Treas.) and Henry Hart (Pres.), attractive blue and red design with sidewheel steamship vignette, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1605 **Keatinge & Ball.** John Fraser & Co. bill of exchange datelined Charleston Dec. 23, 1864, issued to Keatinge & Ball, printers of Confederate postage stamps and currency, Very Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1606 **Confederate and War-Time Documents.** Three official letters and two forms, incl. letters from C.S.A. Surgeon General's Office (signed S. Moore), U.S. Army arrest warrant (Fort Pickering), and Provost Marshal's request to allow Confederate prisoners to take the oath of amnesty, C.S.A. Medical Director of Hospitals furlough pass, unused Provost Marshal Memphis Tenn. permit, desirable group ..... E. 400-500
- 1607 **Confederate Pamphlets and Notices.** Interesting group incl. 4pp printed declaration of war by Confederate States (unsigned), printed reports from the C.S.A. President (first page only) and Postmaster-General (pages missing), last page of notice calling for troops datelined Charleston, Dec. 27, 1860, some other collateral material incl. philatelic reprints ..... E. 300-400



## CONFEDERATE POST OFFICE DOCUMENTS



1608

1608

**Proclamation Establishing the Confederate Postal System, June 1, 1861.** 3pp printed proclamation from John H. Reagan announcing the formation of the Confederate States postal service, includes rates and instructions to postmasters, folds, minor splitting and stain spots

ONE OF THREE REPORTED EXAMPLES OF THE PRINTED ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE NEW CONFEDERATE STATES POSTAL SYSTEM.

The ideal frontispiece to a Confederate collection. An almost identical example realized \$1,300 in our Sale 795 .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500





1609

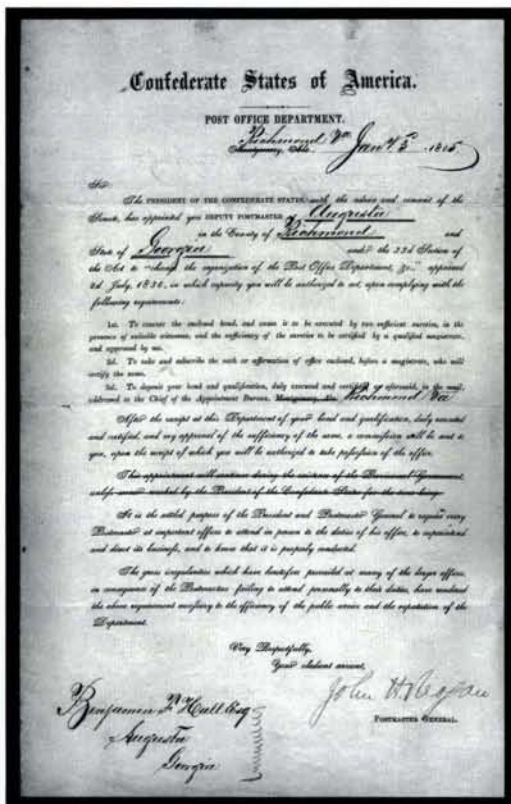
1609

**Confederate Postmaster's Appointment.** 8½ x 14 in. part-printed document signed by Postmaster-General John H. Reagan, dated Sep. 25, 1861, appointing Peter Shone postmaster of Tebeanville Ga., the printed "Montgomery, Alabama" site of execution has been changed by hand to "Richmond, Virginia", seal affixed at lower left, folds, a couple stain spots and minor edge flaws

FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE CONFEDERATE POSTMASTER'S APPOINTMENT.

In an article by Van Dyke MacBride, published in the August 1956 *American Philatelist*, he observed "Confederate postmasters' commissions of any character are extremely rare" and he describes this example as "the only one the writer has ever seen." .....

.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500



1610

**Confederate Deputy Postmaster's Appointment.** 8½ x 14 in. part-printed document signed by Postmaster-General John H. Reagan, dated Jan. 3, 1865, appointing Benjamin F. Hall deputy-postmaster of Augusta Ga., the printed "Montgomery, Alabama" site of execution has been changed by hand to "Richmond, Virginia", folds, a couple minor edge flaws

FINE AND RARE CONFEDERATE DEPUTY-POSTMASTER'S APPOINTMENT.

In an article by Van Dyke MacBride, published in the August 1956 *American Philatelist*, he observed "Confederate postmasters' commissions of any character are extremely rare" and, as in the case of the previous lot, he also describes this example as a unique example. ....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

1610





1611

- 1611 **Confederate Post Office Dept. Draft.** Part-printed payment draft signed by Postmaster-General John H. Reagan, dated Sep. 24, 1863, minor toning, creases and small tears .....(Photo) E. 300-400

- 1612 **John H. Reagan.** C.S.A. Postmaster-General, pencil ALS signed "John H. Reagan" and datelined Palestine Tex. Dec. 9, 1898, replying to request by R. Nelson for information about Uniontown Ala. provisionals (he discovered a large correspondence), a general statement that such stamps were never authorized by the government but remedied shortages of small coins, interesting philatelic collateral ..... E. 100-150

- 1613 **Post Office Documents.** "Confederate States Mail Line" way bill dated Nov. 15, 1864, Albany to Thomasville Ga. route, accompanied by "United States Mail Line" Nov. 24, 1866 way bill for Albany-Monticello Ga. route, minor folds and toned spots E. 100-150

- 1614 **Confederate Post Office Documents.** Four different way bills: Montgomery and Demopolis Ala., Meridian and Port Gibson Miss., excellent condition..... E. 100-150



## INDEPENDENT AND CONFEDERATE STATE USE OF U.S. STAMPS



- 1615 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Dec. 22 (1860).** Blue cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to Sumter S.C., insurance company's blue embossed corner card (Eaves imprint), slight wear, still Very Fine, choice usage two days after secession, ex Kohn .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1616 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Dec. 22 (1860).** Blue double-circle ds used two days after South Carolina's secession on small cover to postmistress of Wiseburg Md., illustrated Barhamville School return card embossed without color on backflap, no rate marking — postmaster's free-mail privilege applied — with interesting letter states "the small pox is raging in Columbia. . . The legislature of [secession] convention moved to Charleston in consequence. There was great rejoicing in town yesterday after the news came that S. Carolina had seceded from the union.", receipt docketing notes contents, faint stain at left, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1617 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jan. 1 (1861).** Blue double-circle ds with matching grid on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Camden S.C., light wrinkles, slightly reduced at L., Fine independent state use on New Year's Day 1861 — use of double-circle marking did not begin until late 1860 ... .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1618 ☒ **Holly Springs Miss. Jan. 9, 1861 — First Day of Mississippi Independent Statehood.** Clear strike of cds on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Orange C.H. Va., docketing confirms 1861 usage, slight edge wear, still Very Fine and rare first day usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750





- 1619 ☒ **Yazoo City Miss. Jan. 10, 1861.** Partly readable cds and grids tie strip of three 1c Blue, Ty. V (24), left stamp has pre-use crease, on cover to Jackson Miss., Very Fine, scarce independent state usage, Mississippi seceded Jan. 9 and entered C.S.A. on Feb. 4 .....  
.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1620 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jan. 16 (1861).** Blue cds ties 3c Dull Red (26), dot below B.R. diamond block (late printing), on small cover to Albany Ga., without backflap, Fine, ex Kohn .....  
.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1621 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jan. 17 (1861).** Blue cds on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Hillsboro N.C., Very Fine independent statehood usage .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1622 ☒ **Savannah Ga. Jan. 23, 1861.** Duplex cds and grid on 3c Red Star Die entire to Macon Ga., Very Fine and choice independent state usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300





- 1623 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jan. 21 (1861).** Faint blue cds ties 1c Blue, Ty. V (24), perfs trimmed at B., on cover to officer at Columbia Arsenal, **hotel's green embossed corner card** (Eaves imprint), without backflap, light scuffs at right, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1624 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Paid Feb. 3, 1861—Last Day of South Carolina Independent Statehood.** Mostly clear cds, grid cancel ties 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) on buff cover with **bookseller's embossed red corner card**, unusual design at lower left, locally addressed, Extremely Fine, an immaculate cover and historic date — on the following day South Carolina entered the Confederacy and months later the first shots of the war would be fired in Charleston harbor .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1625 ☒ **Alexandria La. Feb. 3.** Red cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to New York, Star Die cancelled by ms., Very Fine and choice independent state usage, used the day before Louisiana was admitted to the Confederacy, with 1977 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000



1627



1626

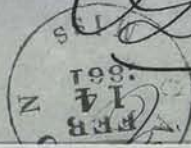


1628



Mrs. Carroll  
Okew

1629



Sam I



Canal Hay & Co  
New Orleans

1630



1631



Edw Wood

1632



Rec 3

W. H. Wood S.C.

1633

Cor

Mr Bryce Smith



1634

Thos. Fields, Jr.  
March 4 to



Richardson-Street, Columbia, S. C.  
a full and complete Stock of SCHOOL, CLASSICAL,  
and MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, STATIONERY,  
SCHOOL BOOKS & Writing House, Am. S. S. Union, N. Y.  
Price of all Books to the Trade or Wholesale



Thos. Fields, Jr.  
Eagle Falls.  
Rockingham Co  
N. Carolina

1636

Col. R. M. Beth  
Union, C. H  
S. C.

1635



- 1626 ☒ **Clinton Miss. 3 Feb. (1861) - Last Day of Mississippi Independent Statehood.** Bold cds and **Small Star** cancel on 3c Red Star Die entire to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual filing pinholes, fresh and Extremely Fine, on the next day, February 4th, Mississippi entered the Confederacy, ex Malpass, Brugh.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1627 ☒ **Hempstead Tex. Feb. 5.** Cds, matching **Large Star** on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Coila N.Y., with original enclosure which states in part "*I suppose you have seen by the papers ere this that Texas has seceded from the union and is once more an 'independent republic'*", fresh and Very Fine, used four days after the secession referendum.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1628 ☒ **Savannah Ga. Feb. 9, 1861.** Duplex cds and grid on 3c Red Star Die entire to Macon Ga., Very Fine Confederate usage .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1629 ☒ **Chapel Hill Tex. Feb. 10.** Cds, matching **5-Point Star** on 3c Red Star Die entire to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual light filing holes, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1630 ☒ **Canton Miss. Feb. 14, 1861.** Cds, matching bold **Star in Circle of Rope** fancy cancel ties 3c Dull Red (26) on gray cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, marked with large ms. **Due 3** for apparently double-rate usage, usual light filing holes, expertly repaired edge faults at T.L., Extremely Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1631 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Feb. 18, 1861.** Bold double-circle ds, matching grid on 3c Red Star Die entire to Edenton N.C., fresh and Very Fine Confederate usage .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1632 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Feb. 20 (1861).** Blue cds struck twice tying **1c Blue, Ty. I, II (18, 20 two)**, Pl. 12, on cover to Tappahannock Va. with "**C.S.A.**" **designation in address**, stamps have minor pulled perfs and small tears, really insignificant, otherwise Very Fine, scarce Confederate usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1633 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Feb. 23 (1861).** Blue cds ties block of 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) on cover to Pendleton S.C., ms. "Due 3", B.L. stamp with large piece torn away and patched in with another stamp, opening tear at T., very scarce .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1634 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Feb. 28, 1861.** Bold double-circle ds, matching grids tie horizontal strip of three of 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) on yellow cover to Greenville S.C., trivial edge wear, missing backflap, Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1635 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Mar. 1 (1861).** Blue cds ties 3c Dull Red (26), corner crease and small nick at B., on **religious publisher's ad** cover to Union C.H. S.C., backflap removed, minor wear, still Fine and attractive .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1636 ☒ **Elysian Fields Texas, March 4th.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes on 3c Red Star Die entire to Eagle Falls N.C., slightly reduced at R., small repair at T.R., otherwise Fine independent state usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300





1637 ☒ **New Orleans La. 15 May (1861).** Full readable strike of cds with "30" rate hs on yellow cover to **Caen, France**, red French transit cds, "16" decimes due hs, receiving backstamps, Very Fine, Confederate transatlantic usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750

1638 ☒ **New Orleans La. 9 Feb. (1861).** Bold blurry cds struck twice tying 5c **Brown, Ty. II (30A)**, vertical strip of three, well-centered, deep rich color, scissors-cut leaving perfs intact except at top, on blue folded letter to **Gironde, France**, merchant's blue oval hs, red "New York Paid 6" credit cds also ties strip, French Mar. 2 transit cds and "P.D." in frame, transit and receiving backstamps

VERY FINE. RARE USE OF UNITED STATES STAMPS ON CONFEDERATE TRANSATLANTIC MAIL.

Louisiana joined the Confederate States on February 4, 1861, five days before this cover was mailed. ....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500





- 1639 ☒ **New Orleans La. 3 Mar. (1861).** Well-struck cds ties **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A)**, well-centered, on folded cover **to Barcelona, Spain**, red New York cds, "8 Rs" due hs, London and Barcelona receiving backstamps, file fold  
 VERY FINE. RARE CONFEDERATE USE OF UNITED STATES 5-CENT 1859 TO SPAIN.  
 Probably fewer than ten covers to Spain are known with stamps used in the Confederate States .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1640 ☒ **New Orleans La. 1 Mar.** Clear circular datestamp ties **10c Green, Ty. V (35)** on folded letter **originating in New York and sent to Puebla, Mexico**, blue New York company hs, carried outside of the mails to New Orleans, "4" due hs, light horizontal file fold  
 VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY SCARCE AND UNUSUAL USE OF A UNITED STATES STAMP ON MAIL FROM THE NORTH TO A FOREIGN COUNTRY VIA CONFEDERATE TERRITORY.  
 With 1985 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500





1641  
 Mr. John E. Dixon  
 Malhalla

Goldsmith.

Greenville, 1644

Burke

Hillsborough  
 N. C. 1642



1643  
 Leavelle Hoy, Esq.  
 N. Orleans  
 La

1645  
 Kings Esq.  
 Hills

1646  
 Esq.  
 Interville



1647  
 Jane H. Wilkinson  
 Southwick  
 Mass.

Bryan  
 Carolina

1651  
 Louisa A. Martin  
 Shackleford's  
 King & Queen Co.



1650  
 Mrs. C. C. Puck  
 Care Mess. W. C. Bee & Co. Cha

1653



1648  
 pr. Steamer "Cetra" from New York 23<sup>rd</sup> March  
 Morris Rodolf Esq.  
 Iron Factory  
 Near Glasgow  
 Scotland



1652  
 Merrick Esq.  
 Maybinton  
 J.C.





- 1641 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Mar. 7 (1861).** Blue cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to Walhalla S.C., **bookseller's blue corner card in shape of book**, Extremely Fine, choice independent state usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1642 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Mar. 7 (1861).** Bold blue cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to Hillsboro N.C., with enclosure, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1643 ☒ **Carrollton Miss. Mar. 8, 1861.** Cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, blue **Carroll County Manufacturing Company corner card**, usual light filing holes, fresh and Very Fine Confederate usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1644 ☒ **Newberry C.H. S.C. Mar. 12, 1861.** Red double-circle ds on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Greenville S.C., barely reduced at R., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1645 ☒ **Hamburg S.C. Paid Mar. 13.** Integral "Paid" cds on immaculate cover — **unsealed for circular rate** — to Fort Mills S.C., with original printed notice enclosure for annual meeting, Extremely Fine and rare marking .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1646 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Mar. 14 (1861).** Beautiful bold dark blue cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Sumterville S.C., tiny edge nick at T., fresh and otherwise Very Fine, Confederate usage of Star Die entire .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1647 ☒ **Montgomery Ala. Mar. 18, 1861.** Well-struck cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on **pink-lined cover** to Southwick Mass., opened for display, few trivial toned spots at B. of cover barely worth mentioning, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1648 ☒ **Richmond Va. Mar. 21, 1861.** Bold cds and "24" rate hs on folded letter **to Glasgow, Scotland**, "N. York Am. Pkt. 21 Mar. 26" debit cds, "1/" due hs, sender's routing "*pr. Steamer 'Etna' from New York 23rd March*", file fold, Very Fine, mailed prior to Virginia's Apr. 17 secession date .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1649 ☒ **Gainsville Ala. Mar. 23.** Bold cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Raleigh N.C., tiny wrinkle at T.R., Very Fine Confederate usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1650 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Apr. 7 (1861).** Blue cds ties 3c Rose, Ty. I (25) on small cover to Charleston, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1651 ☒ **Mobile Ala. Apr. 8, 1861.** Double-circle ds on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Shakelford's Va., minor wear, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1652 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Apr. 13 (1861).** Blue cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Maybinton S.C., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1653 ☒ **Natchez Miss. Apr. 15, 1861.** Cds on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Monongahela City Pa., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200



1654

Mr. J. M. Donnan

Petroleum

1656

1655

Leontine L. W.  
April 28

1659

1658

1657

John W. G.

Donnell  
May 9Camden  
Massie Mills Nelson Co

Virginia

1662

1661

1660

1663

1664

1665

1666

1668

1669

1667



Jas. H. Hagood &amp; Co.

Richmond, Va.  
(Via Winchester)Miss. Mary L. Minor  
(Care of J. B. Minor)  
University  
Va.



- 1654 ☒ **Pattonsburgh Va. Apr. 17 (1861).** Blue cds and grid on 3c Red Star Die entire to Petersburg Va., fresh and Very Fine, choice independent state usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1655 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Apr. 21, 1861.** Cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Chester S.C., fresh and Very Fine Confederate usage of a Star Die entire .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1656 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Apr. 23 (1861).** Blue cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to "Columbia Artillery, Morris Island, via Charleston S.C.", fresh and Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1657 ☒ **Denton Texas, April 23.** Ms. pmk with pen strokes on 3c Red Star Die entire to West Liberty Ky., with original 1861-dated enclosure which has interesting contents: "*Texas has ceded a wild act as I think and one that is ruinous to her best interests. . . I learn that hostilities have commenced at Charleston. . . if so we are plunged in Civil War no man living can see the beginning of the end. . . The government has changed the Overland Mail Route to California, so as to run North of Texas altogether. . . I am very sorry that we loose this convenience. Our mail facilities are now worth but little. . .*", cover reduced at R. and some wear, a fascinating letter.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1658 ☒ **Mobile Ala. Apr. 24, 1861.** Well-struck double-circle ds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Marion Miss., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1659 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Apr. 29 (1861).** Blue cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to Aiken S.C., with enclosure — a letter describing life in the capital city during the early days of the war — stamp and cover slightly toned, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1660 ☒ **Norfolk Va. May 7, 1861 — First Day of Virginia Confederate Statehood.** Blue double-circle ds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Edenton N.C., fresh and Very Fine usage on the day that Virginia was admitted to the Confederacy .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1661 ☒ **Canton Miss. May 8, 1861.** Clear strike of cds with matching cork cancel (part strike of Lyre) on **1c Bright Blue, Ty. I (18)**, Pl. 12, well-centered, on buff cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. New Orleans, flap tear, Extremely Fine, scarce circular rate Confederate usage, ex Finney, Antrim .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1662 ☒ **"Demossville Ky. May 9".** Ms. pmk. and **"Free/A.T." postmaster's free frank** on 1861 buff cover to Massie's Mills Va., with letter from postmaster which states "*you may live. . . to see old Virginia flag waving over a Southern republic*", reduced slightly at bottom, Fine, Kentucky proclaimed its neutrality on May 20th but passed a secession ordinance in November, the Confederate loyalty is evident in this letter .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1663 ☒ **Richmond Va. May 17, 1861.** Bold cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Prince Edward C.H. Va., fresh and Very Fine, ex White .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1664 ☒ **Columbia S.C. May 18 (1861).** Blue cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to Newberry C.H. S.C., with enclosure, a bit toned, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1665 ☒ **Columbia S.C. May 24 (1861).** Blue cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on small fresh cover to Travellers Rest, Greenville S.C., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1666 ☒ **Winchester Va. May 31, 1861 - Last Day of United States Postal Service in the Confederacy.** Double-circle ds cancels immaculate 3c Red Star Die entire to Front Royal Va., Very Fine and choice usage, ex Wiseman.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1667 ☒ **Winchester Va. Jun. 1 (1861) — First Day of the Confederate Postal System.** Well-struck cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to University Va., sender's routing "*Via Winchester Va.*" indicating origin from another town, flap tear just over top edge, Very Fine, rare June 1st date — the postage was accepted at Winchester, although technically 5c Confederate postage due should have been charged .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1668 ☒ **Duckworth Tenn. Jun. 9 (1861).** Bold cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Athens Tenn., Very Fine, independent state usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1669 ☒ **Columbia S.C.** United States Hotel blue oval corner card cover, 3c Rose, Ty. I (25) with ms. cancel, no other postal markings, original letter enclosure confirms Confederate use on Mar. 30, 1861, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150





## FOREIGN MAIL

- 1670 ☒ **England to Augusta Ga.** Folded letter datelined Liverpool Feb. 1, 1861 to Augusta Ga., Liverpool Feb. 2 backstamp and "19 Cents" debit, "N. York Br. Pkt. Feb. 17 24" due cds, stained and split at top left and bottom center, otherwise Fine, delivered to Augusta after Georgia secession date .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1671 ☒ **Germany to Richmond Va.** Folded letter datelined Bremen May 1, 1861 (duplicate of earlier letter) to Richmond Va., "Forwarded by Oelrichs & Co. New-York" oval hs, 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "New-York May 17" cds and grid, letter concerns weak market for tobacco, Very Fine, scarce transatlantic mail to Virginia after secession .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1672 ☒ **Germany to Richmond Va.** Folded letter datelined Bremen Jun. 5, 1861, to Richmond Va. after suspension of mails, oval "Forwarded by Oelrichs & Co. New-York" hs, file folds, Very Fine, ex Hart, very scarce early transatlantic cover carried across the lines....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

## DEAD LETTER OFFICE MAIL

- 1673 ☒ **Dead Letter Office P.O. Dpt. Jul. 5, 1861.** Double oval ds clearly struck with "DUE 3 cts" straightline on buff cover to New Orleans, 3c Dull Red (26) tied by grid, "Manchester N.H. Jun. 3, 1861" double-circle ds, red Boston Jun. 10 backstamp where intercepted and sent to D.L.O., opened there and marked with sender's name at left, two folds, one thru stamp, otherwise Fine, scarce usage after suspension of mails to seceded states, ex MacBride .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1674 ☒ **Dead Letter Office P.O. Dpt.** Double oval handstamp with "DUE 6 cts." straightline and "Washington D.C. Feb. 4, 1862" cds on yellow cover to Greenup Ky., attempted use of demonetized 3c 1857, tied by ms. "Springport Ky. Sept. 26" pmk., sent to D.L.O. as per regulations, delivered to addressee postage due with "Greenup Ky. Oct. 23" cds on back, cover cleaned and repaired affecting stamp, Very Fine appearance, a rare "Old Stamps Not Recognized" usage within Kentucky, with 1998 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1675 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26).** Torn at left when separated, tied by grid, "Glasgow Ky. Jun. 24(?)" (1861) double-circle ds on cover to Dardanelle Ark., attempted use of U.S. stamp, blue "5" C.S.A. rate handstamp applied at Nashville, re-rated "Due 10" on arrival in Arkansas for distance over 500 miles, Very Fine and fascinating cover—the sender prepaid the 3c U.S. rate (technically correct in Kentucky) but mail to Southern States thru Nashville had been stopped by Federals on or about June 8; this cover made it thru, but was rated with Confederate postage due at Nashville and Monticello Ark. ("Northern Letter Unpaid")....(Photo) E. 300-400



## EXPRESS MAILS BEFORE AND AFTER JUNE 1, 1861



- 1676 ☒ **Am. Letter Exp. Co. Louisville, Ky. Jul. 10, 1861.** Blue circular datestamp on 3c Red Star Die entire to Nashville Tenn., small ms. "5" for Confederate postage, Very Fine, scarce express cover from the Knowles correspondence — the sender, Miss Knowles, attended school in Warren R.I. and sent her letters thru the lines via express .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1677 **From the Adams Express Company/Louisville.** Large double-line double-circle handstamp, a partly clear strike on 3c Red Star Die entire front only to New Orleans La., ms. "Pd. 1/4, edge wear and tear incl. piece missing at T., still a presentable example of this great rarity, only this cover front and a full cover are known to us bearing this marking — the full cover, offered in our Sale 801, lot 33, realized \$4,400 .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1678 ☒ **Adams Express Company from New Orleans.** 3c Dull Red (26) pair, perfs trimmed at top, tied by blue "Louisville Ky. Aug. 17" cds and grid on folded letter (in German) date-lined New Orleans Aug. 9, 1861, to New York City, additional enclosure, no express markings, this being an interior letter posted by Adams at Louisville, Very Fine, ex Antrim, Telep .....(Photo) E. 300-400





1679

- 1679 ☒ **Adams Express Co. New-Orleans Apr.** Circular datestamp (with month only) ties 3c Dull Red (26) on gray lithographed **American Tract Society** illustrated advertising cover to Col. John Duncan at Jackson Miss., ms. "Paid 2/-" express charge (two bits, or 25c), neatly docketed with April 25, 1861, origin date and April 26 arrival date  
EXTREMELY FINE. ONE OF THE RAREST OF ALL EXPRESS COMPANY OFFICE MARKINGS, USED BEFORE JUNE 1, 1861, ON MAIL CARRIED WITHIN THE CONFEDERACY.  
Illustrated in Chase book (p. 318). Ex Chase, Knapp, Emerson, Shenfield and Richey.....  
.....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000



1680

- 1680 ☒ **Adams Express Company, Great Eastern Western & Southern Express Forwarders, New-York.** Well-struck greenish blue oval handstamp on 3c Red Star Die entire to Athens Tenn., "Augusta Ga. Apr. 12" (1861) double-circle ds — the day Fort Sumter was fired upon — Very Fine, a pre-June 1st express usage, choice condition and desirable "key" date of the Civil War .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000





1681

- 1681 ☒ **Adams Express Company, Great Eastern, Western & Southern Express Forwarders, New-York.** Blue oval hs on 3c Red Star Die entire to Athens Tenn., Cleage correspondence, "Augusta Ga. Jun. 19" cds—if 1861 then a thru-the-lines usage that entered the Confederate mails in Augusta and was accepted as prepaid—Very Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate stating that "the date could be Jan. 19 or Jun. 19".....(Photo) E. 750-1,000



1682

- 1682 ☒ **Adams Express Company, Great Eastern, Western & Southern Express Forwarders, New-York.** Large blue oval hs on 3c Red Star Die entire to Athens Tenn., oval "Harnden's Express Macon Ga. Jun. 6" hs cancels entire, barely reduced at L. EXTREMELY FINE. A VERY RARE USAGE CARRIED ENTIRELY OUTSIDE OF THE MAILS AND SHOWING THE NAMES OF TWO EXPRESS COMPANIES. A GREAT SHOWPIECE. The Harnden's name, owned by Adams Express, was retained at certain offices in Georgia.....(Photo) E. 2,000-2,500



1683EX



1684

PAID 10  
*Mrs Maria Sumner*  
*Hammett Co*  
*Ala*



1685

PAID-50



1686

*Wm Alex Mc Stephens*  
*Ala*



1687

*Cardie Co*  
*New Orleans*  
*La*



PAID 10

1690

*Mr Willie Withers*  
*Mobile*  
*Ala*



1692



1688



1693

*PAID MS*  
*PAID 5*



1694

*John A. Winslow & Co*  
*Mobile*  
*Ala*



1689

*Geo H Thompson Esq*

PAID 5

*Mr Jno Little*  
*Oakland College*  
*Miss*



## CONFEDERATE HANDSTAMPED PAID AND DUE MARKINGS

- 1683 ☒ **Army of Northern Virginia.** Three covers to different S.C. addressee's in the same hand, two have 10c Blue, Die A (11), large margins, one tied by target, other by grid on home-made covers (one made from turned cover), third has "10" in double-line circle, Extremely Fine trio.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1684 ☒ **PAID 10.** Handstamped "Paid" and ms. "10" rate without any town origin on small yellow cover to Averasboro N.C., slightly reduced at right, faint edge toning, Fine and unusual .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1685 ☒ **"10".** Bold hs on 3c Red Star Die entire to Lexington Ga., soldier's letter endorsement "Co. I, 8th Ga. Inf.", 1864 receipt docketing at L., edge wear and tear affecting embossing, still Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1686 ☒ **Chambers C.H. Ala. Aug. 27.** Blue cds, matching "Paid" and "5" re-rated to "10" for distance greater than 500 miles, to Alexander Stephens in Richmond Va., ms. box charge no., missing backflap as usual for this correspondence, 1861 receipt docketing on back, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1687 ☒ **Autaugaville Ala. Aug. 30.** Cds, matching "Paid" in arc and "5" in circle on orange cover to New Orleans, Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1688 ☒ **Carlowsville Ala. Apr. 2.** Cds, matching "Paid" and "10" in circle on 1863 light gray folded letter to the Governor in Montgomery Ala., light vertical file fold clear of all markings, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1689 ☒ **Greensborough Ala. Jan. 12.** Bold cds, second strike with Jan. 13 date, matching "Paid" and "5" on cover to Oakland College Miss., with original enclosure, 1862 docketing at L., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1690 ☒ **Greensborough Ala. May 9.** Bold cds, matching "Paid" and "10" handstamps on light gray cover to Mobile Ala., missing small part of backflap, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300



1691

- 1691 ☒ **Mobile Ala. Jun. 26, 1861.** Bold double-circle ds and boxed "Paid 5" hs on cover with green embossed wholesale grocer's corner card, to Marion Ala., trivial edge tear at B.L., Very Fine and attractive usage.....(Color Photo, p. 140) E. 750-1,000
- 1692 ☒ **Mobile Ala. Jun. 11, 1861.** Bold double-circle ds, matching "Paid 10" in diamond" on cover with light green lining to Shackelford's Va., with original enclosure mostly discussing the sender's illness but also touching on banks and exchange rates: "unless the Confederate Banks make some arrangements for equalizing exchanges, and for accomodating the people, I don't see how the necessities of life are to be purchased and paid for. . .", fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1693 ☒ **Perote Ala. Oct.** Cds, ms. "Paid 5" and postmaster's initials on buff cover to Glennville Ala., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1694 ☒ **Pickensville Ala. Nov. 8.** Perfectly struck cds, matching "5" in circle on 1861 folded letter to Mobile Ala., tiny pinhole, otherwise Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400





1691



1702



1704



1706



1722





1741



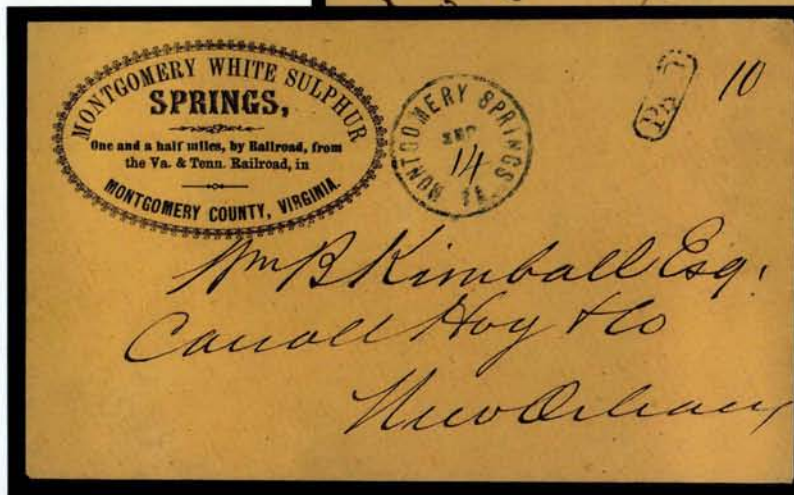
1755



1756



1757



1815



1695  
PAID 5  
MONTICELLO  
JUN 18  
William Blanton Esq  
Griffin

Charge 38  
PAID 5  
TALLAHASSEE  
JUN 2  
ALA

1699  
PAID 10  
MONTICELLO  
NOV 2  
AL  
D. W. H. Guathney

1696  
TOMPKINSVILLE  
PAID 5  
1697  
Jno A Winston & Co

1700  
PAID 10  
TALLAHASSEE  
APR 16  
ALA  
Maj Jno F Hardie & Co  
New Orleans

PAID 5  
87  
Rev. Dr. Basil Manly  
Montgomery  
Ala  
1698

1703  
PAID 10  
TALLAHASSEE  
SEPT 23  
ALA  
Howe J. H. Hutchins  
West Point  
Ark

1701  
PAID 10  
TALLAHASSEE  
JAN 18  
ARK  
Ch Carroll Dept C  
Chg Bap 813

1704  
PAID 10  
GAINESVILLE  
MAY 18  
FLA  
P. Thomas  
Capt. W. Stephens  
Comp. Hinson

1705  
LAKE CHARLES  
APR 3  
FLA  
Capt. W. Stephens  
Comp. Hinson

1707  
PAID 10  
TALLAHASSEE  
AUG 7  
FLA  
Charge box 33  
L. E. Brown  
H. A. Conley Esq  
Register & Co  
Tallahassee  
Florida

1708  
PAID 5  
TALLAHASSEE  
JUL 20  
FLA  
Jno Lyons Jr

1706  
PAID 10  
TALLAHASSEE  
OCT 5  
FLA  
Charge 29  
Chas. J. Adams  
Chas. J. Adams



- 1695 ☒ **Prattville Ala. Dec. 18.** Cds, matching "Paid" and "5" hs on **mourning cover** to Griffin Ga., negligible toning, Very Fine appearance, ex Judd.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1696 ☒ **Selma Ala. Jun. 2.** Cds, matching "Paid" and "5" on immaculate cover to New Orleans, ms. box charge no., fresh and Very Fine usage on the second day of Confederate postal service.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1697 ☒ **Tompkinsville Ala. Sept.** Bold cds in brown ink with matching "Paid" and "5" in circle on folded letter datelined Tompkins Bluff, Sept. 25, 1861, to Mobile Ala. with steam packet "**Clipper**" written at lower left, couple small worm holes, splits along folds sealed with archival tape, still Very Fine and an extremely rare Alabama steamboat letter carried on the Tombigee River.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1698 ☒ **Tuscaloosa Ala. Oct. 1.** Bold cds, matching "Paid" and "5" hs on buff cover to Montgomery Ala., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1699 ☒ **Tuscaloosa Ala. Nov. 2.** Bold cds, matching "Paid 10" hs on buff cover to Richmond Va., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1700 ☒ **Tuskegee Ala. Aug. 15, 1861.** Blue double-circle ds, matching "Paid" in oval and "10" in circle on buff cover to New Orleans, ms. box charge no., Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1701 ☒ **Helena Ark. Jan. 18, 1862.** Double-circle ds, matching "Paid" hs, ms. "10" and box charge no. on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400



1702

- 1702 ☒ **Lake Village Ark. Jul. 1.** Perfect bold strike of cds with "PAID/5 CENTS" two-line rate hs on obsolete 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, sender's instructions "*Brasher & Wells please pay postage on this - J.H.S.*" indicating origin outside Lake Village  
EXTREMELY FINE EXAMPLE OF THIS RARE ARKANSAS HANDSTAMPED PAID.  
Ex Birkinbine. Realized \$2,640 in our 1985 Rarities sale. ....(Color Photo, p. 140) E. 2,000-2,500
- 1703 ☒ **Searcy Ark. Sep. 22.** Cds, matching "Paid" in oval and "10" in circle, on 1862 folded letter to West Point Ark., some age toning, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1704 ☒ **Gainesville Fla. May 19.** Cds with day in ms., "Paid" hs and ms. "10" and box charge no. on **green, red and blue wallpaper** cover to Sumter S.C., Extremely Fine and attractive cover.....(Color Photo, p. 140) E. 750-1,000
- 1705 ☒ **Lake City Fla. Apr. 3.** Cds, matching "Paid 10" on homemade cover to Camp Finegan Fla., some age splitting along folds, Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1706 ☒ **Madison C.H. Fla. Oct. 5.** Clearly struck cds, bold "Paid 10" hs on **brown and gray wallpaper** cover to Gadsden Co. Fla., marked "Election Returns" with box number charge notation, Extremely Fine, ex Everett.....(Color Photo, p. 140) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1707 ☒ **Ocala Fla. Aug. 8.** Bold cds, matching "Paid" and "10" on blue 1862 folded letter to Tallahassee Fla., ms. box charge no., two faint vertical file folds, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1708 ☒ **Pensacola Fla. Jul. 20.** Bold cds, matching "PAID" and "5" each in circle on orange cover to Mobile Ala., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 250-350



SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

1713

BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

leaves, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being  
ly sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for  
re correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in  
ending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays  
lays arising from interruptions in the workings of its telegraphs, nor  
nt to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be

186 / at 12 o'clock — minutes.

Col. W. H. Waters -  
gave Dr. Boman a  
letter that I will do  
me back the Regiment  
earnestly protest  
out of the State this  
control it.  
Joseph E. Brown

1709

Capt. W. D. Mitchell

Post Office Franklin Ga April 12 to 1861  
Rec'd this packet from the hands of  
one of the Com informers to be forwarded  
by air course of mail Wm C Watts D.

can will.

Ch.

James A. Conville  
 185 } Birmingham - 4  
 John W. Briggs } Birmingham  
 Superior Court

Pair 6 ct

Christ

1717

Harriet  
1862.

1716

Ms. Papers 30<sup>th</sup> October 1861

1721

1720

Miss<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Williams & Roberts

1719

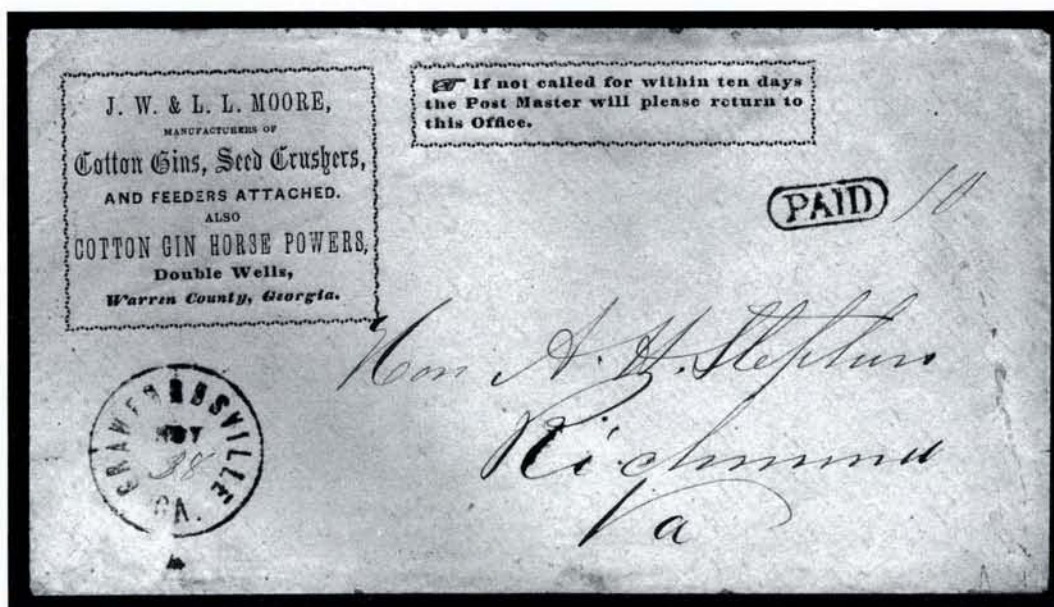
1718

1718

Wm Williams & R. W.  
Griffin Geo



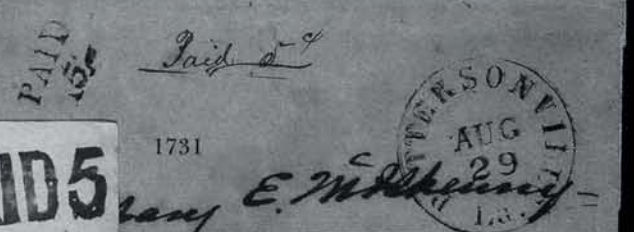
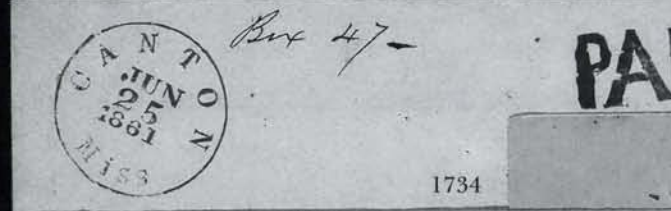
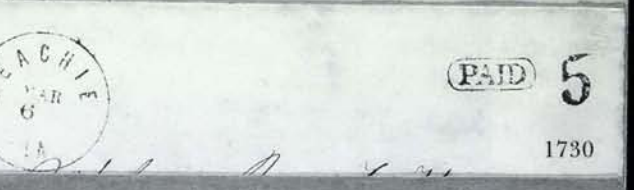
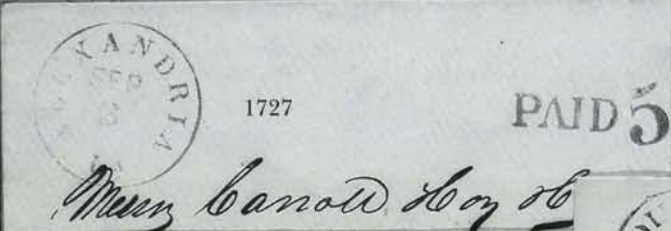
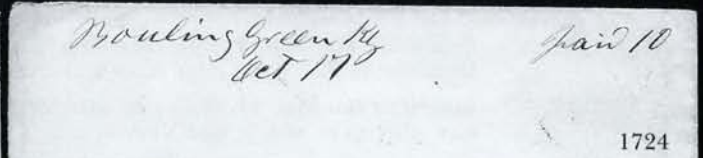
- 1709 ☒ **Pensacola Fla. Sep. 9.** Cds, matching "Paid" in circle and "5" handstamps on cover to Duncanville Fla., some edge tears and toning, still Fine, rare .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1710 ☒ **Americus Ga. May 17.** Bold cds, matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to military address in Macon Ga., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1711 ☒ **Americus Ga. Nov. 26.** Cds, matching "Paid" with ms. "10" on homemade cover to Albany Ga., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1712 ☒ **Americus Ga. Jan. 27.** Bold cds, matching "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on orange cover to military address in Monterey Va., slight edge wear, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1713 **Southern Telegraph Company.** Enclosure marked from Atlanta Ga. and sent to Griffin Ga., with buff cover marked "Telegram" in ms., from Governor Joseph E. Brown, states in part "*I will do all in my power to have both the Regiments sent to the coast. I shall earnestly protest against their being sent out of state.*", Extremely Fine and choice.(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1714 ☒ **Calhoun Ga. Jul. 18.** Cds, matching "Paid" in circle and "5" hs on cover to Jasper Ga., slightly reduced at L., scotch tape stain at B.L., otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150



1715

- 1715 ☒ **Crawfordville Ga. Nov. 28.** Bold cds with day in ms., matching "Paid" in oval with "10" in ms. on 1861 cover with **cotton gin manufacturer's corner card** to Alexander Stephens at Richmond Va., receipt docketing on back, missing backflap as are all covers from this correspondence, small scuff at R., Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1716 ☒ **Cuthbert Ga. Mar. 24.** Bold cds, matching "Paid 5" on homemade cover to Fort Gains Ga., 1862 receipt docketing, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1717 ☒ **Franklin Geo. Apr. 13, 1861.** Cds on legal-size cover to Cuthbert Ga., 1861 docketing, ms. "Paid 6cts", docketing at T. reads "*Post Office Franklin Ga. April 12th 1861, Rec'd. this packet from the hands of one of the companies to be forwarded by due course of mail*" and signed by the Postmaster, slightly reduced at R., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1718 ☒ **Hillsboro Ga. Nov. 26 Paid 5.** Ms. pmk. on small yellow cover to Alexander Stephens at Crawfordville Ga. and **forwarded** to Richmond Va., neat "Crawfordville Ga. Nov. 28" with day in ms., matching "Paid" in oval and ms. "10", missing backflap as usual for this correspondence, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1719 ☒ **Macon Ga. Nov. 27.** Double-circle ds, matching large "Paid 5" in circle on yellow cover to Griffin Ga., slightly reduced at R., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1720 ☒ **Roswell Ga. Jun. 5.** Blue cds, matching "Paid 5" in circle on homemade cover to Griffin Ga., slightly reduced at sides, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1721 ☒ **Savannah Ga. Nov. 1, 1861.** Cds, matching "Paid 5" in oval on cover to Charleston, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200









1722

- 1722 ☒ **Sparta Ga. Jun. 10.** Bold red cds, matching "Paid" and "5" on orange cover to Alexander Stephens at Crawfordville Ga., 1861 docketing on back, missing backflap as usual for this correspondence, Extremely Fine.....(Color Photo, p. 140) E. 400-500
- 1723 ☒ **Washington Ga. Dec. 17.** Cds, matching "Paid" and "10" on cover to military address at Manassas Va., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1724 ☒ **"Bowling Green Ky Oct 17" and "paid 10" Manuscript Postmark.** On fresh white envelope to Alderbrook Ark., 1861 usage, Extremely Fine, one of two recorded manuscript postmarks from the Confederate post office at Bowling Green (occupied Sept. 18 - this Oct. 17 cover is the earliest recorded), sent by addressee's fiancé, L. A. Dixon, who served as a surgeon with the 8th Regt. Ark. Vol.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1725 ☒ **Bowling Green Ky. Nov. 9 (1861).** Mostly clear blue cds and ms. "Paid 10" on buff cover with **Headquarters Western Department, Official Business** imprint (Dietz Ty. I), crossed out in ms., to Washington Ga., minor opening tear at top right, otherwise Very Fine, extremely rare Kentucky occupation usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1726 ☒ **Shelbyville Ky. May 4 (1861).** Cds boldly struck with "Paid" hs and ms. "3" U.S. rate on cover to Fork Union Va., forwarded to Charlottesville with ms. "Forwd from Fork Union May 13th" pmk. and "Paid 3" with 3 over-written in same hand by "5" ms. C.S.A. rate, an unusual anticipatory rating after Virginia entered C.S.A. on May 7, small faint stain at upper left, Very Fine, ex Kimmel .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1727 ☒ **Alexandria La. Sep. 3.** Red cds, matching "Paid" and "5" on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual light filing hole, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1728 ☒ **Bayou Goula La. Feb. 8.** Cds with day slug inverted, matching "Paid" in circle and large "10" on cover to Memphis Tenn., ms. "Paid 5c" (re-rated to 10c), missing part of backflap, Very Fine and unusual usage, ex Kohn .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1729 ☒ **Berwick City La. Jan. 21.** Large cds with ms. Pd. 5" on orange cover to Greensburg La., Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1730 ☒ **Keachie La. Mar. 6.** Bold cds, matching "Paid" in oval and "5" on cover to New Orleans, torn backflap, Extremely Fine, ex Kohn.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1731 ☒ **Pattersonville La. Aug. 29.** Bold cds, matching "Paid 5" hs and additional ms. "Paid 5c" on cover to New Iberia La., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1732 ☒ **Shrevesport La. Aug. 13, 1861.** Well-struck double-circle ds, matching "Paid" in oval and "10" handstamps on orange cover to Richmond Va., Extremely Fine cover .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1733 ☒ **Tangipahoe La. Dec. 8.** Well-struck cds, matching "Paid 5" on orange cover to Sparta La., trivial edge wear, Extremely Fine strikes.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1734 ☒ **Canton Miss. Jun. 25, 1861.** Clearly struck cds with large bold woodcut "PAID 5" straight-line on immaculate cover to New Orleans, Carroll Hoy & Co. (usual pinholes), fresh and Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1735 ☒ **Canton Miss. Oct. 28, 1861.** Clearly struck cds, matching large "Paid 5" woodcut hs on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual light filing pinholes, Extremely Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1736 ☒ **Canton Miss. Nov. 22, 1861.** Clear but lightly inked cds with large woodcut "PAID 5" straightline on cover to Naylor's Landing, Yazoo River, backflap removed, faint toning, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200









1737

- 1737 ☒ **Canton Miss. Oct. 19, 1861.** Partly clear cds with bold well-struck "Paid 10" and Star fancy woodcut rate hs on cover to quartermaster at Manassas, blue pencil "10 Pd" beneath handstamp, trivial corner mend at top right, still Very Fine, one of the finest strikes of the six known examples .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1738 ☒ **Jackson Miss. Jan.** Bold cds, matching "Paid" in oval with ms. box charge no. on orange cover to Brig. Gen. Daniel Ruggles at Augusta Ga., receipt docketing in his hand, Extremely Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1739 ☒ **Natchez Miss..** Small cover with bold "2" handstamp to Berkley Miss., with original enclosure, few light age spots, Very Fine and unusual drop letter ....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1740 ☒ **Pontotoc Miss.** Well-struck cds, matching "Paid 10" hs re-rated to "5" in ms. on unsealed light yellow cover to New Albany Miss., Extremely Fine, probably prepared in advance of use .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1741 ☒ **Spring Ridge Mis. Dec. 6th.** Cds with date in ms., bold "Paid 10" handstamp on **brown, green and black wallpaper** cover to Chunennugge Ala., trivial corner wear, missing part of B. flap, Extremely Fine appearance, this is the only handstamped paid cover recorded from Spring Ridge .....(Color Photo, p. 141) E. 750-1,000
- 1742 ☒ **Ashboro N.C. Dec. 10.** Bold blue cds, matching "PAID" and "5" in circle on **attorney's corner card cover** to Pittsboro N.C., trivial edge wear, Extremely Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1743 ☒ **Ashville N.C. Jun. 17, 1861.** Bold cds, matching "Paid 5" hs on cover to Charlotte N.C., embossing on backflap, slightly reduced at R. and very faint toning, Very Fine, ex Kohn .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1744 ☒ **Carolina City N.C. Nov. 14 5. Paid.** Well-struck integral rate cds on orange cover to Wilmington N.C., missing small part of backflap, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1745 ☒ **Flat Rock N.C. May 31.** Bold cds, matching "Paid 5" in circle on **adversity cover** made from almanac page, to Adams Run S.C., opened for display, tiny nick at B.R. corner, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1746 ☒ **Flat Rock N.C. Dec. 2.** Cds with date changed from "1" to "2" with ms., matching "Paid 10" hs, on homemade cover to Columbia S.C., 1862 docketing on back, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1747 ☒ **Goldsborough N.C. Feb. 16.** Well-struck cds, matching small "Paid" on homemade cover to Mrs. Zebulon Vance at Ashville N.C., sent from her husband Zebulon (Governor) and with copy of enclosure, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1748 ☒ **Greensborough N.C. Dec. 25.** Blue cds, matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on orange cover to Winston N.C., Very Fine and choice Christmas Day usage ..(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1749 ☒ **Halifax N.C. Jun. 21, 1862.** Well-struck cds, matching "Paid 5" hs on homemade cover to Milton N.C., Extremely Fine, ex Emerson .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1750 ☒ **Little's Mills N.C. Dec. 15/62.** Ms. pmk, matching "Paid 10cts" on homemade cover to military address at Franklin Depot Va., Extremely Fine cover .....(Photo) E. 200-300





- 1751 ☒ **Louisburgh N.C. Nov. 1.** Well-struck cds, ms. "5pd" marking on orange cover to Wilson N.C., Extremely Fine, this is the recording copy .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1752 ☒ **Raleigh N.C. Oct. 5.** Bold blue double-circle ds with red "Paid" hs on homemade cover addressed locally, Extremely Fine and choice drop letter .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1753 ☒ **Warrenton N.C. Jul. 26.** Well-struck cds, matching "Paid 5" hs on embossed cover to Wilkesboro N.C., expertly repaired along edges, Very Fine appearance .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1754 ☒ **Warrenton N.C. Jan. 30.** Cds with matching "Paid" and "10" with ms. box charge no., on homemade cover to Wilmington N.C., missing small part of top flap, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1755 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Sep. 17, 1861.** Boldly struck cds, matching "Paid 2" in circle handstamp on orange cover addressed locally, very light horizontal file fold, Extremely Fine and choice drop rate letter, very rare in such pristine condition, ex Judd .....(Color Photo, p. 141) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1756 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Dec. 16.** Cds, matching "10" hs obliterated by handstamps and re-rated to "2", on homemade cover to local military address, ms. "Telegram" at T., fresh and Very Fine, a very interesting drop rate usage, ex Kohn .....(Color Photo, p. 141) E. 750-1,000





- 1757 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Jul. 27.** Bold cds, matching large "2" handstamp on locally addressed cover, 1863 docketing, also ms. "Fort Sumter" under Charleston cds, Extremely Fine and immaculate cover, ex Kohn .....(Color Photo, p. 141) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1758 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Jun. 17, 1861.** Well-struck cds, matching "Paid 5" in circle on small mourning cover to Aiken S.C., Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1759 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Jun. 6, 1862.** Bold double-circle ds, matching "Paid 5" hs with ms. box charge no. on adversity cover to manchester S.C., opened for display, few light toned spots, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1760 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Oct. 2, 1861.** Bold cds, matching "Paid 5" in circle on cover to Petersburg Va., Grocer's embossed return address on backflap, two trivial toned spots, an Extremely Fine cover .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1761 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Dec. 15.** Bold cds, matching "Paid 10" in circle on immaculate orange cover to Pickens C.H. S.C., ms. box charge no., Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1762 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Jul. 10, 1862.** Well-struck double-circle ds, matching "Paid 10" in circle on blue folded letter to Petersburg Va., Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200



1765



*Mr. J. C. Marshall*

1764



1766 EX

PAID

5

*Mrs. S. S. Cuthbertson*



1768

PAID

*Chas. Glass Box #68*

1770



*James P. Boyce*  
*Greenville C. H.*

1769



*10*

*Chas. J. Chesnut*

1772



*10*

*Chas. J. Chesnut*



*Wm. M. Tinkler*

*Winnsboro*

1771



*10*

*Chas. J. Chesnut*

1776



*Chas. J. Chesnut*

1773



*10*

1774

*Mr. John J. Marshall*  
*Blackjack P.O.*  
*via La Soto Parish*  
*Vicksburg La.*



*10*

1775

*Miss Olivia S. Edmunds*  
*Care F. V. Sanger Esq.*  
*Charleston*  
*S. C.*





1763

- 1763 ☒ **Columbia S.C. 14 Nov. (1861).** Blue cds with matching "Paid" and "2" cents handstamp for printed matter rate on unsealed brown cover to Newberry C.H. S.C., Very Fine, only two handstamped "2" covers recorded for Columbia — their extreme rarity is due to the fact that Sherman burned Columbia, and the locally-addressed "2" covers perished in flames, leaving only circular-rate wrappers to locations outside the city — ex Kohn ..... (Photo) E. 500-750
- 1764 ☒ **Columbia S.C. "Paid" in Circle.** Blue hs on locally-addressed cover to W. F. deSaussure, turned usage with other side bearing part of 10c Die A tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds, to Gen. deSaussure, some typical wear and split sides, otherwise Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1765 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jun. 13 (1861).** Blue cds and large "5" rat hs on brown cover to Taylor's Creek S.C., surveyor's circular embossed return card in blue on backflap with the motto "God and Truth", a bit age toned and worn, otherwise Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1766 ☒ **Columbia S.C. June 1861 Handstamped "Paid" Covers.** Three, each with blue cds, matching "Paid" in circle and "5" rate, all early June dates incl. Jun. 4 (large 5), Jun. 5 (large 5) and Jun. 12 (small 5), minor edge wear or tears, Very Fine strikes ..... (Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1767 ☒ **Columbia S.C.** Two Oct. 1861 covers with blue cds, "Paid" and large "5" rate hs, from student at Barhamville Ladies School to her father in Aiken, interesting letters, slight reductions in covers, minor edge flaws, Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1768 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jul. 11 (1861).** Blue cds, matching "Paid" and small "5" rate hs on cover to Sumter S.C., faint waterstain, otherwise Very Fine, ex Kohn ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1769 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Mar. 22.** Blue cds, matching "Paid" in circle and large "10" hs on cover to Col. James Chesnut (whose wife was the famous Mary Chesnut), docking indicates letter sent by Gen. Wade Hampton, backflap partly removed, Very Fine, ex Dietz ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1770 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jul. 16 (1864).** Blue cds, matching "Paid" in circle and large "10" hs on cover to Greenville C.H. S.C., ms. "Chag. Glass Box 68" (J. B. Glass was Columbia postmaster), neat docking, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1771 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Mar. 2.** Blue cds, matching large "10" hs on cover to Winnsboro S.C., pencil hand-drawn envelope border, slight wear and faint age toning, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1772 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jul. 11.** Deep blue cds, matching "Paid" and large "10" rate hs on cover to Anderson C.H. S.C., charge box and "Telegram" notations, slightly reduced at L., Fine .. (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1773 ☒ **Columbia S.C. May 7 (1864).** Blue cds, matching "Paid" in circle and large "10" hs on yellow cover to Fort Mills S.C., ms. "Charge Box 75 C&SCRR" (Charlotte & S.C. Railroad), with original enclosure on printed letterhead, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1774 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Oct. 19.** Blue cds, matching "Paid" in circle and large "10" hs struck twice on cover to Blackjack La., repaired at upper left corner, otherwise Fine, appears to be a 20c double rate ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1775 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jul. 19 (1862).** Blue cds, matching "Paid" in circle and large "10" hs on cover to Charleston, slight wear and faint waterstain, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1776 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jun. 12.** Blue cds, matching "Paid" in circle and large "10" rate hs on lady's tiny cover to Charleston, backflap removed and upper left corner nicked (mended), still Fine, most unusual, ex Kohn ..... (Photo) E. 100-150







- 1777 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Aug. 12 (1862).** Blue cds, matching large "10" rate hs on cover to Camden S.C., endorsed "*Lieut. A. E. Doby, Staff 4th Brig*" and "*Politeness of Mr. Mathews*", Fine and unusual .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1778 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jan. 5 (1865).** Blue cds, matching "Paid" in circle and large "10" rate hs on homemade cover to Aiken S.C., neat docketing, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1779 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jul. 4 (1864).** Blue cds, matching "Paid" in circle and large "10" rate hs on brown **turned** cover to Pendleton S.C., ms. charge box notation, first use on other side with pair of 5c Blue, Local (7) tied by blue "Raleigh N.C." double-circle ds, to Gen. Gwynn at Wildon N.C., usual slight wear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1780 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jan. 28 (1864).** Blue cds, matching "Paid" in circle and large "10" hs on cover to Greenville C.H. S.C., ms. "*Charge Glass Box 68*" (J. B. Glass was Columbia postmaster), receipt docketing, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1781 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jul. 7.** Bold dark blue cds, matching "Paid" with blue crayon "10" rate on orange folded cover to Camden S.C., fresh and Very Fine, unusual manuscript instead of handstamped rate.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1782 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Nov. 17 (1862?).** Blue cds, matching "Paid" and small "10" hs on cover to Sumter S.C., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1783 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Dec. 2 (1864).** Blue cds, matching "10" in italic numerals (pre-war marking used late in wartime period), pencil "*Band 10*" and re-spelled "Paid 10" on cover to Iron P.O. N.C., with letter enclosure, slight wear at top, Fine, very scarce.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1784 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Sep. 10.** Small blue cds, matching "Paid" and small "10" hs on cover to Chester C.H. S.C., few small spots, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1785 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Aug. 30 (1863).** Blue cds, matching "Paid" and small "10" rate hs on brown cover to Pickens C.H. S.C., printed P.O. business form crossed out, with enclosure, some wear incl. small mended hole at upper right, still Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1786 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jul. 23.** Bold blue cds, red crayon "Due 20" on buff cover to Glenn Springs S.C., endorsed at upper left "*From Capt. Winsmith, CO. H., 1st Regt S.C.V.*", Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1787 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Aug. 9 (1863).** Blue cds, matching "Paid" in circle, blue crayon "**50**" cents rate on buff legal-size cover to Lexington C.H. S.C., refolded to improve appearance, mended at B.L. corner, Very Fine appearance, ex MacBride.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1788 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Dec. 19 (1863).** Blue cds, matching "10" due hs on cover to Columbia with 10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11) tied by "**Chattanooga Ten. Dec. 14**" mobile office datestamp, forwarded to Greenville (thus the cds and due rate), Very Fine, after Chattanooga was evacuated in September 1863, the town marking was used behind Confederate lines — it is the so-called "roving" postmark .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1789 ☒ **Columbia S.C. "Paid" and "10".** Blue rate hs on small lavender cover to Hon. J. P. Reed, House of Representatives, Columbia S.C., charge box notation, red pencil crossed thru "10" (presumably re-rated 2c), backflap removed, otherwise Very Fine and unusual, ex Kohn.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1790 ☒ **Soldier's Letter to Columbia S.C.** Neat endorsement "*From Capt. Waties, Comdg. Battallion Arty. Jackson's Cav. Div.*" in **Army of Tennessee** on brown homemade cover to Columbia, "Due 10" hs, small mended edge nick at top, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1791 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Soldiers' Letters.** Two, each has soldier's endorsement, blue "Columbia S.C." cds and large "10" due hs, Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 100-150
- 1792 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Handstamped Pairs.** Eleven covers with various blue markings incl. different cds types, "Paid" and 5c/10c rates, several box-charge notations, one soldier's endorsement on adversity cover, mixed condition, generally Fine appearance..... E. 500-750





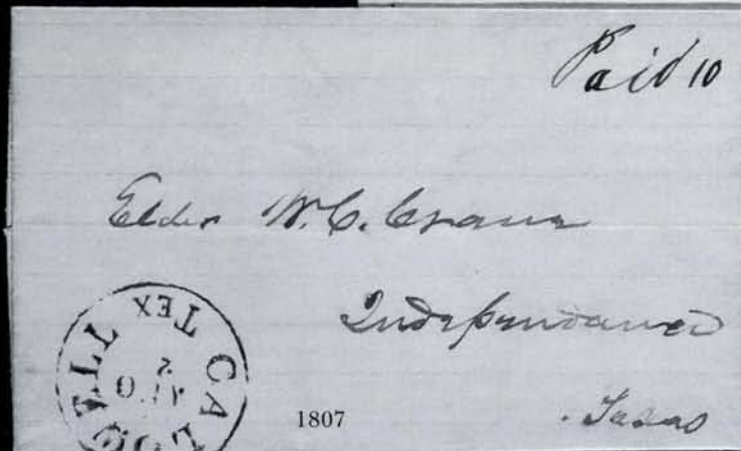
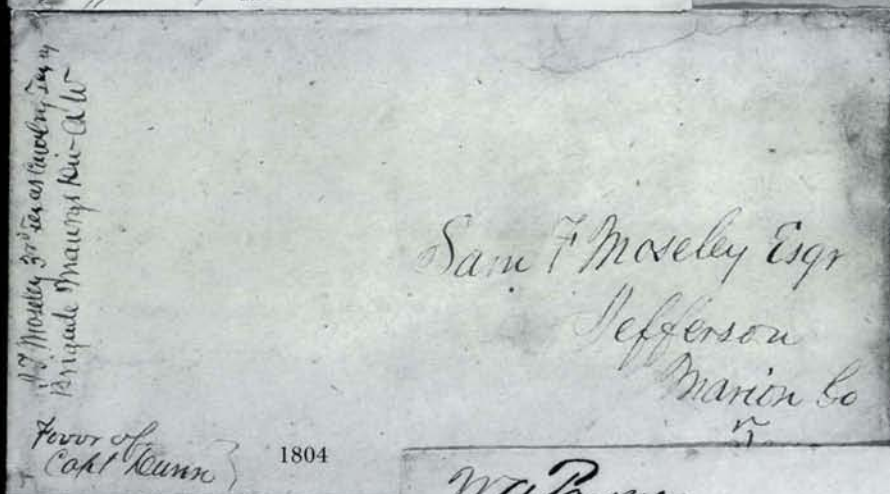
- 1793 ☒ **Conwayboro S.C. Feb. 8.** Well-struck cds, matching "Paid" hs on cover with **attorney's corner card** to Georgetown S.C., slightly reduced at R., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1794 ☒ **Pendleton S.C. Jul. 1.** Blue cds, matching "Paid 5" on cover with **bank agent's corner card** to Pickens C.H. S.C., Extremely Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1795 ☒ **Greenville C.H. S.C. Jan. 26.** Double-circle ds, matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover with **marble dealer's corner card**, to Pickens C.H. S.C., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1796 ☒ **Sumter S.C. Jul. 1, 1861.** Bold cds, second strike of Jul. 2 alongside, matching "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps on orange cover with **Sumter Watchman corner card** and addressed to "Confederate Commissioners, Charleston S.C.", small rustmark on backflap only, fresh and Very Fine cover.....(Photo) E. 500-750



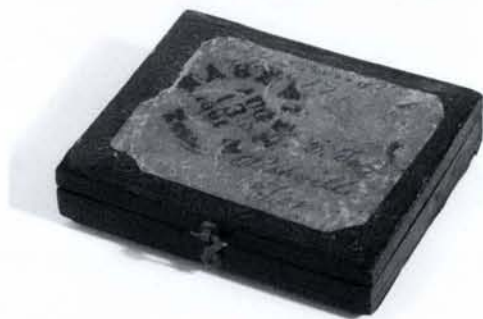


- 1797 ☒ **Sumter S.C. Aug. 8, 1861.** Cds, matching "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on home-made cover to Pocataglio S.C., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1798 ☒ **Winnsborough S.C. 8 Jun.** Bold cds, matching "Paid" and "5" on cover to Chester S.C., unusual red box charge no. hs, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1799 ☒ **Columbia Ten. Oct. 11.** Well-struck double-circle ds, matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on orange cover to Horn Lake Miss., Extremely Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1800 ☒ **Memphis Ten. Jun. 25, 1861.** Cds, matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on orange cover to Batesville Ark., fresh and Very Fine usage before Tenn. was admitted into the Confederacy on July 2.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1801 ☒ **Memphis Te. Jul. 16.** Dark blue cds and "Paid" hs on folded letter to Shelbyville Ky. datelined "Ark. Camp Wool July 15" from a member of "first regiment of Ky. volunteers mounted rifle men in the car of Co. Marshal", semi-literate but interesting content which describes fellow soldiers as "dam mean" and directs letters to Little Rock, red crayon "10 Pd" and blue ms. "10" indicates Confederate postage paid, tiny soiled spots and wrinkles, a Fine and very rare soldier's letter usage from Arkansas to Kentucky via Confederate mails thru Memphis.....(Photo) E. 400-500









1802 Case and Label



1802 Daguerreotype

- 1802 ☒ **Nashville Tenn. Aug. 13, 1861.** Blue cds on label **affixed to daguerreotype case** addressed to "Mr. B.K.C. Taylor, Nashville Tenn.", ms. "Cross Springs" origination pmk, **original sixth-plate ambrotype in gold-leaf frame** shows image of a young man, some slight wear to edge of label, otherwise Very Fine, a very rare and remarkable piece of mail — only four cases with postmarked labels are believed to exist .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1803 ☒ **Nashville Ten. Jul. 6, 1861.** Clear blue cds, matching "Paid" and "10" handstamps on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual light filing pinholes, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1804 ☒ **I.T. Mosley, 3rd Texas Cavalry Texas.** Ms. endorsement at left of cover, also "*Brigade Maury's Div. AW*" (Army of the West), on soldier's letter addressed to Sam Mosley at Jefferson Tex., additional "*Favor of Capt. Dunn*" at B.L., some edge wear and tears, still Fine and extremely scarce usage, this cover was likely hand-carried from somewhere in New Mexico or Arizona during the Confederate invasion .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1805 ☒ **Anderson Tex. Jan. 23.** Boldly struck cds on **adversity cover** made from ship freight bill, to military address at Galveston Tex., ms. "Paid 10" and box charge no., very slight toning around edges, Extremely Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1806 ☒ **Boston Tex. Nov. 24th.** Bold cds with day in ms. on yellow cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, ms. "Paid 10cts" and signed, usual light filing pinhole, Very Fine, ex Kohn .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1807 ☒ **Caldwell Tex. Aug 2.** Bold cds on blue folded letter datelined "*Fish Pond, July 27, 1864*", to Independence Tex., ms. "Paid 10", fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400



1808

- 1808 ☒ **Comfort Texs. Mar. 30, 1863.** Bold cds with day in ms, matching "Paid 10" hs on folded letter to Directors of the San Antonio Mutual Aid Association, conveys teamsters' acceptance of the directors' offer except for one pretending he "*could not leave his family unprotected against Indian depredations*", Extremely Fine, ex Emerson, Everett .....(Photo) E. 500-750





1810

PAID

San Antonio  
May 27/63

Box 36

paid 10

Dr. James H. Starr  
Nacogdoches  
Texas

1811



Captain Alfred L. Rives  
Capt of Engineers  
Williamsburg  
Virginia

PAID

1809

1812



Col. Ira P. Foster

PAID



1814

1813

stage 66

PAID 5

Capt John Miller  
In Service Guard  
Staunton

1817



John H. Stephens



PAID 5

1819

Mrs H E C



1816

James M. Arrechea

ch. 471



PAID

PAID 5

1820 EX

M. John E. Meade

Genl Capt. Garrison



PAID

1818

Capt. Davis  
Albemarle St. Horse

official business  
Ch. D. Anderson



As S. 2m Sept 53  
25 to 5 co  
Haycock Pri

1821

Mrs J. Adger Smyth  
Wright's Bluff  
Clarendon Dist  
So. Ca



PAID

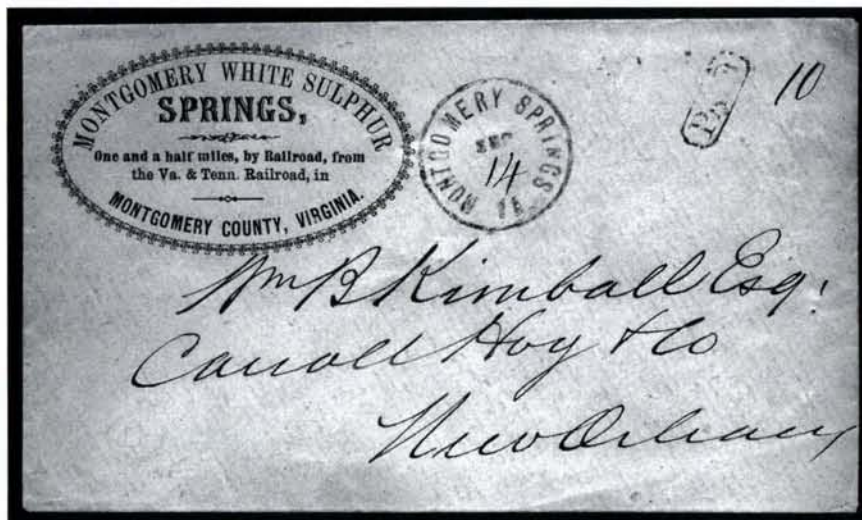
9

Mr Lms Fitzgerald  
Blacks & Whites  
Va

1820 EX



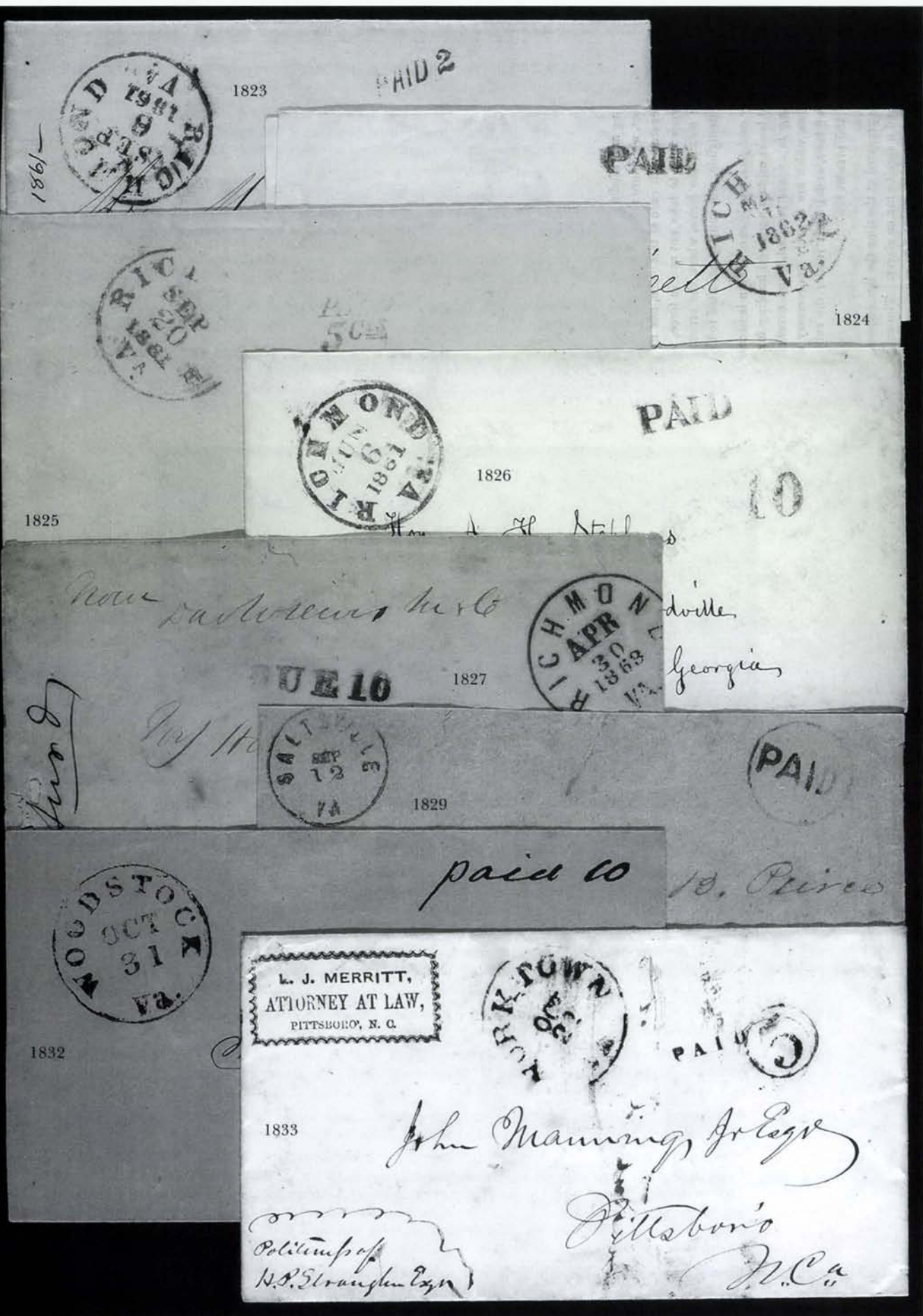
- 1809 ☒ **San Augustine [Tex] May 27/63.** Ms. pmk, matching box charge no. and "Paid 10" on folded printed notice for collecting agency, to Nacogdoches Tex., very light vertical file folds, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1810 ☒ **San Augustine Tex. Jun. 28.** Red cds, matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual light filing pinholes, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1811 ☒ **Cobham Va. Aug. 12.** Bold cds with date in ms, matching "Paid" hs with "5" in ms., on cover addressed to Corps of Engineers at Williamsburg Va., 1861 docketing at L., Extremely Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1812 ☒ **Glade Spring Depot Va. May 19.** Cds on homemade cover to Atlanta, ms. "Paid", 1863 receipt docketing, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1813 ☒ **Lexington Va. Jul. 24.** Blue cds, matching "Paid 5" hs on cover to Staunton Va., ms. box charge no., Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1814 ☒ **Lynchburg Va. Sep. 2, 1861.** Cds and "Paid 5" hs on brown homemade cover with grocer's embossed corner card, to Indian Valley Va., fresh and Extremely Fine, ex MacBride.....(Photo) E. 200-300



1815

- 1815 ☒ **Montgomery Springs Va. Sep. 14.** Blue cds with day in ms., matching "Paid" in oval hs and ms. "10", on orange cover with **Sulphur Springs corner card**, to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, Extremely Fine and attractive cover, ex MacBride .....(Color Photo, p. 141) E. 500-750
- 1816 ☒ **Mt. Sidney Va. May 30.** Perfectly struck cds, matching "Paid 10" made from altered "Paid 3" hs, showing large part of "3", on homemade cover to Newberry C.H. S.C., Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1817 ☒ **Norfolk Va. Aug. 27, 1861.** Blue cds, matching "Paid" in circle and "5" handstamps on folded letter to Alexander Stephens at Richmond, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1818 ☒ **Orange C.H. Va. Aug. 12.** Red cds with "2" of "12" in ms., matching "Paid" hs and ms. "5" and "Official Business Ch. D. Madison at T.R.", on cover to Manassas Va., barely reduced at R., Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1819 ☒ **Petersburg Va. Jul. 28 3cts.** Blue integral rate cds, matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover with **brown grocer's corner card**, to Palmers Springs Va., fresh and Very Fine. ....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1820 ☒ **Petersburg Va.** Two covers: first with blue "Petersburg Va. Jul. 8, 3cts" integral rate cds with matching "Paid" and "5" hs on cover to military address in Norfolk Va; second bearing "Petersburg Va. Aug. 18, 5cts" integral rate cds with matching "Paid" and "5" hs on cover to Blacks & Whites Va., the former slightly reduced at R., a Very Fine and interesting pair of covers.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1821 ☒ **Petersburg Va. Jun. 29.** Blue cds and "10" hs on cover to Wright's Bluff S.C., made from printed form, endorsed by sergeant in Hagood's Brigade, edges toned, otherwise Fine ... (Photo) E. 100-150









1822

- 1822 ☒ **Richmond Va. Sep. 27.** Bold cds, matching "Paid 2" on **adversity cover** addressed locally, opened for display, Extremely Fine drop letter.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1823 ☒ **Richmond Va. Sep. 6, 1861.** Bold cds, matching "Paid 2" hs on blue folded letter addressed locally, a fresh and Very Fine drop letter .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1824 ☒ **Richmond Va. Mar. 10, 1862.** Cds, matching "Paid" hs on folded printed notice regarding tax on slaves, to Page C.H. Va., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1825 ☒ **Richmond Va. Sep. 20, 1861.** Cds, matching "Paid 5cts" hs, on cover to Burnt Ordinary Va., with original enclosure and typed transcript, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1826 ☒ **Richmond Va. Jun. 6, 1861.** Bold cds, matching "Paid" and "10" handstamps on cover to Alexander Stephens at Crawfordville Ga., backflap removed as usual for this correspondence, receipt docketing on back, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1827 ☒ **Richmond Va. Apr. 30, 1863.** Bold cds and "Due 10" hs on cover **endorsed by David W. Lewis** (Member of C.S.A. Congress), to another member, William W. Clark, at Covington Ga., minor insect nibbling at lower left, otherwise Fine, very scarce congressional endorsement.....(Photo) E. 150-200



1828

- 1828 ☒ **Romney [West] Va. Aug. 3.** Perfectly struck cds, matching "Paid 5" handstamp on 1861 folded letter to Staunton Va., light horizontal file fold clear of all markings, Extremely Fine cover.....(Photo) E. 500-750



- 1829 ☒ **Saltville Va. Sep. 12.** Boldly struck **green cds**, matching "Paid" in circle on homemade cover to Austinville Va., slightly reduced at T., repaired tear at T., Very Fine strikes, rare green cancels and unusual without any rate markings, ex Kohn .....(Photo, p. 162) E. 400-500
- 1830 ☒ **Tudor Hall Va.** Two items, cds and "Due 5" on soldier's cover to Lexington Va., edge faults, second cds and "Paid 10" on cover front to Ala. with red and blue stencil Confederate Flag patriotic (no stars in field), stained, worthwhile pair ..... E. 100-150



1831

- 1831 ☒ **Verdierville Va. Aug. 30.** Perfectly clear cds with day in ms., matching "Paid 5" handstamp on folded letter datelined "Orange, Aug. 27th, 1861", Extremely Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1832 ☒ **Woodstock Va. Oct. 31.** Bold cds on orange cover to Mt. Crawford Va., ms. "Paid 10", with original enclosure, Extremely Fine.....(Photo, p. 162) E. 150-200
- 1833 ☒ **Yorktown Va. Oct. 22.** Cds with small "PAID" and "5" in circle on yellow attorney's corner card cover to Pittsboro N.C., backflap partly missing, slight edge toning, otherwise Fine . .....(Photo, p. 162) E. 100-150

END OF THIRD SESSION



FOURTH SESSION (LOTS 1834-1997)  
WEDNESDAY EVENING, APRIL 28, 1999, AT 7:00 P.M.

CONFEDERATE STATES POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS

Featuring major rarities from The Argentum Collection  
and from award-winning collections



1834

- 1834 ☒ **Abingdon Va., 5c Black entire (2XU2).** Well-struck provisional handstamp and "Abingdon Va. Nov. 23" cds on 1861 folded letter to Lebanon Tenn., Extremely Fine and choice .....(Photo) 850.00





1835

- 1835 **Athens Ga., 5c Purple (5X1).** Type I showing small "Paid", huge margins all around, deep shade, lightly cancelled by grid, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Caspary, Birkinbine (where it realized \$2,600 hammer) ..... (Photo) 950.00



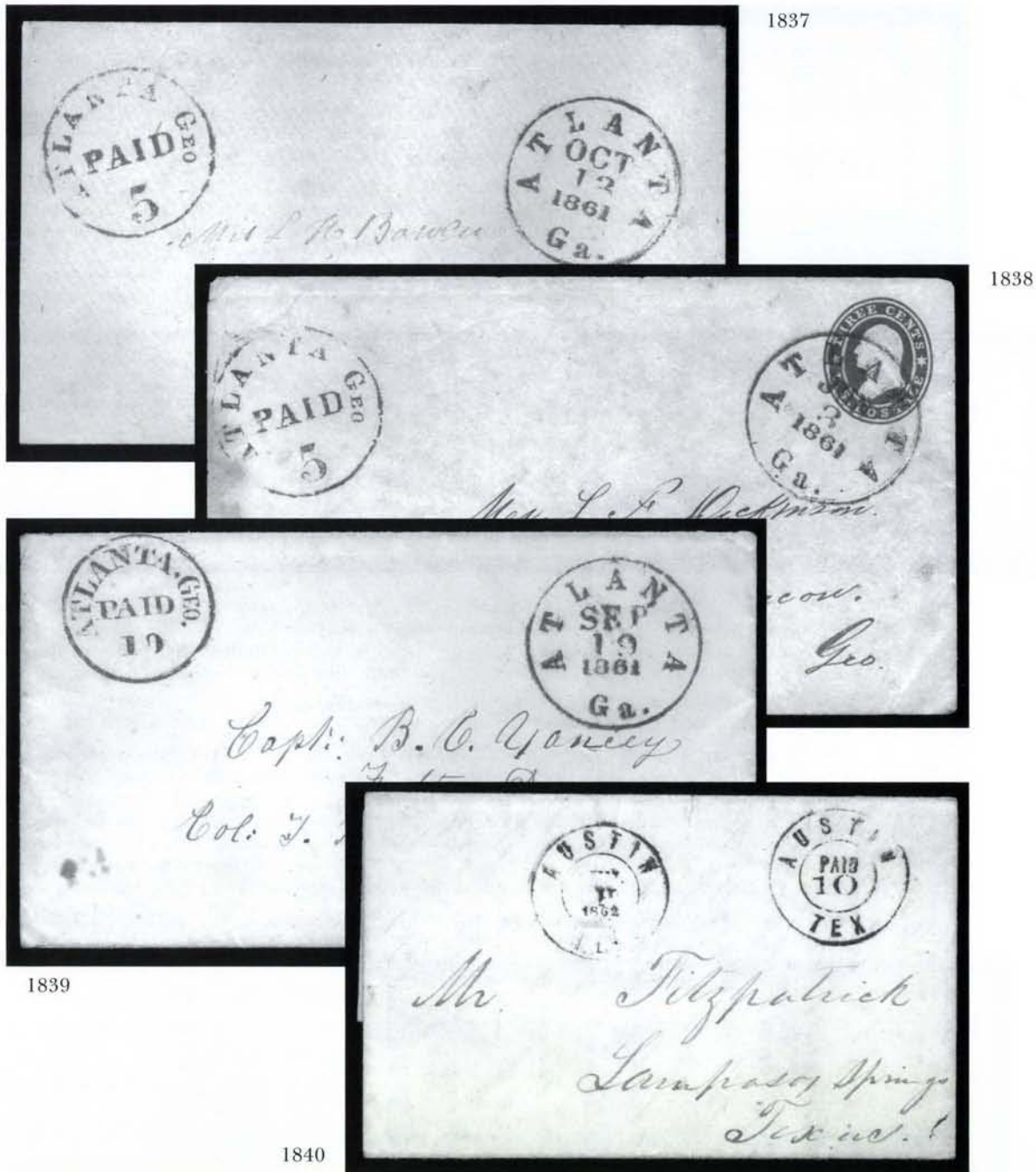
1836

- 1836 ☒ **Atlanta Ga., 5c Black entire (6XU2).** Clearly struck provisional handstamp, matching bold "Atlanta Ga. Dec. 17, 1861" cds on red and blue **Hand-Held 11-Star Confederate Flag** and "Fast Colors. . .warranted not to run" Patriotic cover to Decatur Ga.

EXTREMELY FINE. FEWER THAN A DOZEN PATRIOTIC COVERS ARE KNOWN WITH THE ATLANTA PROVISIONAL HANDSTAMP, OF WHICH ONLY FOUR ARE THIS SCARCE HAND-HELD FLAG DESIGN.

A great rarity in superb condition ..... (Photo) 3,500.00





- 1837 ☒ **Atlanta Ga., 5c Black entire (6XU2).** Neat strike on orange cover to Greensboro Ga., matching "Atlanta Ga. Oct. 13, 1861" cds, slightly reduced at L., Very Fine .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1838 ☒ **Atlanta Ga., 5c Black entire (6XU2).** Neat strike of provisional handstamp, "Atlanta Ga. Jun. 3, 1861" cds on 3c Red Star Die entire (U27) to Macon Ga., slight staining at left affects provisional marking, still Very Fine, **the earliest recorded use of an Atlanta Provisional**, on the third day of the new Confederate postal system, rare used on a U.S. entire, with 1989 P.S.E. certificate .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1839 ☒ **Atlanta Ga., 10c Black entire (6XU6).** Perfect strike on yellow cover to Fulton's Dragoons at Yorktown Va., matching "Atlanta Ga. Sep. 19, 1861" cds, with original enclosure, Extremely Fine and choice .....(Photo) 850.00
- 1840 ☒ **Austin Tex., 10c Black entire (9XU1).** Bold provisional handstamp on folded letter to Lampasos Springs Tex., "Austin Tex. Jul. 11, 1862" double-circle ds with day slug inverted, Very Fine and rare, only eight examples are recorded in Crown .....(Photo) 1,500.00





1841

1841

**Baton Rouge La., 2c Green (11X1).** Position 1, large margins all around incl. left sheet margin, rim of heavily impressed Baton Rouge cds breaks paper at bottom (reinforced with hinge), slight thinning

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. ONLY FIFTEEN EXAMPLES OF THE 2-CENT BATON ROUGE ARE RECORDED, INCLUDING FIVE USED STAMPS OFF COVER.

Of No. 11X1 we record 3 unused, 4 used off cover, and 5 used on covers. Of No. 11X1a ("McCormick" error) we record 1 unused, 1 used off cover and 1 used on cover. This example, one of five 2c stamps known used off cover, has remarkable wide margins and beautiful appearance.....(Photo) 3,500.00



1842

**Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine (11X2).** Horizontal strip of five — the complete setting of Positions 1-5 — ample margins to just touching red ornaments at top and bottom, used with single Position 2, large margins, tied by lightly struck Baton Rouge circular datestamps on piece, left stamp additionally tied by faint magenta manuscript

VERY FINE. THE LARGEST RECORDED MULTIPLE OF THE BATON ROUGE PROVISIONAL. IN OUR OPINION, ONE OF THE MOST OUTSTANDING ITEMS OF CONFEDERATE PHILATELY.

The Baton Rouge and Greenville Ala. provisionals are the only Confederate stamps printed in two colors, and they are the first government-issued, bi-colored adhesive stamps to appear anywhere in the Western Hemisphere. [As a technical point, the Lenoir N.C. provisional was handstamped on paper with orange-red lines, and the Bridgeville Ala. and Unionville S.C. provisionals were handstamped in black within colored lines]. Multiples of the Baton Rouge provisional are extremely rare. Other than a few pairs, our records contain only this strip of five and the strip of three offered in the following lot.

Ex Caspary, Freeland and Hill. With 1998 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 9,500.00



1843

1843

**Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine (11X2).** Horizontal strip of three, Positions 204, large to huge margins all around, tied by "Baton Rouge La. Dec. 14, 1861" circular datestamps on piece of orange cover, very slight crease at lower left, small sealed tear at top between two righthand stamps

EXTREMELY FINE. THE ONLY STRIP OF THREE RECORDED AND THE SECOND LARGEST MULTIPLE OF THE BATON ROUGE PROVISIONAL.

Ex Caspary and Freeland.....(Photo) 4,000.00

1844

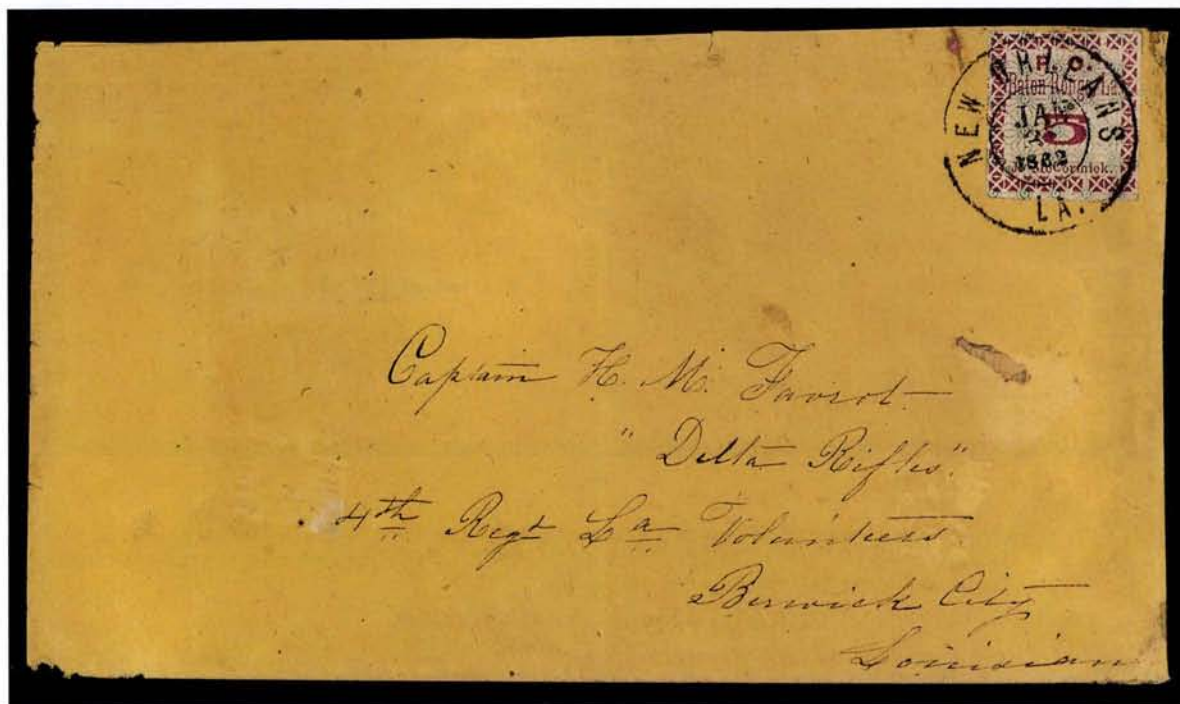
**Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine (11X2).** Large margins all around, tied by "Baton Rouge La. Jan. 2, 1862" cds on small piece, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp .....

.....(Photo) 1,000.00



1844





1845

1845 ☒ **Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine (11X2).** Position 2, large even margins, tied by "New Orleans La. Jan. 31, 1862" river-mail double-circle datestamp on buff cover to "Captain H. M. Favrot, 'Delta Rifles', 4th Regt. La. Volunteers, Berwick City, Louisiana", light folds, backflap removed, small edge tears and worn spots

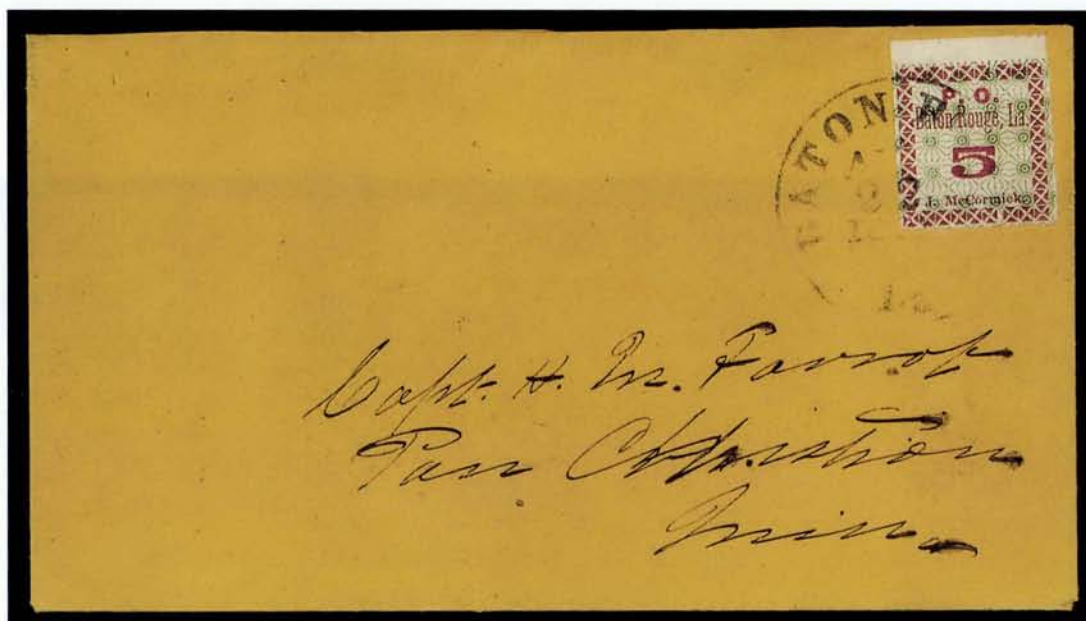
VERY FINE. ONE OF TWO RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE BATON ROUGE PROVISIONAL CANCELLED AT NEW ORLEANS.

This cover travelled 129 miles down river from Baton Rouge and entered the mails at the New Orleans wharf office where the double-circle datestamp was used. Based on surviving covers, it is evident that the postmasters in New Orleans and Baton Rouge would accept stamps on letters coming off river boats. A second example of the Baton Rouge provisional cancelled at New Orleans (Dec. 1861 to Carroll Hoy & Co.) was part of the Steven Brown collection.

The addressee, Captain Favrot, was a member of a prominent Baton Rouge family. The group of Baton Rouge covers addressed to Captain Favrot has been in collectors' hands for many decades.

Ex Caspary, Freeland. Scott listing based on this cover (priced at \$8,000.00; 1986 Dietz \$9,500.00).....(Photo) E. 10,000-15,000





1846

- 1846 ☒ **Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine (11X2).** Top sheet margin and large margins all around, tied by "Baton Rouge La. Aug. 22, 1861" cds on orange cover to Pass Christian Miss., small skillfull cover repair at top left  
EXTREMELY FINE STAMP AND FRESH ATTRACTIVE COVER.  
From the Favrot correspondence .....(Photo) 2,250.00



1847

- 1847 ☒ **Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine (11X2).** Position 4, large margins incl. top sheet margin, tied by "Baton Rouge La. Dec. 16, 1861" circular datestamp on folded letter to New Orleans, stamp very slightly gum toned, couple bleached spots on letter  
EXTREMELY FINE. A REMARKABLY CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE BATON ROUGE PROVISIONAL ON COVER.  
Signed Dietz .....(Photo) 2,250.00





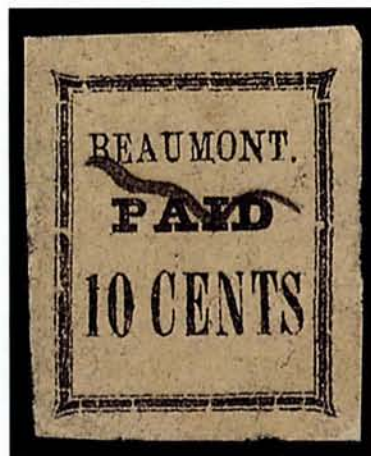
1848

- 1848 ☒ **Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine (11X2).** Large to huge margins, brilliant color, certificate notes a tear at bottom right, which is closed and possibly only a crack caused by gum, tied by "Baton Rouge La." cds with unusual dating — "29" and "1861" in type and "July" in ms., then crossed out and re-dated "August" — on fresh cover to Vernon Miss. from the Mort correspondence, backflap removed, Extremely Fine appearance, very handsome, ex Hill, with 1998 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 2,250.00

- 1849 **Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine, Maltese Cross and Criss-Cross Borders (11X2, 11X3).** No. 11X2 tied on piece, No. 11X3 appears unused (no gum), both are repaired with one or more margins added and outer portions of design painted in, attractive-looking and acceptable genuine examples of two rare stamps ..... 2,750.00

- 1850 **Beaumont Tex., 10c Black on Pink (12X2).** Huge margins all around, single pen cancellation, absolutely trivial light corner crease at bottom left  
EXTREMELY FINE. ONE OF THE FINEST EXAMPLES OF THE TWELVE 10-CENT BLACK ON PINK BEAUMONT PROVISIONALS RECORDED IN OUR CENSUS. REMARKABLY, THE ONLY EXAMPLE KNOWN OFF COVER.

Our census notes eleven examples on cover, and this off-cover stamp (no unused copies are known). Most of the eleven stamps on covers are faulty, which leaves this stamp as one of the finest extant.....(Photo) 4,000.00



1850





- 1851 ☒ **Canton Miss., 5c Black entire (14XU1).** Absolutely perfect bold strike of provisional handstamp with clear "Canton Miss. Aug. 28, 1861" cds on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual filing pinholes, Extremely Fine example of this fancy provisional handstamp — the "P" at center of star is the initial of postmaster William Priestly, ex Birkinbine.....(Photo) 1,750.00
- 1852 ☒ **Canton Miss., 5c Black entire (14XU1).** Clear strike of provisional handstamp, "Canton Miss. Nov. 6, 1861" cds on fresh cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. New Orleans, usual pinholes, Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,750.00
- 1853 ☒ **Chapel Hill N.C., 5c Black entire (15XU1).** Clear strikes of provisional handstamp with "Chapel Hill N.C. Jan. 27" (1862) cds and "Paid" straightline on red and blue **10-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Lenoir N.C., **turned** and sent from Lenoir to Capt. Lenoir at Forks of Pidgeon with 10c Blue, Die B (12), large margins, pen cancel and ms. "Lenoir Apr. 3" pmk., refolded around edges to improve appearance  
VERY FINE. ONE OF FOUR RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE CHAPEL HILL PROVISIONAL, THREE OF WHICH ARE ON PATRIOTIC COVERS. THIS IS BELIEVED TO BE THE ONLY TURNED USAGE AMONG THEM.  
Ex Weatherly.....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1854 ☒ **Chapel Hill N.C., 5c Black entire (15XU1).** Bold 5c provisional handstamp at upper right of yellow cover, the date converted to "2 Aug" in ms., "Paid" hs and "5" ms. rate at left, addressed to Hon. Thomas D. McDowell as Member of Congress in Richmond, Extremely Fine, the other recorded Chapel Hill provisionals are dated in late January 1862, this August usage shows acceptance at a much later date with the conversion of the provisional handstamp to a town cds, ex Emerson, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000





- 1855 ☒ **Charleston S.C., 5c Blue (16X1).** Huge margins all around showing virtually complete outer framelines, tied by neat "Charleston S.C. Oct. 10, 1861" double-circle ds on orange cover to Scuppernon N.C., embossed sender's marking on backflap  
EXTREMELY FINE FOUR-FRAMELINE STAMP ON A FRESH AND IMMACULATE COVER.  
Ex Jarrett.....(Photo) 1,750.00
- 1856 ☒ **Charleston S.C., 5c Blue entire (16XU1).** Bold "Charleston S.C. Sep. 6, 1861" cds, to Newberry C.H. S.C., Extremely Fine, extremely rare in such pristine condition, ex Solomon, Birkinbine .....(Photo) 1,750.00
- 1857 ☒ **Charleston S.C., 5c Blue on Buff entire (16XU4).** Well-struck "Charleston S.C. Oct. 23, 1861" cds, to Calhoun Mills S.C., Extremely Fine and choice, a pristine cover .....(Photo) 1,750.00





1858

- 1858 ☒ **Charleston S.C., 5c Blue on Blue entire (16XU5).** Bold "Charleston S.C. Sep. 17, 1861" cds on entire to Greenville S.C., very fresh, half of backflap missing, still Extremely Fine, the Blue entire is extremely rare and relatively undervalued in Scott — our Levi records contain only eight genuine examples — ex Wiseman and Hill, signed Ashbrook, with 1998 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 1,750.00



1859

1860

- 1859 ☒ **Charleston S.C., 5c Blue on Blue entire (16XU5).** Clear "Charleston S.C. Oct. 4, 1861" double-circle ds on entire to Pickens C.H. S.C., stains skillfully removed from left edge and bottom, which the certificate describes as repaired (not true, based on a "before" photo), otherwise Very Fine, choice example of the extremely rare and relatively undervalued Blue entire, ex Hill, with 1998 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 1,750.00
- 1860 ☒ **Chattanooga Tenn., 5c Black entire (17XU2).** Clearly struck provisional handstamp on orange cover to Athens Tenn., matching "Chattanooga Ten. Oct. 6, 1861" cds, minor and small expert repair at top not even mentioned on accompanying certificate, appears fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 1,600.00





1862

1861

- 1861 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Full clear strike of provisional handstamp **used in combination with 5c Blue, Local (7)**, three large margins, just barely into left frame-line, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Sep. 1" (1862) circular datestamp on brown cover to Shelby N.C., faint crease at top not affecting stamp or provisional marking

EXTREMELY FINE. THE FINEST OF THE THREE RECORDED COVERS SHOWING CONJUNCTIVE USE OF THE COLUMBIA PROVISIONAL AND GENERAL ISSUE — THIS IS THE ONLY ONE OF THESE FRANKINGS FOR THE NEW 1862 RATE.

There are three recorded covers with the Columbia provisional used in combination with a General Issue stamp. Each of the other two covers has a 5c Green Hoyer & Ludwig stamp applied to uprate the provisional entire before the July 1, 1862, rate change (one of these is offered in lot 1862). Another cover exists with the 5c stamp affixed over the provisional, but the latter served no postal duty. This cover is the only Columbia provisional used with a 5c Richmond Local Print stamp, and it is the only one used after the July 1st rate change. The September 1 (1862) date and absence of a due marking indicate Columbia's acceptance of the old provisional entire as part of the 10c rate.

We record a total of eight covers with combinations of Confederate provisionals (either adhesive or handstamped) and General Issue stamps to prepay postage — we have excluded from this count a few covers on which the provisional served no postal duty. In our opinion, these combination frankings are significant and quite undervalued — imagine what price would be paid for a Baltimore provisional handstamped entire with a U.S. 5c 1847 stamp, or a St. Louis "Bear" and 1847 combination.

Ex Brooks, MacBride, Judd, Haas and Hill. With 1998 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 7,500-10,000

- 1862 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Clear strike on buff cover to Atlanta Ga., **used in combination with 5c Olive Green, St. 2 (1c)**, three large margins, touched at top, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. 4 Jan." (1862) cds, reduced one inch at right slightly into provisional handstamp, docketing indicates a check enclosure

ONE OF THREE KNOWN COLUMBIA PROVISIONAL AND GENERAL ISSUE MIXED FRANKINGS.

Another cover from a different correspondence, dated Jan. 1, 1862, exists with the 5c Green Lithograph used in combination with the provisional oval. Both of these covers appear to have been up-rated for weight, prior to the 1862 rate change. A third combination cover, offered in lot 1861, combines the provisional and 5c Richmond Local Print to make the new 10c rate. A fourth cover exists with the 5c Green Lithograph affixed over the provisional handstamp — evidently a 5c rate, using an old provisional entire.

Ex Ferrary, Nielsen .....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000





- 1863 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Remarkably clear strike with matching "Paid" and "Columbia S.C. 25 Oct." (1861) cds on buff cover to Concord N.C., Extremely Fine, ex Caspary.....(Photo) 750.00
- 1864 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Clear strike with matching "Paid" and "Columbia S.C. 14 Nov." (1861) cds on buff cover to Concord N.C., Very Fine, ex Kohn.....(Photo) 750.00
- 1865 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Very clear strike of provisional handstamp, blue "Charleston S.C. Jun. 28" cds on orange cover to Mount Tabor S.C., with 1862-dated original enclosure (subject of receipt docketing on backflap confirms this), Extremely Fine and choice .....(Photo) 750.00
- 1866 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Mostly clear strike without usual "Paid", bold blue "Columbia S.C. Jun. 23" (1861) cds on buff cover to Bivingsville S.C., Very Fine, second earliest usage — the Jun. 21 eku also lacks "Paid" marking that was applied to provisionals soon thereafter.....(Photo) 750.00
- 1867 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Remarkably clear strike of provisional handstamp with partly clear blue "Columbia S.C. 6 Nov." (1861) cds and "Paid" on lady's small narrow lavender-colored cover to Sumter S.C., very slightly reduced at top, Very Fine, ex Deats, Worthington, Kohn.....(Photo) 750.00
- 1868 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Very clear strike with "Paid" and "Columbia S.C. 3 Oct." (1861) cds on **American Telegraph Co.** embossed illustrated corner card cover to Laurens C.H., used to transit telegraph message with "Deliver immediately" and "Collect \$1.10" charge notations, edges improved and lightly cleaned, still Very Fine, an extremely rare telegraph usage with Confederate provisional postage.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1869 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Very clear strike with "Paid" and partly clear "Columbia S.C. 15 Dec." (1861) cds on cover to member of 6th Regt. S.C.V. at Manassas Junction, minor edge wrinkles and wear, Very Fine .....(Photo) 750.00





- 1870 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Bold strike with "Paid" and partly struck "Columbia S.C. 8 Oct." (1861) cds on yellow cover to Fort Hill S.C., couple small stain spots (one tear) at upper left, otherwise Very Fine, ex Kohn, with 1981 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 750.00
- 1871 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Clear strike with "Paid" and partly clear "Columbia S.C. 29 Oct." (1861) cds on cover to Longmore's Store S.C., slightly reduced at R., Fine, ex Kohn .....(Photo) 750.00
- 1872 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Partly clear strike with "Paid" and "Columbia S.C. 16 Dec." (1861) cds on cover addressed in blue to Bivingsville S.C., neat docketing, slight wear, Fine .....(Photo) 750.00
- 1873 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Clear strike, matching "Paid" and "Columbia S.C. 14 Nov." (1861) cds on yellow cover front only, to colonel with 14th Regt. S.C.V. at Pocotaligo S.C., fresh and Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1874 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Clear strike **without any other markings** on cover to Longmore's Store S.C., slightly reduced and mended nick at top, still Fine and unusual .....(Photo) 750.00
- 1875 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Perfectly clear strike, without "Paid", partly clear "Columbia S.C. 10 Sep. 5cts." (1861) pre-war cds with integral rate on buff cover to Flat Rock S.C., slightly reduced at L., small worn spots, otherwise Fine, very scarce, with 1981 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 750.00
- 1876 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Clear strike, without "Paid", partly clear "Columbia S.C. Sep. 19 5cts." (1861) pre-war cds with integral rate on cover to Bivingsville S.C., slightly reduced at T., ms. notes removed, otherwise Fine, very scarce.. .....(Photo) 750.00





- 1877 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 10c on 5c Blue entire (18XU3).** Perfectly clear strike of 5c oval provisional handstamp overstruck by equally clear "10" rate hs (Dietz Ty. H), matching "Paid" and "Columbia S.C. 19 Dec." (yeardate unknown) cds on cover to Tappahannock Va., large opening defects at top have been skillfully repaired — these do not affect the markings — some lightened stains and edge mends (all cosmetic)

ONE OF TWO RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE RE-RATED COLUMBIA PROVISIONAL ENTIRE.

The other known example of the 10c on 5c re-rated provisional entire is a legal-size cover (Siegel Auction Galleries, May 28, 1974 sale, lot 1012).

Ex Peters, Kohn, Nielsen. Listed but unpriced in Dietz.....(Photo) 3,000.00

- 1878 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Front (18XU4).** Clear strike of oval provisional seal, overstruck by blue "5" with "Paid" (Dietz Ty. IA) and "Columbia S.C. Sep. 19 5 cts." (1861) pre-war integral rate cds on **Southern Mutual Life Insurance Co.** imprint cover to Sumter S.C., cover lightly cleaned with some improved edge wear, minor flap tears

VERY FINE. ONE OF SEVEN RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE COLUMBIA OVAL PROVISIONAL SEAL STRUCK ON THE FACE — THE ONLY PRINTED ENTIRE AMONG THE GROUP.

Our records contain just seven Columbia provisional entires with the oval seal struck on front and not on the flaps, all dated in August and September 1861 with the pre-war integral rate datestamp. Of these, two have blind-embossed corner cards and one (this cover) has a printed return card.

Ex Kohn, Hall. With 1993 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 1,500.00

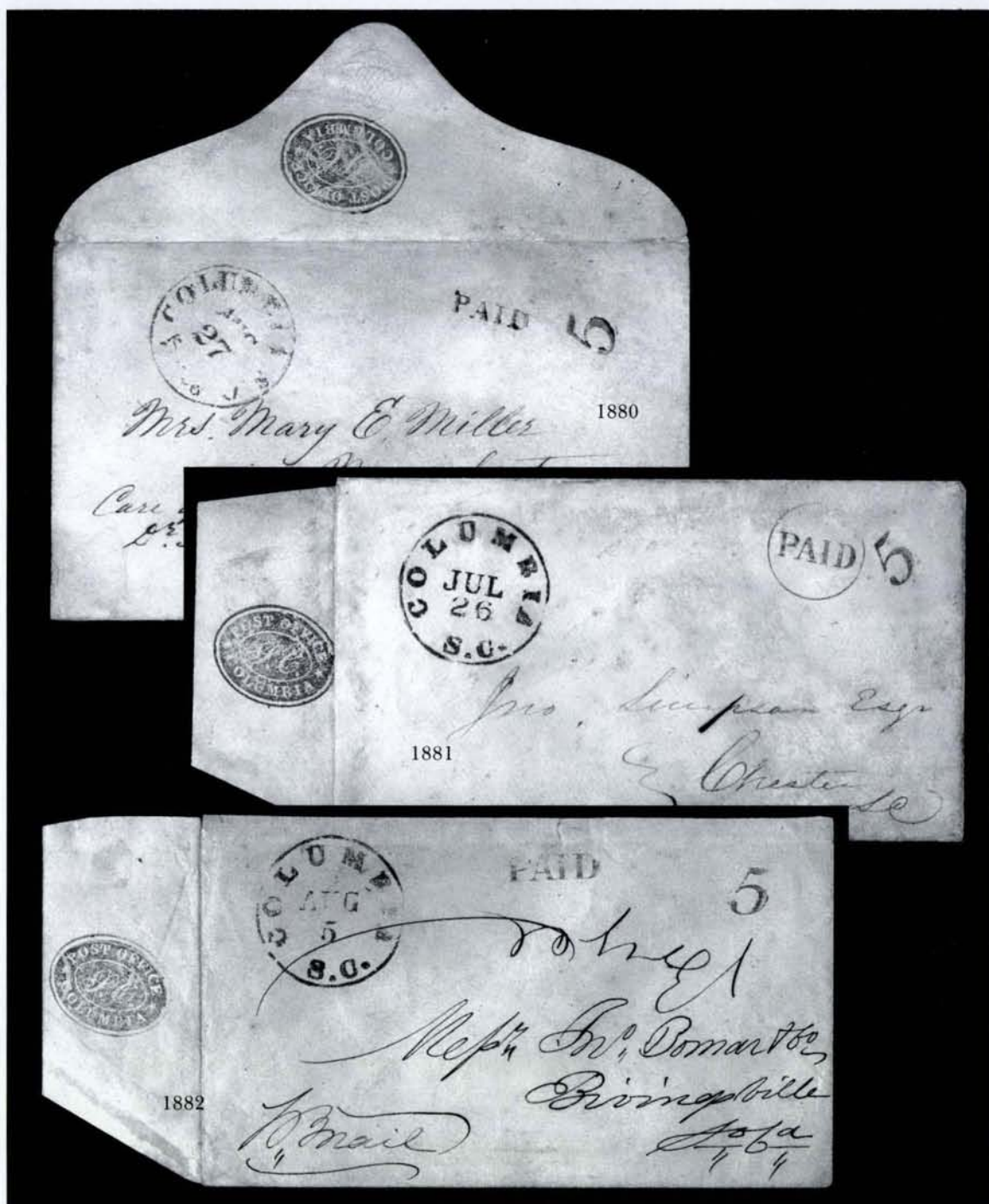
- 1879 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Front (18XU4).** Clear strike of oval provisional seal, overstruck by blue "5" with "Paid" (Dietz Ty. IA) and "Columbia S.C. Sep. 2(?) 5 cts." (1861) pre-war integral rate cds on small narrow cover with blue interior, to Hendersonville N.C.

VERY FINE AND FRESH. ONE OF THE FINEST OF THE SEVEN RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE COLUMBIA OVAL PROVISIONAL SEAL STRUCK ON THE FACE.

Our records contain just seven Columbia provisional entires with the oval seal struck on front and not on the flaps, all dated in August and September 1861 with the pre-war integral rate datestamp. This example has an interesting feature. The oval and "5" are heavily impressed and indent the paper thru the backflaps, which would not be possible if they were applied to the envelope while the letter was enclosed. The oval and "5" were applied to the empty envelope (provisional usage) and the Columbia cds and "Paid" were applied after mailing.

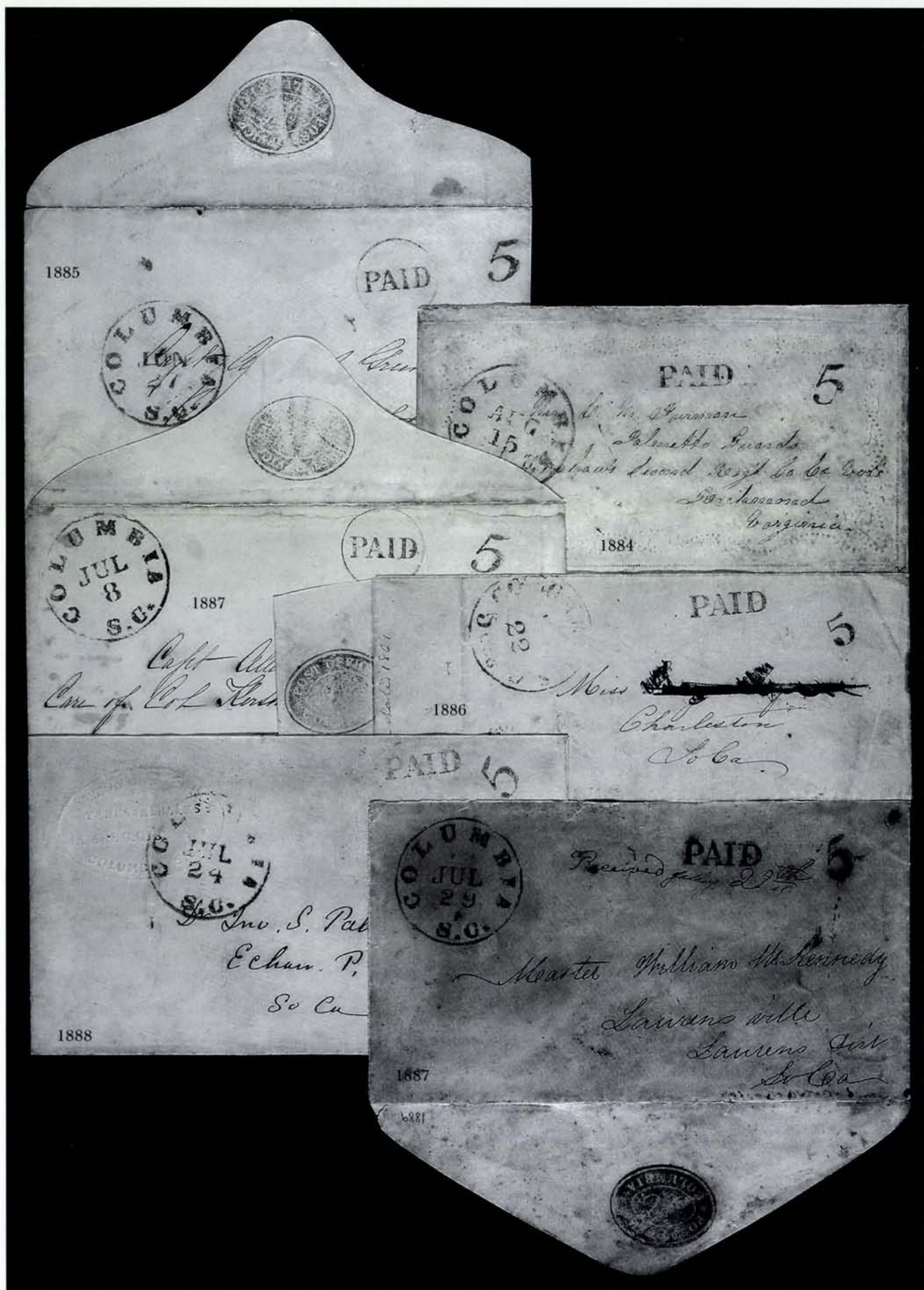
Ex Worthington, Caspary, Lilly.....(Photo) 1,500.00





- 1880 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Very clear strike on backflap, clear small "Paid" and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IIIF) with bold "Columbia S.C. Aug. 27 5cts." (1861) pre-war integral rate cds on cover to Manchester S.C., skillfully cleaned with improved edge wear, still Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1881 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Remarkably clear strike of oval provisional handstamp on side backflap, "Paid" in circle and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IIF) with matching bold "Columbia S.C. Jul. 26" (1861) cds on yellow cover to Chester S.C., flap folded out, stains expertly removed, Extremely Fine appearance.....(Photo) 700.00
- 1882 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Clear strike of oval seal on side backflap, matching "Paid" and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IF) with bold "Columbia S.C. Aug. 5" (1861) cds on cover to Bivingsville S.C., slight wear, Very Fine, very scarce, ex Caspary.....(Photo) 700.00









1883

- 1883 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Very clear strike on backflap, clear "Paid" and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IF) with bold "Columbia S.C. Jul. 27" (1861) cds on cover to Conwayboro S.C., Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1884 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Partly clear strike on bottom backflap, "Paid" and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IF) with "Columbia S.C. Aug. 15" (1861) cds on lady's embossed envelope to member of Palmetto Guards at Richmond Va., expertly restored with backflap added and edges mended, Fine appearance.....(Photo) 700.00
- 1885 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Mostly clear strike on backflap, matching "Paid" in circle and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IIF) with "Columbia S.C. Jun. 27" (1861) cds on cover to Richmond, reduced at R., reinforced splits, still Very Fine, ex Col. Green .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1886 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Partly clear strike on side backflap, "Paid" and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IE) with matching "Columbia S.C. 5cts." (1861) pre-war integral rate cds on small cover to Charleston S.C., name crossed out, Fine, ex Kohn .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1887 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Faint strike on backflap, matching "Paid" in circle and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IIF) with "Columbia S.C. Jul. 8" (1861) cds on cover to member of 2nd Regt. S.C.V. at Fairfax C.H. Va., repaired along top edge, appears Fine .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1888 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Mostly clear strike on side backflap, "Paid" and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IF) with matching "Columbia S.C. Jul. 24" (1861) cds on embossed corner card cover to Echaw S.C., professional restoration at top, Very Fine appearance .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1889 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Bold strike on backflap, matching "Paid" and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IF) with "Columbia S.C. Jul. 29" (1861) cds on cover to Laurensville S.C., with letter from Arsenal Academy, heavy stain lightened with some success, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 700.00





- 1890 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 10c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU5).** Extraordinarily clear strike on backflap, matching "Paid" in circle and "10" rate hs (Dietz Ty. I1H) with bold "Columbia S.C. Jul. 16" (1861) cds on cover to member of 2nd Regt. S.C.V. at Fairfax C.H. Va., reduced at L., otherwise Very Fine, only four recorded with 10c rate, ex Caspary, Kohn. ....(Photo) 2,000.00
- 1891 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 10c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU5).** Unusually clear strike on backflap, matching "Paid" in circle and "10" rate hs (Dietz Ty. I1H) with bold "Columbia S.C. Jul. 15" (1861) cds on cover to member of 2nd Regt. S.C.V. at Fairfax C.H. Va., same correspondence as previous lot, reduced and stained, some edge faults, strikes still Very Fine, only four recorded with 10c rate, ex Matz .....(Photo) 2,000.00





1892

- 1892 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Circular Seal on Back (18XU6).** Well-defined strike of circular seal with negative lettering — large script “SC” at center with 13 stars above and below, and “POST OFFICE COLUMBIA” around perimeter — on side backflap of envelope with bookseller and stationer’s **blue embossed corner card in the shape of a book**, matching blue “Paid” and “5” rate handstamps (Dietz IF), blue “Columbia S.C. Jul. 19” (1861) circular datestamp, to Spartanburg S.C., small sealed tears at upper left and upper right, flap folded out to show circular seal

VERY FINE. THE FINEST OF THREE RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE COLUMBIA CIRCULAR PROVISIONAL SEAL AND THE ONLY ONE ON A CORNER-CARD ENVELOPE. ONE OF THE MOST DISTINCTIVE OF ALL CONFEDERATE PROVISIONAL HANDSTAMPS.

The 5c rate and July 19 date on this cover indicate 1861 usage. The twelfth and thirteenth Confederate States were not admitted until November and December 1861. The thirteen stars that appear in this handstamp (seven above and six below the “SC”) suggest that the postmaster anticipated the secession of all thirteen states, unless the number of stars is purely coincidental.

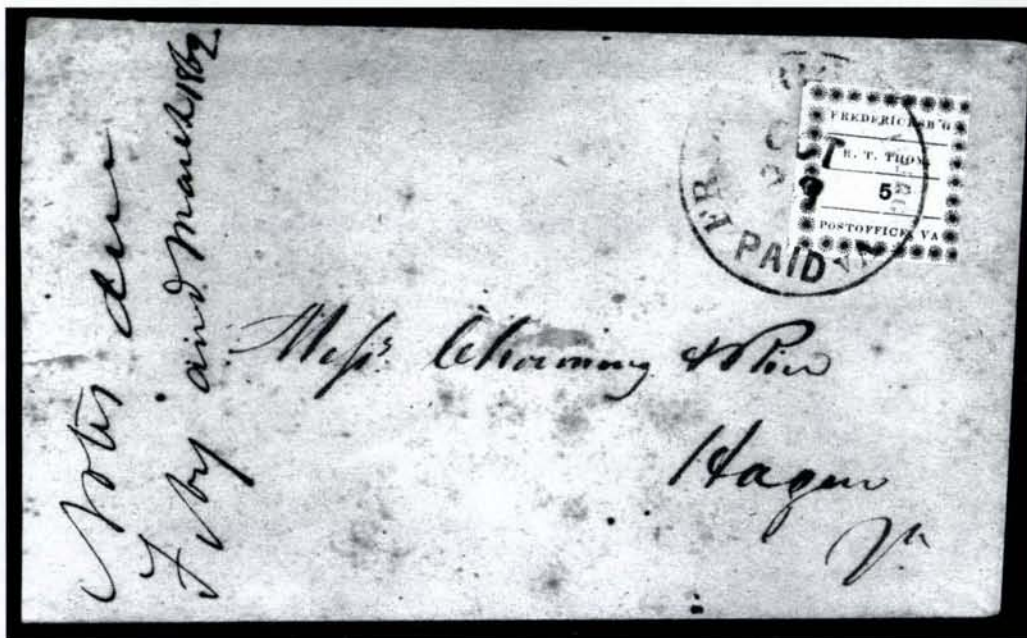
Ex MacBride, Kohn. Scott value is long outdated .....(Photo) 2,500.00





1893

- 1893 ☒ Dalton Ga., 5c Black entire (20XU1). Orange cover to Griffin Ga., matching "Dalton Ga. Aug. 6, 1861" cds, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) 500.00



1894

- 1894 ☒ Fredericksburg Va., 5c Blue on Thin Bluish (26X1). Position 7, three huge margins showing tips of adjoining ornaments at left, just touched at right, deep shade, tied by partly clear "Fredericksburg Va. Paid Oct. 23" (1861) circular datestamp on homemade cover to Hazen Va., neat docketing, some scattered spots not affecting stamp

VERY FINE. ONE OF THE FINEST OF THE APPROXIMATELY 27 COVERS KNOWN WITH THE FREDERICKSBURG PROVISIONAL.

The Fredericksburg stamps on covers are more often seen with brown gum toning and deeply cut into the design. This example ranks among the five or six best of our recorded covers.

Ex Caspary .....(Photo) 5,000.00





1895

1895 ☒ **Gainsville Ala., 5c Black entire (27XU1).** Clear strike of provisional handstamp on orange cover to Lauderdale Station Miss., "Gainsville Ala. Nov. 12" cds, with original 1861-dated enclosure

FRESH AND VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE GAINSVILLE 5-CENT PROVISIONAL ENTIRE.

Less than five examples are known.....(Photo) 5,000.00



1896

1896 ☒ **Georgetown S.C., 5c Black entire (28XU1).** Clear strike of "Paid 5" in circle provisional handstamp, dateless "Georgetown S.C." circular control handstamp on back of buff cover to Flat Rock N.C., "Georgetown Dec. 10, 1861" cds, Extremely Fine, this provisional is scarce in such choice condition, ex Birkinbine .....(Photo) 800.00





1897

- 1897 ☒ **Goliad Tex., 10c Black on Gray (29X7).** Mostly ample to clear margins, ornaments just touched at top and upper right, strong impression on distinctive blue-gray paper, tied by "Paid" straightline on lady's cover — a small high-quality envelope made of wavy-line watermarked paper — to Stonewall Tex., with original letter enclosed, datelined "*Goliad, Oct. 21st, 1863*", invisibly sealed opening tear along top edge at upper left corner

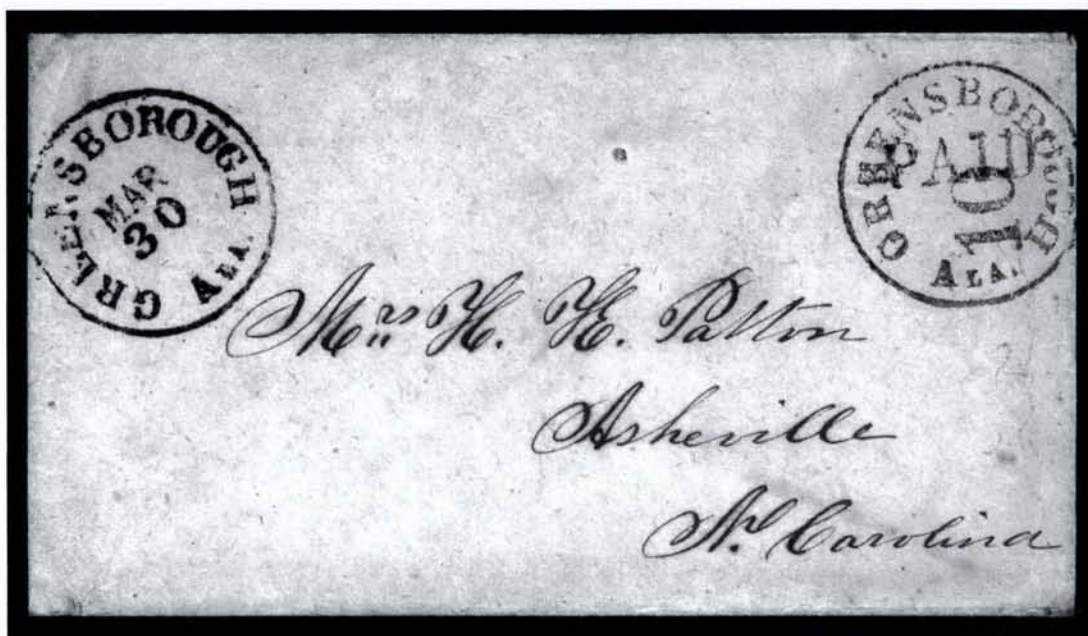
EXTREMELY FINE. THE EARLIEST DATED EXAMPLE OF ANY GOLIAD POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL AND ONE OF THE FINEST OF THE FOUR 10-CENT TYPE II GOLIAD COVERS IN PRIVATE HANDS.

Of the eight Goliad 10c Type II (29X7) stamps in our records, five are used on covers, including an uncanceled stamp on a cover in the Tapling collection at the British Library, which leaves four covers available to collectors. Only three of the four covers have stamps tied by the town datestamp or "Paid" straightline. In addition to the normal 10c Type II, there are two other covers with the Type II "GOILAD" spelling error.

The earliest recorded date for any Goliad provisional is October 21, 1863, but it is our theory that the Type I provisionals were issued in 1861, followed in 1863 by a new provisional stamp printing from the Type II settings, which contain the postmaster's name and title. Therefore, this cover is more accurately described as the earliest known date for any Type II provisional.

Ex Hessel and Hill. With 1998 P.F. certificate ("genuine") .....(Photo) 7,500.00





1898

- 1898 ☒ **Greensboro Ala., 10c Black entire (31XU3).** Well-struck provisional handstamp on homemade cover to Asheville N.C., "Greensborough Ala. Mar. 30" cds at left

EXTREMELY FINE. FIRST DISCOVERED IN 1965, THIS IS THE ONLY EXAMPLE OF THE GREENSBORO 10-CENT BLACK PROVISIONAL WITH SINGLE CIRCLE POSTMARK. A GREAT RARITY.

Illustrated in the Crown book on p. 666. Illustrated and described in *Confederate Philatelist* Oct.-Nov. 1965. With 1965 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) 2,750.00



1899

- 1899 ☒ **Houston Tex., 10c Red entire (40XU2).** Neat strike of provisional handstamp on cover to Columbia Tex., "Houston Tex. Sep. 17, 1862" cds, small paperclip rust mark at R. far from markings, Very Fine and very rare, only five examples are recorded in Crown.....  
.....(Photo) 1,250.00





1900

- 1900 ☒ **Jackson Miss., 10c on 5c Black Re-rated entire (43XU3).** Well-struck provisional handstamp on cover to University of Va., "Jackson Miss. Jul. 5" cds, 1861 receipt docketing. Extremely Fine and choice, very rare re-rated provisional entire.....(Photo) 2,750.00



1901

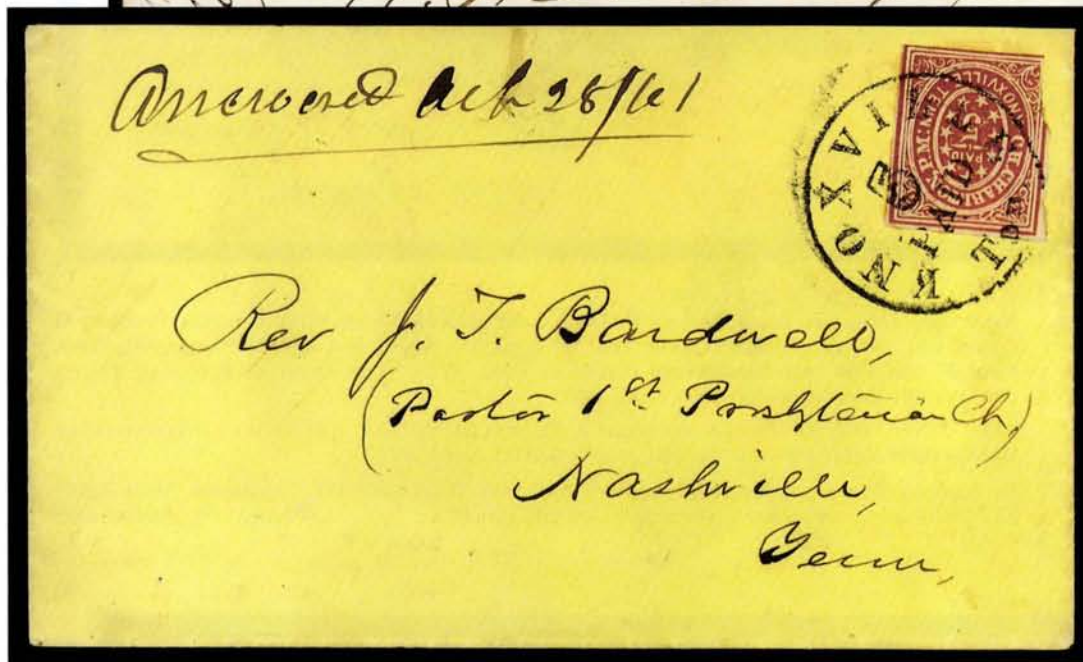
- 1901 ☒ **Jackson Miss., 5c on 10c Black Re-rated entire (43XU3 var).** Full strike of 10c provisional handstamp obliterated by 5c provisional handstamp, second perfectly clear strike of 5c handstamp at left on cover to Convent of Sacred Hearts La., matching "Jackson Miss. Jun. 28" cds, missing very small part of backflap

EXTREMELY FINE. A VERY UNUSUAL DOWN-RATED JACKSON PROVISIONAL ENTIRE. PROBABLY UNIQUE.

The cover, originally rated for 10c, was re-rated to 5 cents for distance. It is unclear how the sender received credit for his 5c overpayment, unless the envelope was presented and handstamped on the spot at the Jackson post office. With 1984 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000



1902



1903

- 1902 ☒ **Knoxville Tenn., 5c Brick Red on Grayish Laid (47X1).** Large margins to just touching frameline, tied by partly readable strike of "Knoxville Ten. Dec. 9" cds on cover to Kingston Tenn., 1861 docketing at L., few faint toned spots

EXTREMELY FINE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT KNOXVILLE PROVISIONAL TIED ON COVER BY A HANDSTAMPED MARKING.

Our records indicate that approximately 22 covers are known with the 5c Brick Red Knoxville Provisional. Of these, over half are pen cancelled. Perhaps ten covers exist with the stamp tied by a handstamped marking.

Ex Emerson, Caspary, Simon .....(Photo) 3,500.00

- 1903 ☒ **Knoxville Tenn., 5c Brick Red on Grayish Laid (47X2).** Intense shade and impression, two full margins, touched at bottom and in at lower left where roughly separated, tied by full clear strike of "Knoxville Ten. 5 Paid" circular rate handstamp (listed as Scott 47XU5) on bright yellow cover to Nashville Tenn., neatly docketed with Oct. 28, 1861 reply date

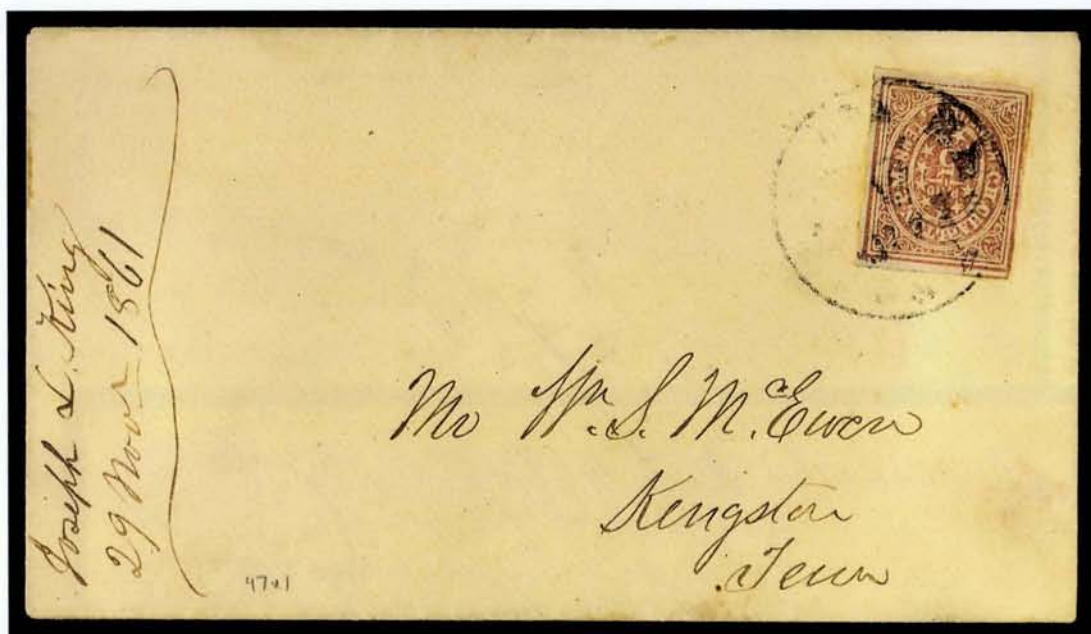
VERY FINE COVER. THE FINEST KNOWN STRIKE OF THE KNOXVILLE "PAID 5" HANDSTAMP ON THE 5-CENT PROVISIONAL STAMP. A COLORFUL COVER IN IMMACULATE CONDITION.

There are probably no more than ten covers extant with the Knoxville 5c provisional (either shade) tied by a handstamped marking — more than half of the known covers are manuscript cancelled. The Knoxville cancellations — the double-circle and large-circle town datestamps, and the "Paid 5" in circle — are rarely struck clearly. This strike of the "5 Paid" provisional handstamp is exceptionally clear and well inked, making it the finest of the three recorded examples on a Knoxville adhesive.

Ex Caspary, Gallagher and Hill. With 1998 P.F. certificate as Carmine, No. 57X2. Scott Retail for 5c on cover with town cds cancel is \$3,500.00 .....(Photo) E. 4,000-5,000



1904



- 1904 ☒ **Knoxville Tenn., 5c Brick Red on Grayish Laid (47X1).** Three huge margins, touched at upper left, distinctive light shade, tied by typically blurry but legible "**Knoxville Ten. Paid 5**" circular rate handstamp (listed as Scott 47XU5) on cover to Kingston Tenn., neat receipt docketing dated Nov. 29, 1861

VERY FINE. ONE OF THREE RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE KNOXVILLE PROVISIONAL HANDSTAMP USED TO CANCEL THE PROVISIONAL ADHESIVE.

Ex Seybold, Emerson, Brooks, MacBride and Hill. With 1998 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail \$3,500.00 for a stamp on cover with town cds cancel .....(Photo) E. 4,000-5,000

1905

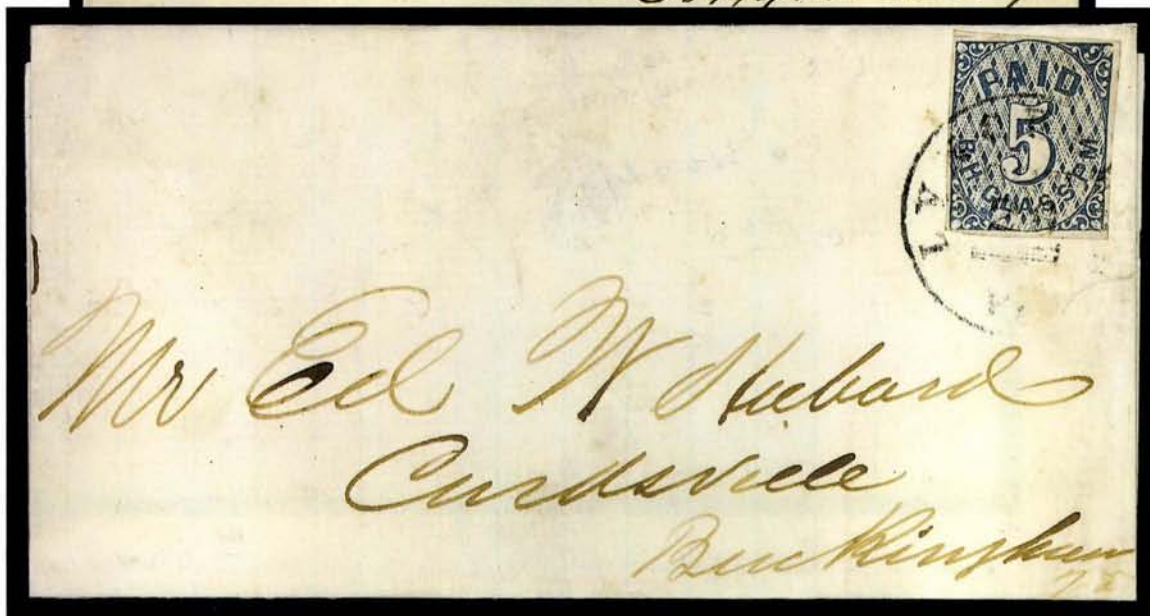


- 1905 ☒ **Knoxville Tenn., 5c Brick Red on Grayish Laid (47X1).** Full margins almost all around, touched at lower left, rich color, ms. cancel, not tied but used on yellow cover to Madisonville Tenn., slightly reduced at left, Very Fine, bottom of stamp popped up from cover and signed "O.K. Dietz", note on back stating that this cover came from a collection sold by J. C. Morganthau, Mar. 18, 1926 — ex Matz .....(Photo) 2,100.00





1906



1907

1906 ☒ **Lenoir N.C., 5c Blue & Orange (49X1).** Clear impression, ample margins to just touching frameline, tied by circular "Paid 2" rate handstamp, matching "Lenoir N.C. Apr. 12" (1862) circular datestamp on cover to Salem N.C., small insignificant restored spot in address at center far from stamp

EXTREMELY FINE. THE ONLY RECORDED LENOIR PROVISIONAL TIED BY THE "PAID 2" RATE HANDSTAMP. AN IMPORTANT RARITY IN SUPERB CONDITION.

Of the 29 or so known Lenoir provisional covers, perhaps four or five have the stamp tied by the town datestamp. This is the only known Lenoir provisional cover on which the rate marking was used as a canceller. The remaining Lenoir covers in our records are cancelled by pen markings (some tied). Accompanied by second cover bearing four-margin example of Scott No. 4 with similar cancels.

Ex Emerson, Caspary, Haas .....(Photo) E. 15,000-20,000

1907 ☒ **Lynchburg Va., 5c Blue (52X1).** Ample to large margins, tied by "Lynchburg Va. Oct. 26" (1861) cds on folded cover to Curdsville Va., small scissors-cut in top margin of stamp only and not affecting design

VERY FINE STAMP AND ATTRACTIVE COVER. PERHAPS SIX OR SEVEN FOUR-MARGIN EXAMPLES OF THE LYNCHBURG PROVISIONAL EXIST ON COVER.

Of the 20 single Lynchburg provisional stamps known on cover, only six or seven have four full margins., while the majority is cut into on one side. The few known pairs demonstrate the extremely narrow spacing between stamps.

Ex Brown, Brooks .....(Photo) 4,750.00





1909



1908

1908 ☒ **Macon Ga., 5c Black on Yellow Wove (53X4).** Large margins, well-tied by "Macon Ga." circular datestamp with "2" date (most likely June, as explained below), "Paid" and small "5" handstamps on **grocer's illustrated all-over advertising cover** lithographed in gray, to Oglethorpe Ga., ink stain with small erosion spot in area of "P" of "Paid" on cover has been skillfully repaired, small sealed opening tear at top center well clear of stamp

VERY FINE. A MAGNIFICENT COVER, WHICH IS ONE OF FOUR RECORDED ADVERTISING COVERS BEARING THE EARLY TYPE OF MACON 5-CENT PROVISIONAL.

There are three types of Macon 5c provisionals. Based on dated examples, it appears that the Scott 53X4 design (and 53X7 on laid paper) — with its simple line-rule border — was the first stamp issued in Macon. Almost all of the fourteen recorded covers are dated during the first half of June 1861, including an uncanceled example originating on a cover dated June 1st, the first day of the Confederate postal system. The Macon cds was often poorly struck; although this strike does not show the month, the "2" is very likely to be June 2, based on the use of the "Paid" and small "5" rate handstamp in conjunction with the provisional, a marking pattern that disappears by late June.

Of the four advertising covers bearing this provisional, three have the stamp tied by a cancel. One of these three is a green oval corner card, and another is a lithographed all-over design without any illustration.

Signed Dietz and Ashbrook. Ex Emerson, Brooks, Weatherly and Hill. With 1998 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 12,000-15,000

1909 ☒ **Macon Ga., 5c Black on Yellow Wove (53X3).** Top sheet margin single, large margins all around, tied by "Macon Ga. Jun. 28" (1861) double-circle ds, second strike at left, on yellow cover to Marion Ala.

EXTREMELY FINE AND CHOICE. ONE OF THE FINEST OF THE 26 EXAMPLES OF THIS PROVISIONAL RECORDED ON COVER.

Ex Caspary, Haas. With 1956 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 5,000.00





1910

- 1910 ☒ **Marion Va., 10c Black (55X2).** Huge margins at left and bottom, vertical rule shows in left margin, full margins at top and right, very minor sealed tear at right touches "o" of "Marion", tied by well-struck "Marion Va. Mar. 2" (1862) circular datestamp on brown homemade cover to Kingston Tenn., cosmetic restoration around edges of cover (paper is entirely original and the stamp is untouched)

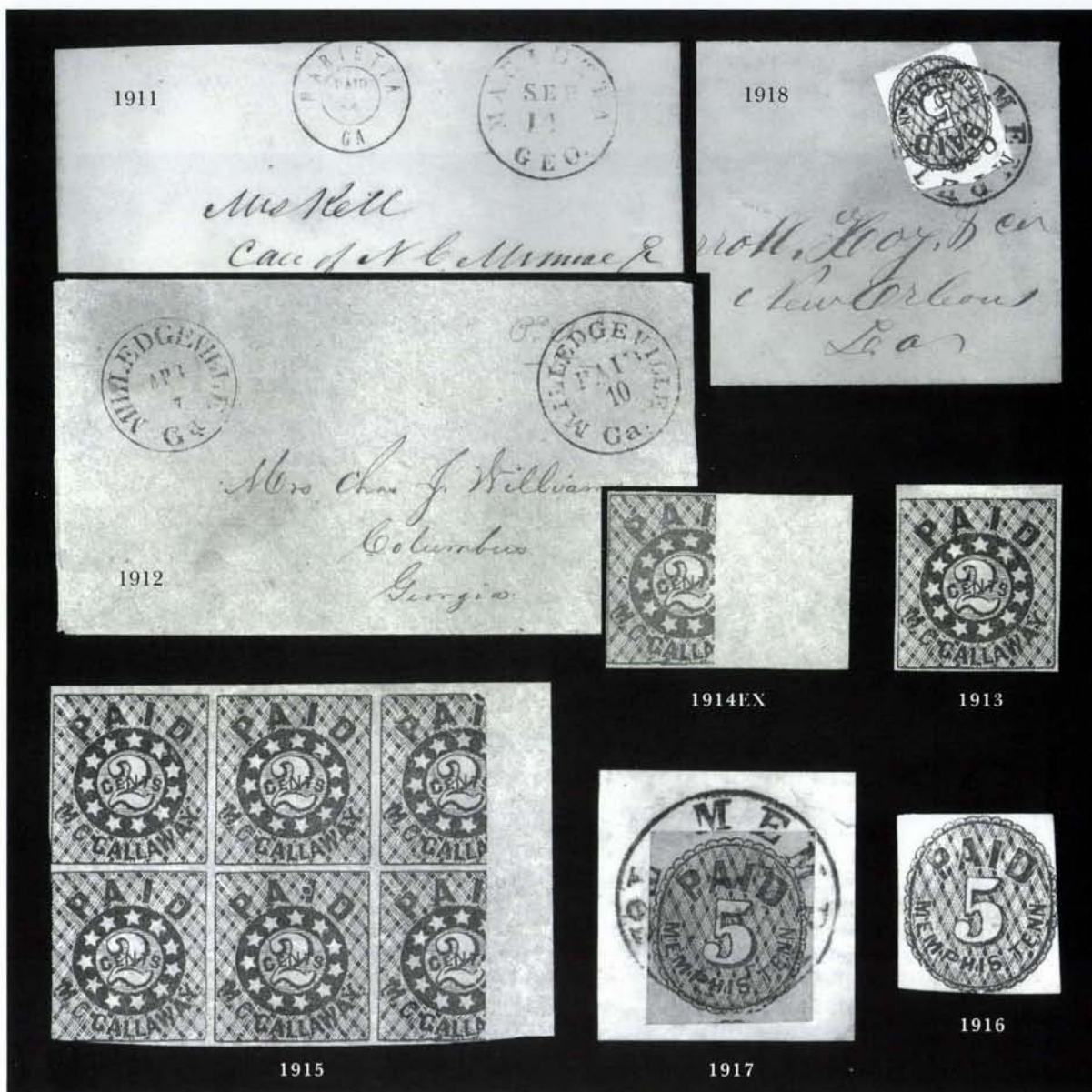
VERY FINE APPEARANCE. ARGUABLY THE FINEST OF THE FIVE AVAILABLE COVERS BEARING THE MARION POSTMASTER'S 10-CENT PROVISIONAL STAMP.

The Marion Va. 5c and 10c provisional stamps, with their distinctive "Check" label at top, were issued by Postmaster J. H. Francis in 1861. The stamps were printed in two steps: first, the typeset form containing the border and words "P. Office, Marion, Va., Check. Paid" was impressed; then the value "5" or "10" was handstamped on the blank center. Postmaster Francis described his stamps in a January 1880 letter to August Dietz, and he offered to make more from the "die" which he still possessed. Various "reprints" made from the typeset form were made by John W. Scott, including 2c, 15c and 20c values that have never been seen genuinely used.

Genuine Marion provisional stamps are extremely rare. Our records contain six covers with the Marion 10c provisional, plus a repaired stamp affixed to the back of a cover noted in the Crown book as part of the Worthington collection. There are two unused stamps and perhaps one or two off-cover stamps extant. Of the six known covers, one is part of the Tapling collection at the British Library (a sound example dated Oct. 15, 1861), two have stamps with a significant portion of the design cut away (dated Oct. 25 and Nov. 16, 1861), and one has the bottom right corner of the stamp repaired (dated Sep. 24, 1861, ex Caspary). Therefore, there remain only two covers available to collectors in essentially sound condition: the ex-Hessel cover (dated Nov. 18, 1861, with repairs to the cover) and the cover offered here, which is a relatively late use of the provisional stamp (Mar. 2, 1862).

Ex Freeland and Hill. With 1998 P.F. certificate (notes "closed tear") .....  
 .....(Photo) 12,000.00





- 1911 ☒ **Marietta Ga., 5c Black entire (54XU1).** Neat strike of provisional handstamp on yellow cover to Macon Ga., "Marietta Geo. Sep. 14" cds, Very Fine and very rare, only 28 examples are recorded .....(Photo) 300.00
- 1912 ☒ **Milledgeville Ga., 10c Black entire (57XU5).** Well-struck provisional handstamp on homemade cover to Columbus Ga., matching "Milledgeville Ga. Apr. 7" cds, Extremely Fine and choice, ex Ferrary, Hind .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1913 (★) **Memphis Tenn., 2c Blue (56X1).** Unused (no gum), large to huge margins, fresh and bright color, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 80.00
- 1914 (★) **Memphis Tenn., 2c Blue (56X1).** Two stamps: both have clear to large margins, first shows **cracked plate** variety, second shows complete design, both have faults, both appear Fine .....(Photo Ex) 245.00
- 1915 ★田 **Memphis Tenn., 2c Blue, Cracked Plate (56X1 var).** Vertical pair with normal stamps in block of six, o.g., fresh and Fine-Very Fine .....(Photo) 805.00
- 1916 (★) **Memphis Tenn., 5c Red (56X2).** Unused (no gum), ample margins to just touching, fresh and Fine .....(Photo) 140.00
- 1917 **Memphis Tenn., 5c Red (56X2).** Ample to large margins, tied by "Memphis Ten. Aug. 17" cds on small piece, the piece has a small mend, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 175.00
- 1918 ☒ **Memphis Tenn., 5c Red (56X2).** Ample to huge margins, deep color, tied by "Memphis Ten. Oct. 15, 1861" cds on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, top flap expertly reattached, appears Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 1,500.00





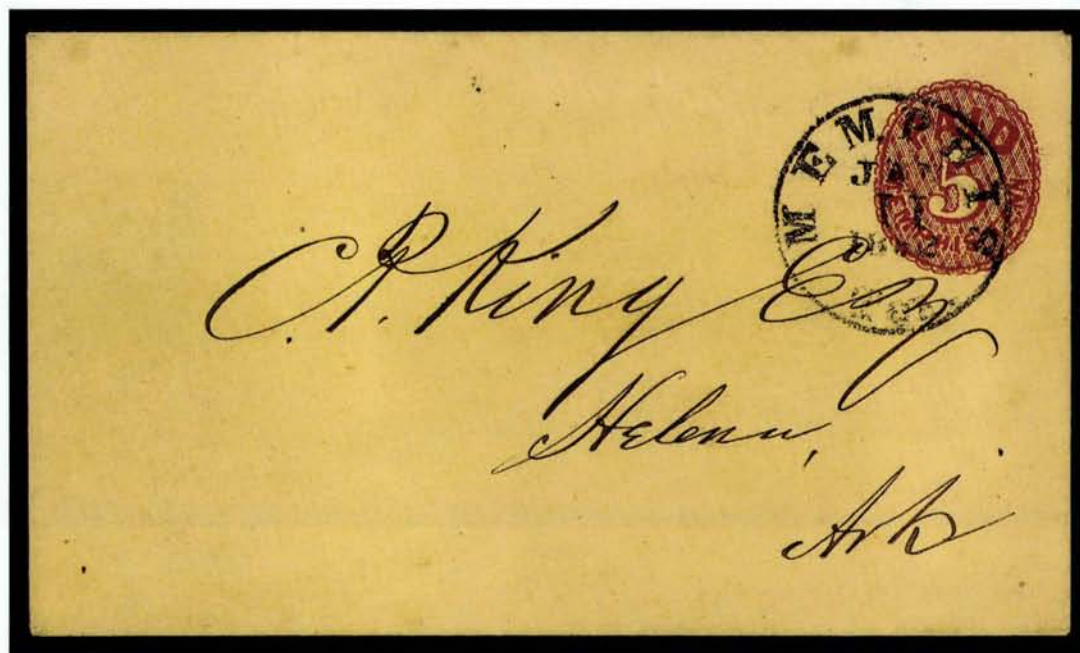
1919

- 1919 ☒ **Memphis Tenn., 5c Red (56X2).** Vertical pair, large margins to just barely touched at T. and showing part of adjacent stamp at B. and R., tied by "Memphis Ten. Dec. 21" cds on cover with Branch Planter's Bank corner card at bottom left, printed "New York" address crossed out and directed to Lynchburg Va.

VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY CHOICE MULTIPLE OF THE MEMPHIS PROVISIONAL ON A CORNER CARD COVER.

The noticeable difference in the two impressions of these stamps demonstrates the "work-and-turn" method used to print these stamps, which created tête-bêche varieties or, in this case, correctly positioned impressions from two different impressions. ....

.....(Photo) 2,500.00



1920

- 1920°☒ **Memphis Tenn., 5c Red on Amber entire (56XU2).** Deep shade, cancelled by clear "Memphis Ten. Jan. 11, 1862" with day slug inverted, to Helena Ark.

EXTREMELY FINE. A CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THIS RARE PRINTED ENTIRE.

Ex Wiseman. Signed Ashbrook and with his guarantee on back ..(Photo) E. 4,000-5,000





1921

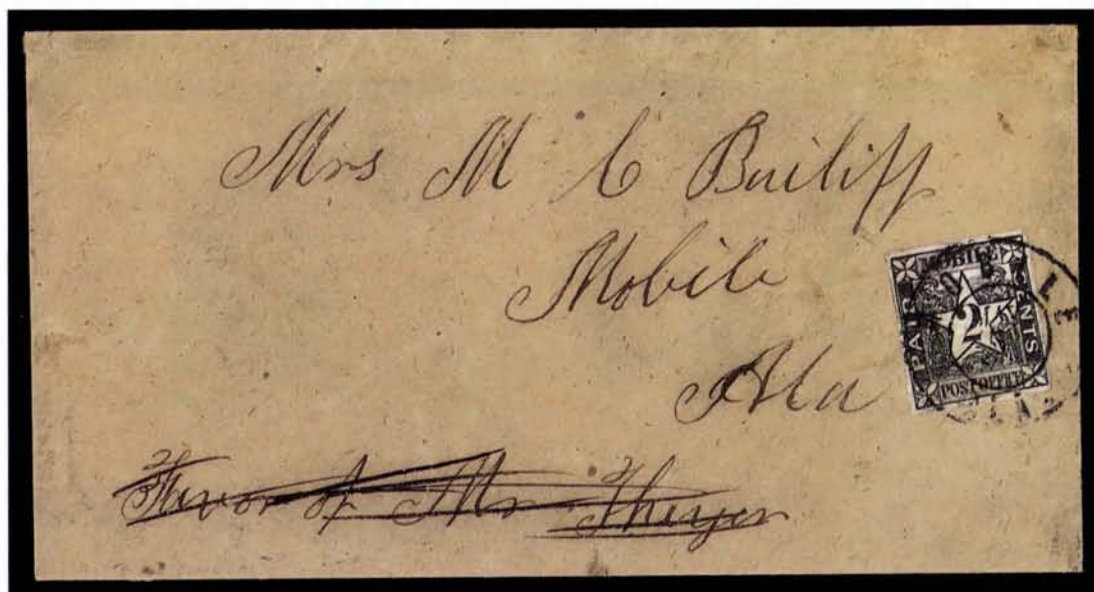
1921 (★) **Mobile Ala., 2c Black (58X1).** Unused (no gum), ample to large margins, insignificant small thins (typical of this thin paper), Very Fine appearance, very scarce .....(Photo) 1,500.00

1922

**Mobile Ala., 2c Black (58X1).** Clear to large margins, tied on small piece by "Mobile Ala." double-circle ds, Extremely Fine and choice .....(Photo) 950.00



1922



1923

1923 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 2c Black (58X1).** Clear to large margins, tiny margin tear at bottom right, tied by well-struck "Mobile Ala. May 5, 1862" double-circle ds on fresh brown cover addressed to Mobile, favor endorsement crossed out (sender might have decided to place letter into mails rather than send it by hand, or it was carried from another place into Mobile and put into mails), Very Fine, a remarkably choice example of this very scarce 2c provisional usage, ex Antrim, Everett (realized \$2,900).....(Photo) 2,400.00





1924

- 1924 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 2c Black (58X1).** Three singles (two originally a vertical pair, one of which has a pre-use crease), tied by "Mobile Ala." double-circle datestamp (1862 year date) on front portion of wrapper to Pensacola Fla., paying three-times printed circular rate, piece of wrapper with stamp at left neatly cut out and rejoined, few erosion spots in address and light bleaching

FINE AND OUTSTANDING MULTIPLE FRANKING OF THE RARE 2-CENT MOBILE PROVISIONAL.

Ex Caspary, Moody, Everett (realized \$5,000 in 1993).....(Photo) 5,500.00

- 1925 **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Large margins incl. part of top sheet margin, dark shade, neat Mobile cds, Extremely Fine Gem .....(Photo) 225.00



1925



1926

- 1926 **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Vertical pair, gigantic margins all around, bold Mobile cds cancels, top stamp creased with small tear (reinforced), otherwise Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 575.00





1927

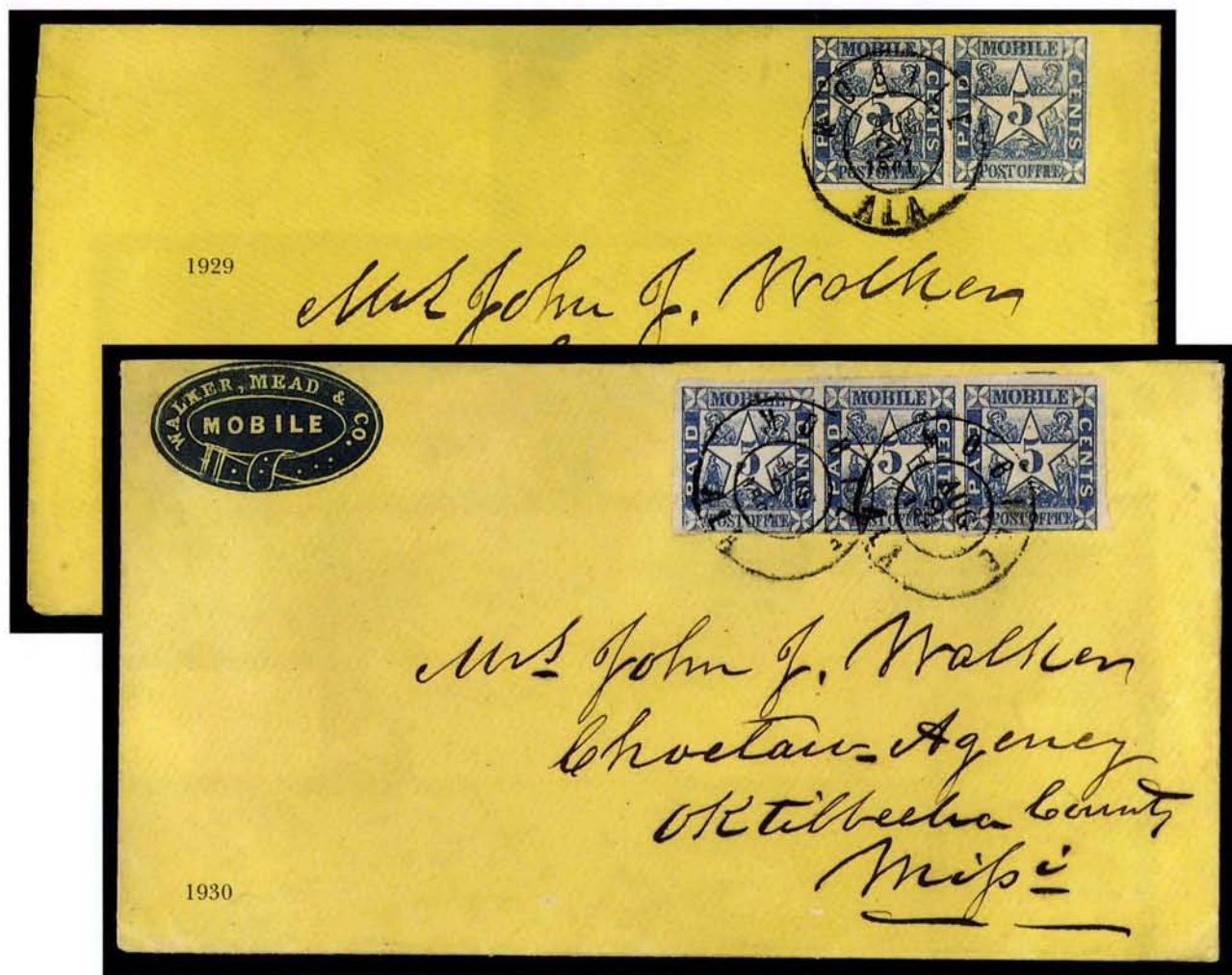
- 1927 **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Ample to large margins, tied by bold Mobile cds on piece, Very Fine .....(Photo) 225.00



1928

- 1928 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Large margins, clear at upper left, tied by bold "Mobile Ala. Oct. 23, 1861" double-circle ds on cover front to Jacksonville Fla., Very Fine .....(Photo) 225.00





- 1929 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Horizontal pair showing razor cut between stamps to facilitate separation, large margins to just clear at top, tied by "Mobile Ala. Aug. 27, 1861" double-circle ds on yellow cover to Choctaw Agency Miss., backflap removed, small tear at upper left, Very Fine, this razor-cut roulette is also found on a strip of four formerly in the Caspary collection — it is the only form of perforation (official or unofficial) found among the postmasters' provisional stamps.....(Photo) 1,900.00

- 1930 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Horizontal strip of three, huge margins on three sides, just touching in two places along bottom where close, rich color, tied by two clear strikes of "Mobile Ala. Aug. 9, 1861" double-circle datestamp on yellow cover with blue belt-shaped corner card, to John J. Walker, Choctaw Agency, Miss., very minor repaired edge tears at top, small sealed tear barely into margin of strip — neither of these trivial flaws mentioned on certificate — otherwise in excellent condition

VERY FINE. THE SECOND LARGEST RECORDED MULTIPLE OF THE MOBILE PROVISIONAL ON COVER. AN OUTSTANDING FRANKING OF ONE OF THE MOST ELABORATE PICTORIAL STAMPS ISSUED BY A CONFEDERATE POSTMASTER.

The Crown book lists two strips of four and two strips of three. The two strips of four exist in vertical and horizontal form, each on cover. The only strip of three on cover is offered here. There is another strip of three on piece (ex Caspary). Neither we nor a Mobile specialist can find record of the strip of five on cover listed in the Scott Catalogue. If our records are incomplete, we would appreciate a photocopy of the missing item or items.

In our opinion the Mobile provisionals are generally under-appreciated. The allegorical design is unusual among Confederate provisionals — the only other postmaster's adhesive stamp with a pictorial design was issued at Livingston, Alabama (a similar design, probably by the same printer).

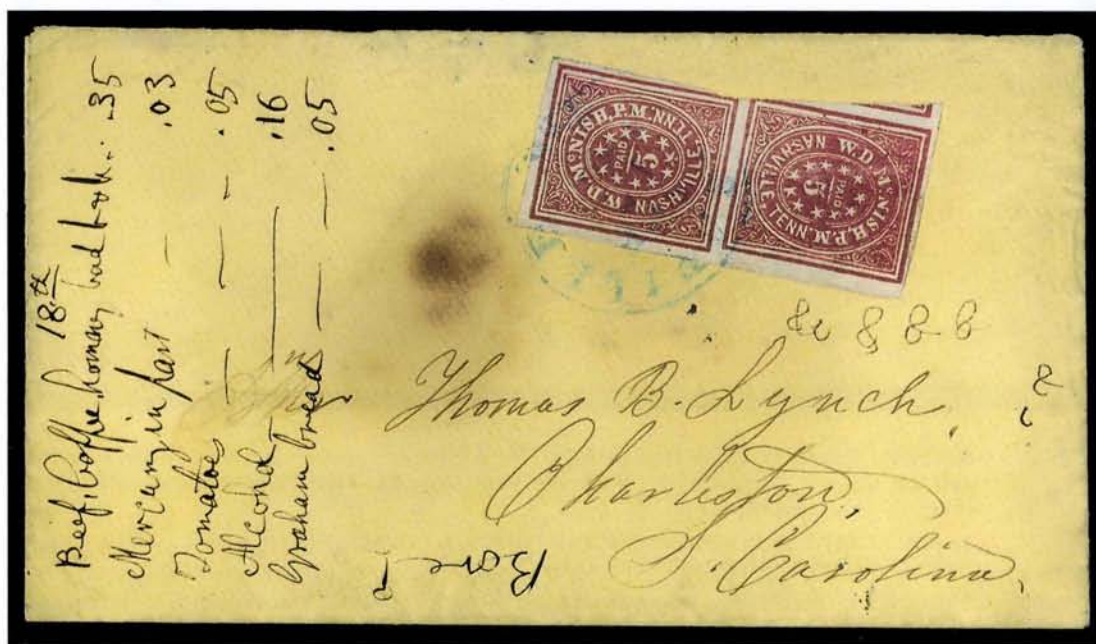
Ex Wulfekuhler and Hill. With 1998 P.F. certificate ("genuinely used on cover").....(Photo) E. 5,000-7,500





- 1931 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 5c Red entire (59XU1).** Clear strike on cover to Athens Ga., "Montgomery Ala. Jul. 24, 1861" cds, Extremely Fine and choice, signed Ashbrook ..... (Photo) 750.00
- 1932 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 5c Blue entire (59XU2).** Mostly clear provisional handstamp on cover to Demopolis Ala., well-struck "Montgomery Ala. Oct. 1, 1861" cds, fresh and Very Fine, ex Needham..... (Photo) 900.00
- 1933 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Ample margins all around, placed over clearly struck provisional handstamp (59XU2), tied by sharp "Montgomery Ala. Jan 7 1862" cds on yellow cover to Chester C.H. S.C., neatly docketed at left, part of flap missing and tiny opening nick at top, faint stains at right and on stamp, otherwise Very Fine, attractive and rare usage, Crown records one 5c Black with General Issue used over provisional, ex Ferrary, Walcott, Everett, Hall ..... (Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1934 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 10c Red entire (59XU3).** Magnificent bold strike of provisional handstamp, "Montgomery Ala. Sep. 4, 1861" cds on buff cover to Richmond, slightly reduced at left, Extremely Fine, one of the finest strikes known of this scarce provisional — only fourteen recorded in Crown book, ex Birkinbine ..... (Photo) E. 800-1,000





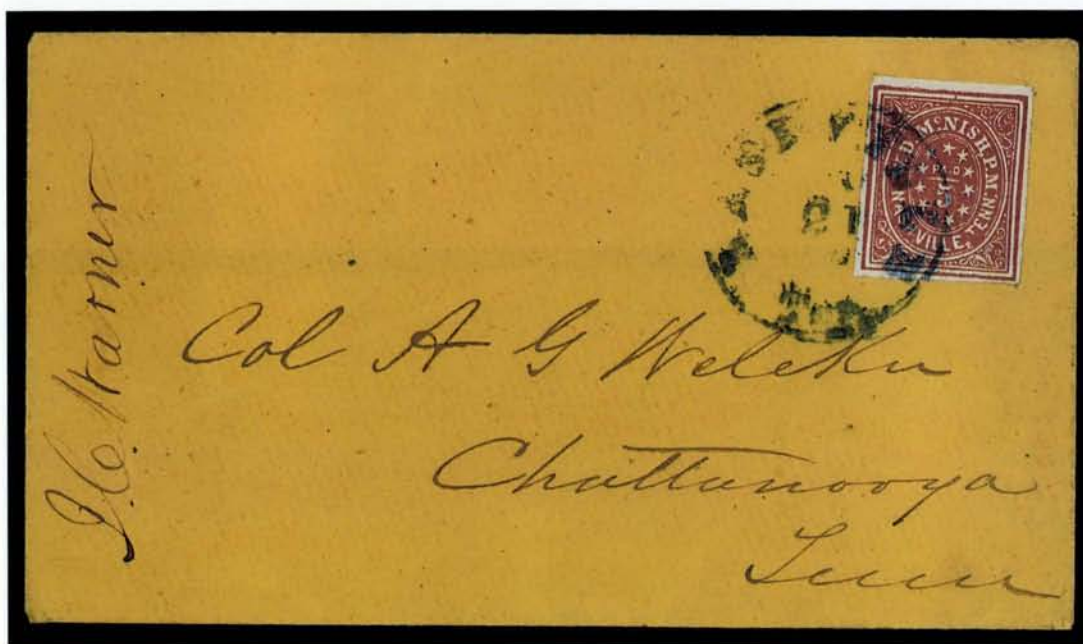
1935

- 1935 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Carmine, Tête-Bêche Pair (61X2a).** Vertical pair, foot to foot, large margins except touched at one place along side, beautiful rich color, small tear at end, tied by blue "Nashville Ten. Sep. 15, 1861" circular datestamp on yellow cover to Charleston S.C., notations at left, backflap repaired, wax seal lightened  
 VERY FINE. THE FINER OF TWO RECORDED NASHVILLE TÊTE-BÊCHE PAIRS EXTANT ON COVER.

The Ferrary collection contained two 5c tête-bêche pairs on separate covers to Thomas B. Lynch. One of these covers later appeared in the D. Scott Gallagher collection (after a large stain was cleaned from the cover). The other pair was removed from its cover and cosmetically improved. This pair on cover, also from the Lynch correspondence, was acquired privately by Argentum from an old-time collection and does not appear in any records we have reviewed. ....(Photo) E. 15,000-20,000



1936



1936 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Brick Red (61X3).** Large even margins, magnificent deep rich color and impression, tied by blue "Nashville Ten. Nov. 21, 1861" cds on fresh orange-buff cover to Chattanooga Tenn.

AN EXTREMELY FINE GEM STAMP AND PRISTINE COVER. ONE OF THE FINEST-QUALITY NASHVILLE PROVISIONAL COVERS EXTANT.

Ex Haas and Birkinbine, where it realized \$8,250, reflecting the extraordinary condition of this cover .....(Photo) E. 5,000-7,500

1937



1937 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Brick Red (61X3).** Intense fiery orange-red shade, huge margins, tiny sealed tear at bottom right (so insignificant, it is not noted on certificate), tied by blue "Nashville Ten. Aug. 6, 1861" cds (year inverted) on light yellow cover to Murfreesboro Ten., forwarded to Estell Springs with "Murfreesboro Ten. Aug. 18, 1861" cds with "Paid" in frame and ms. "5" forwarding postage, mended flap tears

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. AN UNUSUAL AND BRILLIANT SHADE OF THE NASHVILLE PROVISIONAL, AS WELL AS A SELDOM-SEEN ARRAY OF MARKINGS.

Ex Worthington, Caspary, Gallagher and Hill. With 1998 P.F. certificate ("genuine").....(Photo) E. 5,000-7,500





1938

1938 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Brick Red (61X3).** Vertical pair, large to huge margins showing parts of adjoining stamp at right, rich color on deeply blued paper, tied by blue "Nashville Jul. 21, 1861" circular datestamp on orange cover to Newbern N.C., mended tear in backflap, some arithmetic notations skillfully removed to enhance appearance (not noted on certificate)

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A MAGNIFICENT AND INCOMPARABLE PAIR OF THE NASHVILLE 5-CENT BRICK RED PROVISIONAL ON COVER.

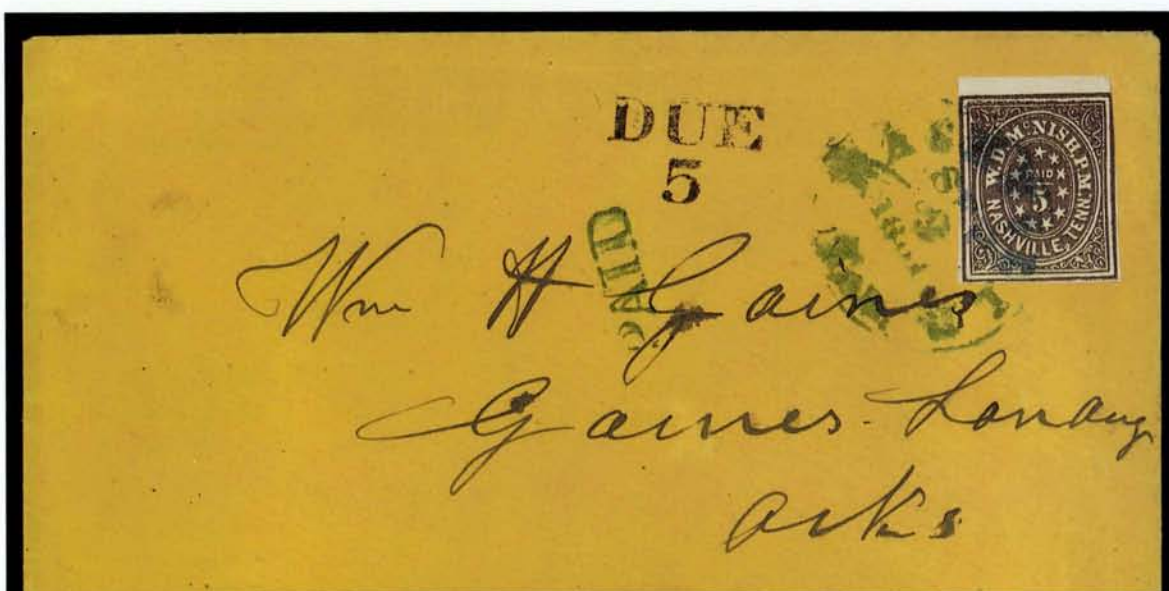
Ex Moody, Caspary and Hill. With 1998 P.F. certificate ("genuine") ....(Photo) 4,500.00



1939

1939 **Nashville Tenn., 5c Gray (61X4).** Ample to huge margins, tied by blue "Nashville Ten. Jan. 6" cds on small piece, Very Fine, the Gray shade is very rare and almost always faulty or cut in — this example is superb and probably one of the finest extant .....(Photo) 625.00

1940



1941



- 1940 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Violet Brown (61X5).** Top sheet margin with full margins except in one place where frameline just touched, intense shade and impression, tied by blue "Nashville Ten. Sep. 9, 1861" cds on orange cover to William Gaines at Gaines Landing Ark., matching "Paid" hs, two-line "Due 5" hs, filing pinholes at top not affecting stamp VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY CHOICE NASHVILLE 5-CENT VIOLET BROWN PROVISIONAL.

The due marking was applied at Memphis in transit to Arkansas via the Little Rock and Memphis Railroad, after it was determined that Gaines Landing exceeded the distance for the 5c rate. Gaines Landing lies on the Mississippi River, approximately 350 miles south of Memphis.....(Photo) 3,500.00

- 1941 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Violet Brown (61X5).** Two, each has ample margins to just touching frameline, deep rich brownish color on blued paper, tied by blue "Nashville Ten. Sep. 21, 1861" circular datestamp with matching "Paid" straightline on gray all-over State of Tennessee Executive Department cover to the postmaster of Greenville Tenn.

EXTREMELY FINE. A SPECTACULAR STATE EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT COVER BEARING TWO OF THE RARE NASHVILLE 5-CENT VIOLET BROWN PROVISIONAL STAMPS.

Ex Caspary and Hill. With 1998 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 10,000-15,000





1942

- 1942 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Violet Brown (61X5).** Horizontal pair, large margins all around incl. left sheet margin, distinctive reddish shade on deeply blued paper, tied by blue "Nashville Ten. Sep. 21, 1861" circular datestamp on yellow cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, neat arithmetic notes at left, usual pinholes

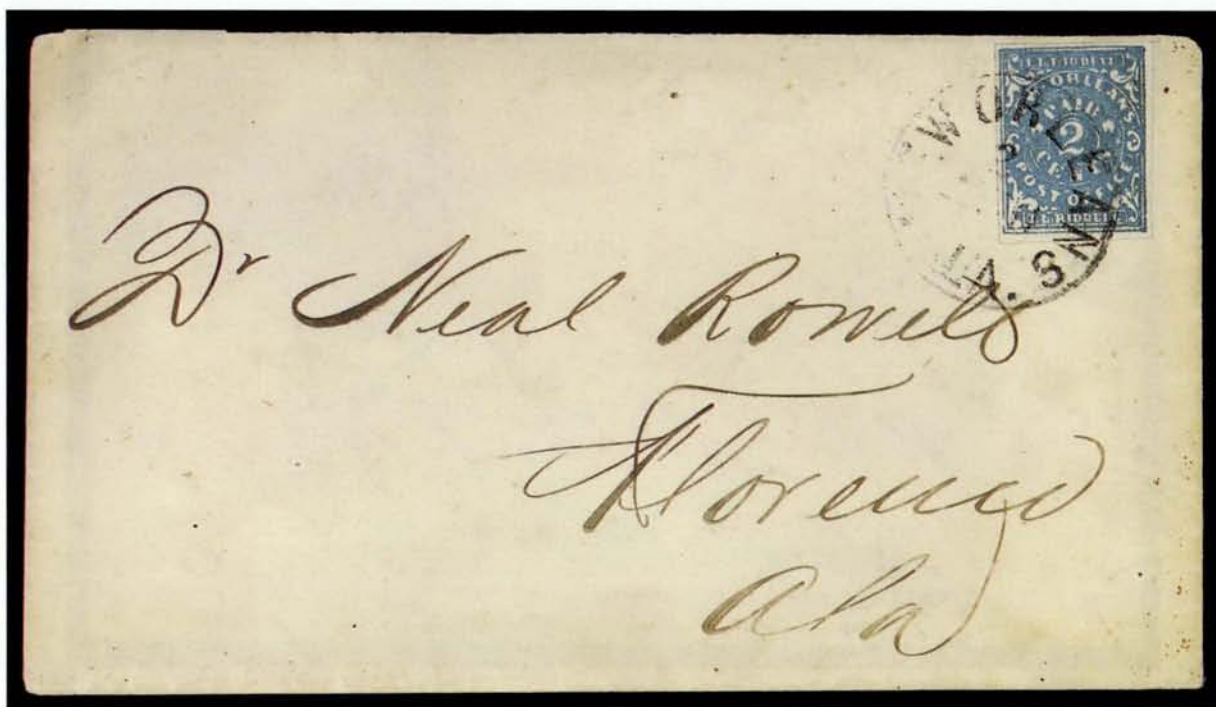
EXTREMELY FINE GEM PAIR AND COVER. ONE OF THE FINEST OF THE SIX RECORDED NASHVILLE 5-CENT VIOLET BROWN PAIRS ON COVER.

Ex Lichtenstein, Brown, Klep, Freeland and Hill. With 1998 P.F. certificate .....  
 .....(Photo) 4,500.00



1943

- 1943 **Nashville Tenn., 10c Green (61X6).** Ample margins to just touching, deep shade, part of blue oval **Adams Express Co.** datestamp, tiny tear at top right, Very Fine appearance, fewer than 25 examples of the 10c Nashville are known .....(Photo) 3,000.00



1944

- 1944 ☒ **New Orleans La., 2c Blue (62X1).** Full to large margins, beautiful rich color and fine impression, tied by "New Orleans La. 2 Aug." cds on unsealed cover to Florence Ala.  
 EXTREMELY FINE. A VERY RARE USAGE PAYING THE 2-CENT CIRCULAR RATE.  
 The 2c stamp was used most often to pay the drop letter rate. Circular rate usages are rare, especially on unsealed covers.  
 Ex Col. Green, Dietz, Shenfield, Haas.....(Photo) 3,500.00



1945

- 1945 **New Orleans La., 2c Red (62X2).** Large even margins, vivid color, bold New Orleans cds, tiny faint thin in extreme left edge of margin — could be trimmed to leave a wide margin, but why bother? — Extremely Fine, a choice example of the rare 2c Red, ex Caspary .....(Photo) 1,000.00





- 1946 (★) **New Orleans La., 2c Blue (62X1).** Unused (no gum), bottom sheet margin with **part of three-line imprint**, clear all around, tiny thin speck, Very Fine appearance, extremely rare with imprint, ex Grant .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1947 (★) **New Orleans La., 2c Red (62X2).** Unused (no gum), large and even margins all around, bright color, Extremely Fine and choice, with 1988 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 125.00
- 1948 **New Orleans La., 2c Blue (62X1).** Three huge margins, ample at bottom, tied by "New Orleans La. 26 Aug." cds on half of a locally-addressed cover, Extremely Fine, Scott Retail \$3,500.00 for a full cover .....(Photo) 500.00
- 1949 ☒ **New Orleans La., 2c Blue (62X1).** Three large margins, into bottom frameline, tied by "New Orleans La. Jul. 26" cds (unusual use of old style marking) on printed circular to Mansfield La., a bit toned, Fine, very early use .....(Photo) 3,500.00
- 1950 ☒ **New Orleans La., 2c Blue (62X1).** Three huge margins, cut into at bottom, tied by "New Orleans La. 31 Aug." cds on cover to French Camps Miss., top right corner repaired (not affecting stamp), otherwise Fine, ex Grant, Meroni .....(Photo) 3,500.00

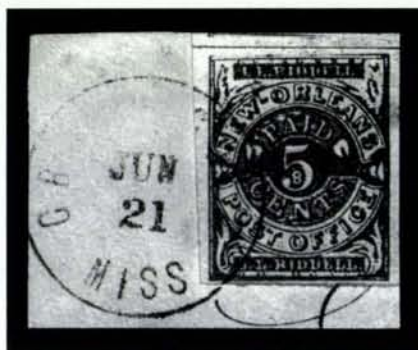


1952



1953

- 1951 **New Orleans La., 5c Provisional (62X3-62X5).** Nos. 62X3 with red double-circle ds (toned and minor faults), 62X3 pair tied on piece (discoloration and small faults), 62X4 and 62X5 (both have minor thins), Fine-Very Fine appearance, scarce group.... 875.00
- 1952 **New Orleans La., 5c Brown on White (62X3).** Large margins, New Orleans cds, Very Fine.....(Photo) 150.00
- 1953 **New Orleans La., 5c Brown on White (62X3).** Bright shade, large to huge margins showing part of adjacent stamp at B., light cds, faint horizontal crease at T., otherwise Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 150.00



1954

- 1954 **New Orleans La., 5c Brown on White (62X3).** Three large margins, clear at bottom, tied by "Grand Gulf Miss. Jun. 21" (1861) cds on small piece, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-750



1955



1956

- 1955 **New Orleans La., 5c Ocher (62X3b).** Full to large margins, rich color, "Paid" cancel, tiny tear at left, Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 600.00
- 1956 **New Orleans La., 5c Ocher (62X3b).** Ample even margins, bright color, New Orleans cds, tiny thin spot at corner, Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 600.00



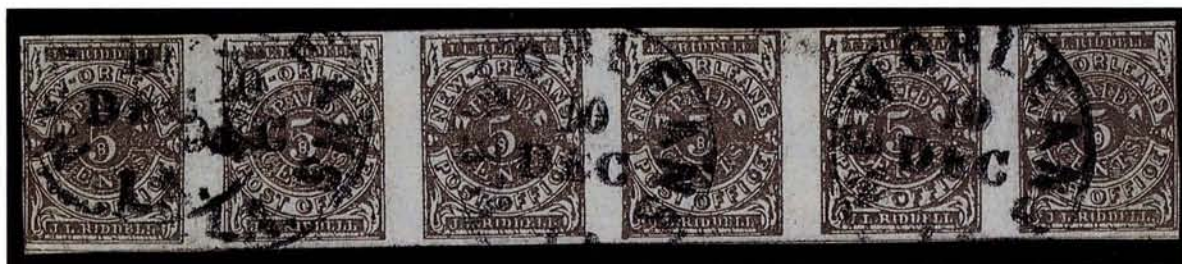
- 1957 **New Orleans La., 5c Brown on White, British Papermaker's Embossed Coat of Arms (62X3 var; listed in Dietz).** Margins all around, "Paid" and part of New Orleans cds

VERY FINE. THE ONLY RECORDED EXAMPLE OF THE PAPER-MAKER'S CREST ON A NEW ORLEANS PROVISIONAL STAMP.

Ex Knapp, Brown .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000



1957



1958

- 1958 **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Positions 26-31, horizontal strip of six, ample margins to just barely in, rich color on deeply blued paper, bold New Orleans cds, tiny corner crease

FINE-VERY FINE. THE LARGEST RECORDED HORIZONTAL STRIP OF THE NEW ORLEANS PROVISIONAL IN USED CONDITION. A REMARKABLE MULTIPLE.

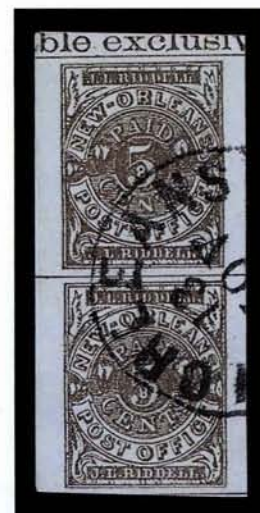
Ex Freeland. Listed and priced in Scott as a strip of six.....(Photo) 2,750.00



1959

- 1959 **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Huge margins incl. "New Orleans" imprint at bottom, tied by "Paid" on piece, Extremely Fine Gem .....(Photo) 175.00

- 1960 **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Vertical pair with top sheet margin containing "ble exclusiv" portion of "Usable exclusively in the New Orleans Post Office" imprint — a unique feature of the New Orleans provisionals — huge margins, beautiful shade on deep blue paper, perfect strike of New Orleans cds (with piece from which this pair was removed), Extremely Fine Gem pair, ex Birkinbine.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000



1960



1961



1962

- 1961 (★) **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Unused (no gum), full even margins, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) 280.00
- 1962 **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Ample to large margins, tied by "New Orleans La. 29 Oct." cds on small orange piece, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 175.00

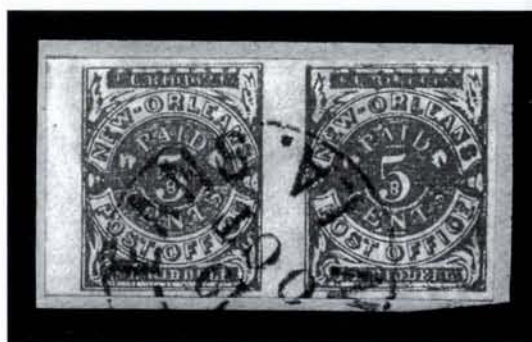


1963



1964

- 1963 **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Large margins, New Orleans cds, offset ink on back, slight rub on face, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 175.00
- 1964 **New Orleans La., 5c Brown on White (62X3).** Three full to large margins, clear at right, "PD 5 CTS/N.O.P.O." two-line hs, Fine .....(Photo) 150.00



1965

- 1965 **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Horizontal pair, ample to large margins, tied by New Orleans cds on piece, Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo) 425.00

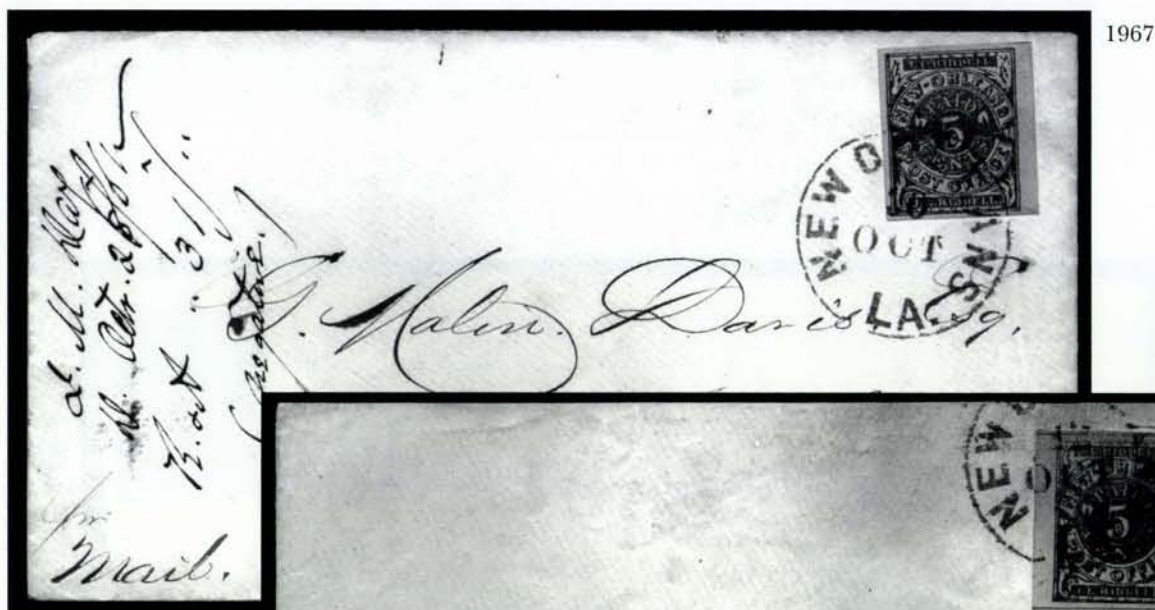




1966

- 1966 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Evenly cut close to or barely into design on three sides, tied by "Shieldsborough Miss. Oct. 10" (1861) circular datestamp, second strike at left on cover to Jackson Miss., docketing indicates Oct. 8 origin date  
 VERY FINE. THE ONLY RECORDED EXAMPLE OF THE NEW ORLEANS PROVISIONAL POST-MARKED AT SHIELDSBOROUGH, MISSISSIPPI.

Shieldsborough was later renamed Bay St. Louis and lies in the harbor east of New Orleans. This cover was probably carried by a vessel out of New Orleans and mailed at Shieldsborough for the trip north to Jackson, Mississippi. Although covers are known with New Orleans provisionals postmarked at offices along the Mississippi River, this use from Shieldsborough, a harbor office, is quite remarkable and, to our knowledge, unique. Ex Worthington, Emerson, Grant .....(Photo) E. 3,000-4,000



1968

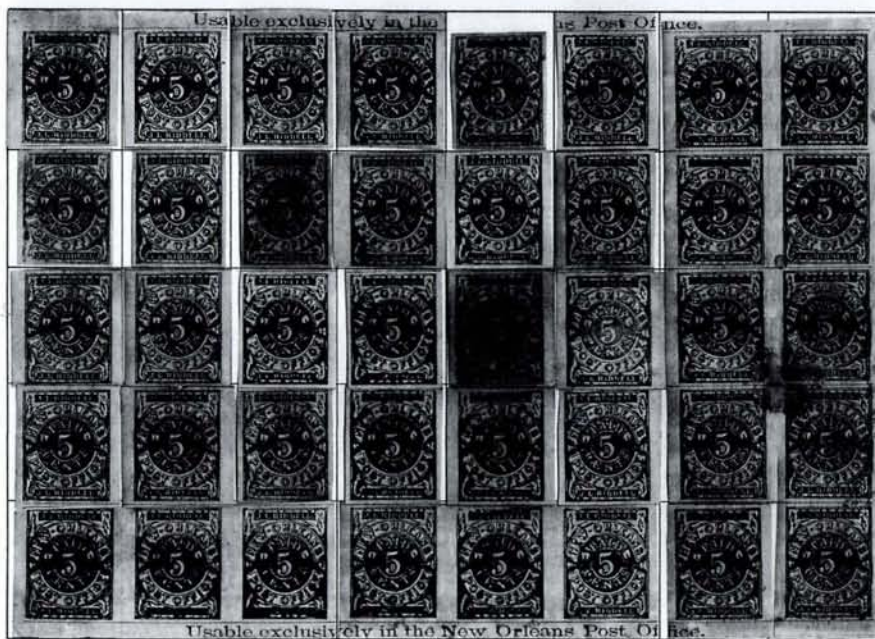


1969



- 1967 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Large margins, tied by "New Orleans La. 30 Oct." cds on cover to Natchez Miss., 1861 receipt docketing at L., Extremely Fine and choice provisional cover .....(Photo) 400.00
- 1968 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Huge margins all around, tied by bold "New Orleans La. 12 Oct." cds on cover to Baton Rouge, 1861 docketing on back, slightly reduced and few small scrapes at top of cover, the stamp is Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 400.00
- 1969 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Two, one has large margins, other slightly cut in, tied by "Paid" cancels, "New Orleans La. 5 Sep." (1861) cds on yellow cover to Richmond Va., printed corner card, vertical fold, backflap partly removed and mended opening nick at upper right, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-750





1970

- 1970 ★ **New Orleans La., 5c Yellow Brown on Off-White (62X5).** Complete reconstruction of plate of 40, all from Third Printing, unused, some with o.g., includes vertical block of eight plus a single (Pos. 7-8/15-16/23-24/31-32/40), two imprint strips of three at bottom, most of top imprint complete, a few toned, generally Very Fine with only minor faults, very difficult to duplicate, Scott Retail as blocks, pairs and singles.....(Photo) 5,350.00

- 1971 ★ **New Orleans La., 5c Yellow Brown on Off-White (62X5).** O.g., h.r., large margins all around, Extremely Fine and choice .....(Photo) 125.00



1971



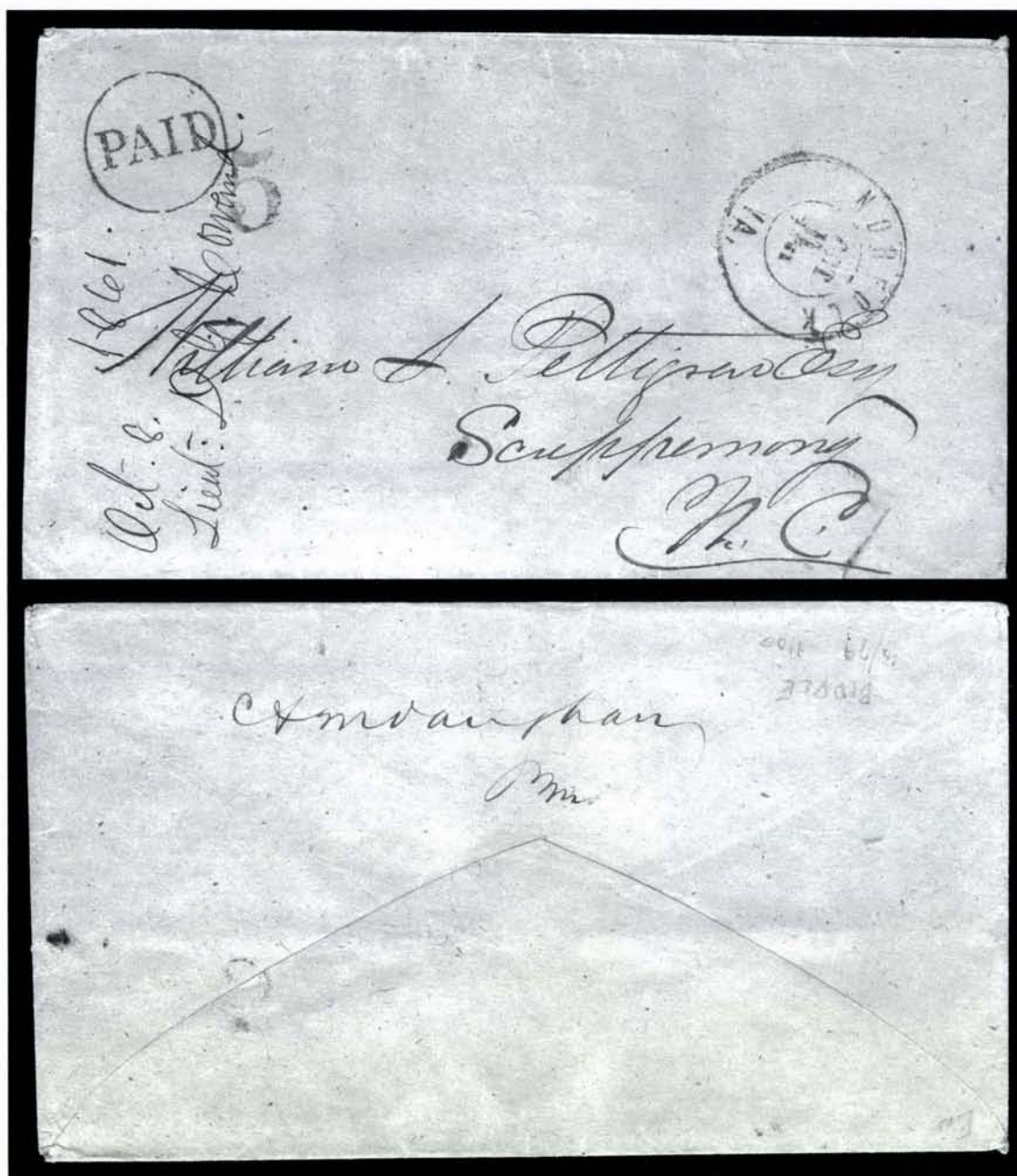
1972

- 1972 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Yellow Brown on Off-White (62X5).** Large margins all around, tied by "New Orleans La. Dec." cds on small cover to Fayette Miss., some faint toning at edges, Extremely Fine, rare on cover, ex Emerson .....(Photo) 500.00



- 1973 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Black entire (62XU1).** Mostly clear strikes of "J. L. RIDDELL, P.M." and "PD 5 CTS/N.O.P.O." two-line handstamps, very clear "New Orleans La. Nov. 12, 1861" river-mail double-circle datestamp on orange cover to Natchez, "STEAM" straightline applied at Natchez, slightly reduced at left, fresh and Very Fine, signed Dietz, with 1975 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 3,500.00
- 1974 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Black entire (62XU1).** Clear strikes of provisional handstamp and "New Orleans La. Oct. 26, 1861" river-mail double-circle ds on yellow cover to Natchez where "Steam" straightline was applied, opening tears across top — not insignificant and really in need of expert repair — potentially a Very Fine appearing example, ex Heathcote .....(Photo) 3,500.00
- 1975 ☒ **Official./Post Office, New Orleans, La./John M. G. Parker/P.M.** Imprint with facsimile signature on yellow cover to Special Agent P.O. Dept. at Nashville, forwarded to Louisville, "New Orleans La. Feb. 9 '64" double-circle ds, Very Fine, scarce .....(Photo) E. 300-400





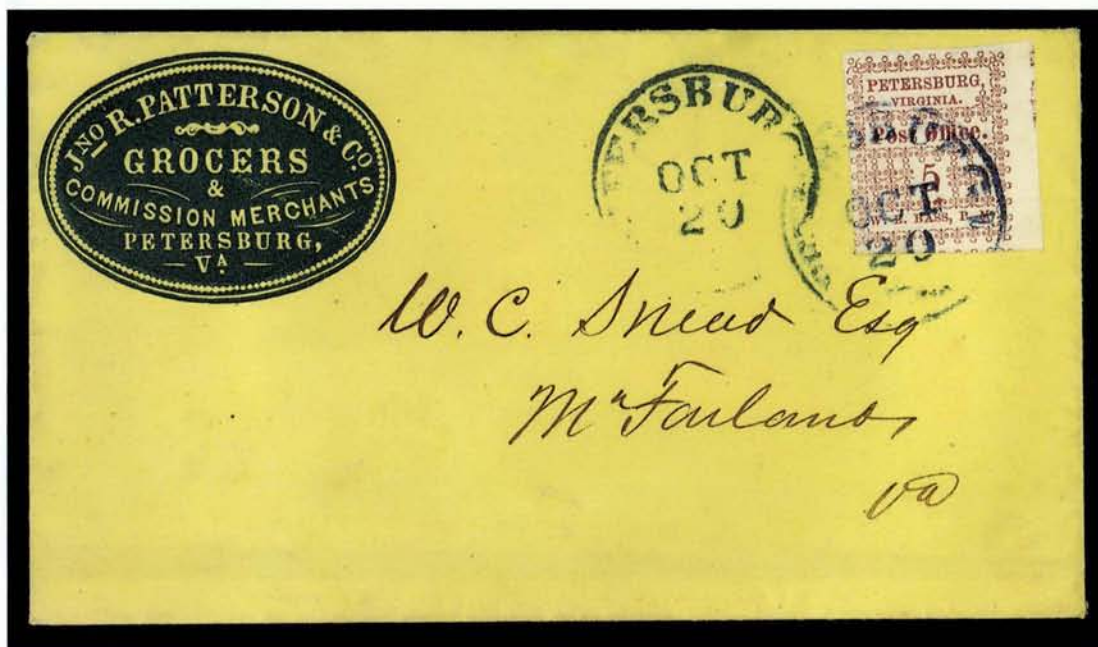
1976 Front and Back

- 1976 ☒ **Norfolk Va., 5c Blue (Unlisted).** Well-struck blue "5" and "Paid" in circle on homemade cover to Scuppernon N.C., matching "Norfolk Va. Oct. 11, 1861" double-circle ds, signed on back by postmaster A.M. Vaughan, receipt docketing at L., Extremely Fine and very unusual item, the signature of the postmaster on back points to this being a provisional rather than a handstamped paid, with 1966 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) E. 500-750



1977

- 1977 **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** Pos. 10, huge margins to just touching ornaments and showing sheet margin at R., tied by blue "Petersburg Va. Dec. 15" cds on small piece, Very Fine .....(Photo) 450.00



1978

- 1978° **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** Huge margins to just clear showing parts of adjacent stamps at bottom and right, tied by bold blue "Petersburg Va. Oct. 20" cds with second strike at left, on yellow cover with **blue embossed merchant's corner card** to McFarlands Va.,

EXTREMELY FINE GEM STAMP AND COVER. A BEAUTIFUL SHOWPIECE.

The relatively wide horizontal spacing of the stamps on the plate means that very few examples show parts of adjacent stamps at sides.....(Photo) E. 4,000-5,000





1979

- 1979     **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** Pos. 8, large margins all around, blue Petersburg cds and a few letters of manuscript, Very Fine .....(Photo) 450.00



1980

- 1980     **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** Two large margins, ornaments touched on other sides, tied by blue "Petersburg Va. Nov. 19" cds on brown cover to Poplar Mount Va., with enclosure, a bit toned with slight edge wear, Fine.....(Photo) 2,500.00



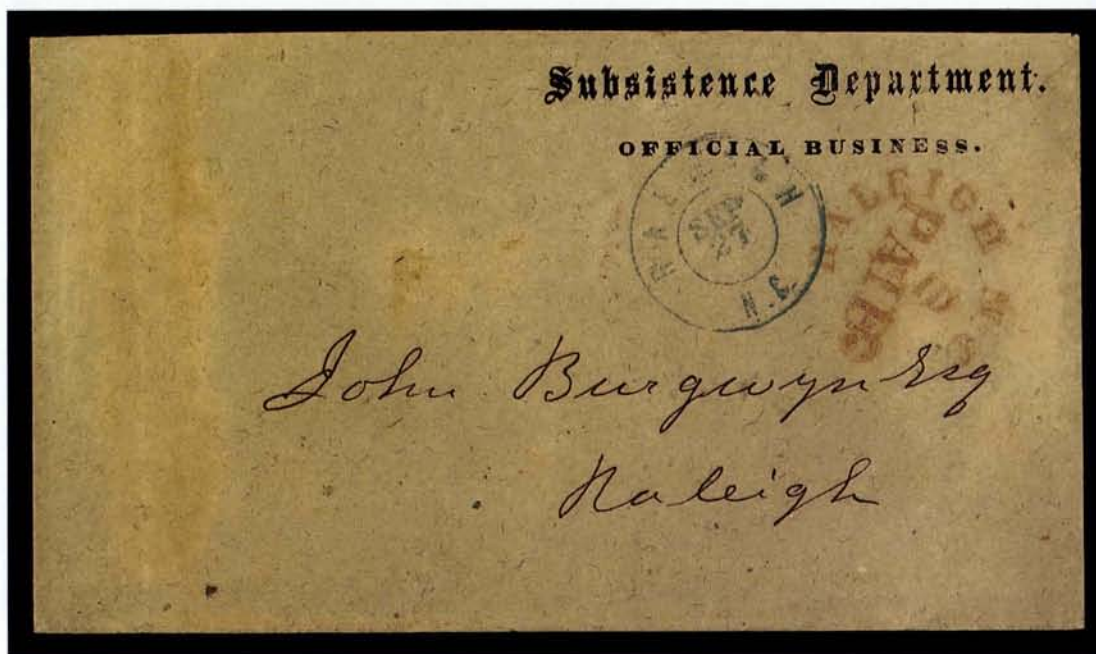
1981

1981 **Pleasant Shade Va., 5c Blue (67X1).** Position 4, ample to large margins all around, part of clearly-struck blue Pleasant Shade circular datestamp

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. ONE OF THE FINEST RECORDED USED SINGLES OF THE PLEASANT SHADE POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL.

The Pleasant Shade provisional was produced for Postmaster R. E. Davis by A. F. Crutchfield & Co. of Petersburg Va., publisher of the *Daily Express* and printer of the Petersburg provisional. The same typeset form was used for the Pleasant Shade stamp. With an 1860 population of 57, the small Pleasant Shade post office (1860-66) evidently had very little demand for the stamps. It is far rarer in used condition than unused. We record eleven unused singles (including one in the British Library collection), in addition to an unused pair and block of six. There are three singles known on covers (one in the British Library collection) and the unique pair on cover. We record only two examples used off cover: a stamp tied on piece, ex Caspary and Weatherly, and this sound stamp. Considering its great rarity, the Scott value for used seems inadequate or outdated .....

.....(Photo) 5,000.00



1982

1982 ☒ **Raleigh N.C., 5c Red entire (68XU1).** Clear strike of provisional handstamp cancelled by red "Paid", blue "Raleigh N.C. Sep. 27" (1861) double-circle ds on **Subsistence Department, Official Business** Dietz Ty. VI imprint cover locally addressed to Raleigh  
EXTREMELY FINE. BELIEVED TO BE A UNIQUE USE OF THE RALEIGH PROVISIONAL — AN OVERPAID DROP RATE AND SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT IMPRINT ENTIRE.

Ex Judd.....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000





1983

- 1983 ☒ **Raleigh N.C., 5c Red entire, Double Strike (68XU1 var).** Two neat strikes of the red provisional handstamp, second strike obliterated by red "Paid" hs, on cover to Hillsboro N.C., Very Fine and unusual item.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000



1984

- 1984 ☒ **Raleigh N.C., 5c Red entire (68XU1).** Perfectly clear strike of provisional handstamp on cover to Hillsboro N.C., perfectly struck blue "Raleigh N.C. Jun. 28, 1861" double-circle ds, Extremely Fine cover.....(Photo) 450.00



1985



1986

- 1985 ☒ **Raleigh N.C., 5c Red entire (68XU1).** Part strike of provisional handstamp with blue "Raleigh N.C. Sep. 14" double-circle ds on small oblong cover to Scuppernon N.C., 1861 docketing, Fine .....(Photo) 350.00
- 1986 ☒ **Raleigh N.C., 5c Red entire (68XU1).** Partly clear strike at T.L., matching "PAID" and "5", blue "Raleigh N.C. Jul. 30, 1861" double-circle ds to Pittsboro N.C., missing part of top flap and slightly reduced at T., Fine and unusual with the additional "Paid" and "5" markings .....(Photo) 450.00



1987

- 1987 ☒ **Salem N.C., 5c Black entire (73XU1).** Perfect strike on yellow cover to Haw River N.C., "Salem N.C. Jan. 21" cds, slightly reduced at R. just touching provisional handstamp, an Extremely Fine strike, ex Ferrary.....(Photo) 1,150.00





1988 ☒ **Savannah Ga., 10c Black entire (101XU4).** Neat strike of provisional handstamp with control mark on cover to Nashville Tenn., "Savannah Ga. Paid Sep. 2, 1861" cds, receipt docketing at L., some slight toning, Very Fine.....(Photo) 600.00

1989° ☒ **Spartanburg S.C., 5c Black entire (Unlisted).** Provisional "Paid" and "5" rate handstamps applied with "Spartanburg S.C." dateless double-circle control mark on back, re-valued with "10" in circle handstamp for distance over 500 miles, "Spartanburg S.C. Oct. 30, 1861" double-circle datestamp on entire to Corp. Edward J. Dean with seven-line military address to Tudor Hall Va., ms. "Double weight" and "Due 10 cts" applied at Tudor Hall, skillfully restored with edge wear improved and mended nicks along top

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. THE ONLY RECORDED EXAMPLE OF THE SPARTANBURG 5-CENTS PROVISIONAL ENTIRE, ISSUED IN OCTOBER 1861 BEFORE THE ARRIVAL OF THE FIRST CONFEDERATE GENERAL ISSUE.

This cover comes from the Dean correspondence, which is known for provisional stamp usage in the fall of 1861 (Limestone Springs and Spartanburg S.C.). The control mark and up-rating from 5c to 10c are irrefutable evidence that the envelope was sold with 5c postage prepaid, then used on October 30, at which point the distance required an additional 5c. On arrival at Tudor Hall it was found to be over weight and charged 10c.

Ex Ferrary and Birkinbine.....(Photo) E. 3,000-4,000

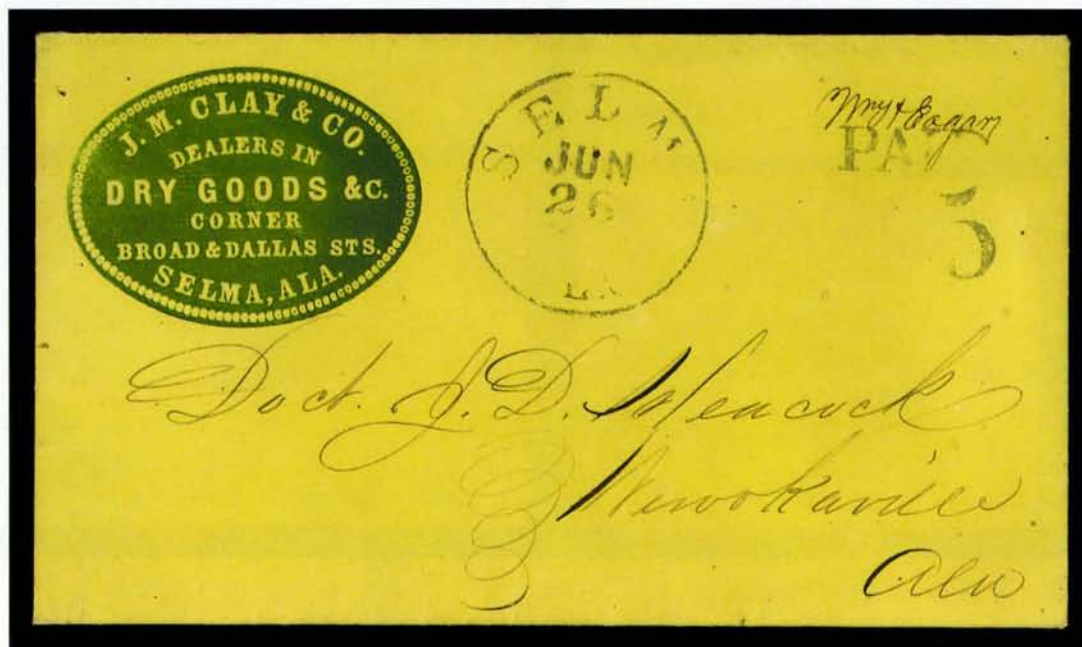
1990° ☒ **Spartanburg S.C., 10c Black entire (Unlisted).** Provisional "10" in circle handstamp with "Spartanburg S.C." dateless double-circle control mark on back of entire to Edgefield C.H. S.C., "Spartanburg S.C. May 25, 1864" double-circle datestamp and "Paid" straightline, few toned spots

VERY FINE. THE ONLY RECORDED SPARTANBURG 10-CENT ENTIRE, ISSUED IN 1864 DURING A SHORTAGE OF REGULAR STAMPS.

The provisional entire in the preceding lot was used in October 1861 when Spartanburg is known to have used provisional adhesive stamps. This 1864 provisional entire with the 10c rate was probably necessary at a time when stamps were unavailable. The back of the envelope has an offset impression of the "10" rate handstamp, but not of the "Paid" straightline or cds - evidence that it was prepared and sold in advance of the mailing date. The control mark is not found on handstamped Paid covers from Spartanburg.

Ex Birkinbine .....(Photo) E. 3,000-4,000

1991 ☒ **Thomasville Ga., 5c Black entire (82XU1).** Bold provisional handstamp on orange cover to Camp Lawton at Savannah Ga., "Thomasville Ga. Oct. 16" cds, slightly reduced at R., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) 500.00



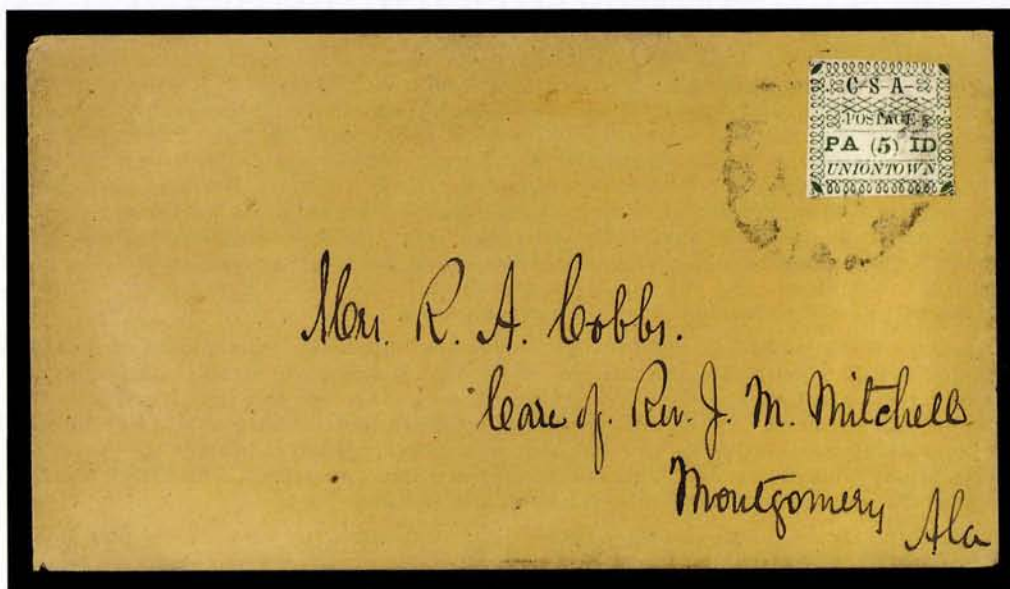
1992

- 1992 ☒ **Selma Ala., 5c Black entire (77XU1).** Neat strike of provisional handstamp on cover with **dry goods dealer's green advertising corner card**, to Wenokaville Ala., matching "Selma Ala. Jun. 26" cds, with original 1861-dated enclosure which states in part "*The weather has been very warm here for several days, the thermometer standing 105 deg. . good rains now would be equal to many victories on the battlefield*"

EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE. ONE OF ONLY FOUR EXAMPLES OF THE RARE SELMA ALA. PROVISIONAL ON CORNER CARD COVER RECORDED IN THE CROWN BOOK.

The Crown book notes only fifteen examples recorded in total, of which four are on corner card covers. This example, from a known correspondence, is unlisted in the census .....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000





1993

- 1993 ☒ **Uniontown Ala., 5c Green (86X4).** Type III, large margins to just in, tied by Uniontown Ala. cds — typical worn impression of the cds but more complete than usual — on brown cover to Montgomery Ala., from the Cobbs correspondence

EXTREMELY FINE AND FRESH. ONLY THIRTEEN COVERS WITH THE UNIONTOWN 5-CENT ON WHITE PROVISIONAL ARE RECORDED IN THE CROWN BOOK.

With 1986 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) 7,000.00



1994

- 1994° ☒ **Walterborough S.C., 10c Carmine entire (108XU2).** Perfectly clear strike on light gray adversity cover made from printed form, to Adams Run S.C., matching "Walterborough S.C. Apr. 15" cds

EXTREMELY FINE. ONLY THREE TO FIVE EXAMPLES OF THIS RARE PROVISIONAL ARE KNOWN.

Ex Kohn .....(Photo) 3,500.00

- 1995 **Confederate Postmaster Provisionals.** Three: used No. 56X2, unused Nos. 62X2 and 62X3, faults, all appear Fine..... 550.00



# BLOCKADE-RUN COVERS FROM BELGIUM TO CONFEDERATE ALABAMA

The recent discovery of two covers sheds light on a little-known phase of blockade-run mails — the handling of mail by foreign diplomats. The covers offered in lots 1996 and 1997 were sent to former U.S. Minister to Belgium, Gen. Elisha Y. Fair, after he returned to his native state of Alabama in June 1861. General Fair and his wife, Wyatt, were prominent members of Belgian society when the Civil War began. Although General Fair returned to Montgomery, his wife was unable to join him until one year later, due to the Federal blockade of Southern ports. In February 1862 she petitioned U.S. Secretary of State William Seward for permission to rejoin her husband and was immediately authorized to do so, but did not return until June of the same year. While General Fair was in Belgium, he had already begun work for the Confederate government by investigating Belgian arms manufacturers and naval ship builders. Mrs. Fair, who stayed in Brussels and travelled among Belgian high society, undoubtedly provided intelligence to her husband in her letters.

From a postal history viewpoint, the two Fair covers are remarkable as examples of Confederate provisionals used on identifiable blockade-run mail. The Mobile cover is also noteworthy for the consulate forwarding endorsement and Belgian seal on back. The New Orleans cover has a spectacular franking that reveals the correspondent's uncertainty about how the letter would be handled after making the transatlantic journey. As noted in each description, the natural state of the covers has not been changed, although simple restoration would enhance their appearance. This choice was made to give students the opportunity to study the markings just as found.

We are grateful to Daniel J. Frankignoul, Deputy-Mayor of Brussels and President of the Confederate Historical Association of Belgium, who generously provided information about General Fair, his wife and Confederate-Belgian relations during the Civil War. A copy of his letter accompanies each lot.



1996



1996 (Back)

1996 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Large margins, tied by "Mobile Ala. Aug. 12, 1861" double-circle datestamp on cover to "Hon. E. Y. Fair, Montgomery Ala." with addressee's docketing "Brussels 12 July", back of cover has black wax seal with "MWF" initials of Mrs. Wyatt Fair, General Elisha Fair's wife, also on back is ms. "Recd. & forwarded by H. V. H. Voorhies, Consul, 12 Augt. 1861" and large "Consulate Belgique à Mobile" handstamp with coat of arms, piece torn from front upon opening (not affecting stamp or markings, back has a light film of brown glue — these cosmetic problems can be easily treated by a skilled restorer to improve appearance, but they have been left untreated to show the natural state of this newly-discovered cover

AN IMPORTANT POSTAL HISTORY ARTIFACT. ONE OF TWO NEWLY-DISCOVERED COVERS — THE ONLY BLOCKADE-RUN COVERS KNOWN FROM BELGIUM AND THE ONLY RECORDED BLOCKADE-RUN COVERS WITH CONFEDERATE POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS.

This cover originated in Brussels, Belgium, on July 12, 1861. It was sent by Mrs. Wyatt Fair to her husband, Gen. Elisha Y. Fair, who was former U.S. Minister to Belgium and left Brussels in late June 1861 to join the Southern cause. Mrs. Fair was unable to return to her native land until June 1862, due to the Federal blockade of Southern ports. This cover and the following cover have recently surfaced, and they provide heretofore unrecorded examples of blockade-run mail sent from Belgium through diplomatic channels. The relatively early dates coincide with use of postmaster provisional stamps in Mobile and New Orleans. ....(Photo) E. 4,000-5,000





1997

- 1997 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Two horizontal pairs, full to large margins, cancelled by "Paid" straightline on **U.S. 3c Pink entire with obsolete U.S. 3c 1851 stamp**, both frankings correspond to double U.S. and Confederate rates, 3c 1851 tied by "New Orleans La. 1 Sep." circular datestamp, addressed to "Hon. E. Y. Fair, Montgomery, Alabama" with addressee's docketing "Brussels 23 July" indicating origin in Belgium, rough opening along top, tearing away part of embossed stamp but not affecting provisionals or 3c 1851 — could be restored, but left untreated to show natural state of this newly-discovered cover

THE SECOND OF TWO NEW DISCOVERIES IN CONFEDERATE POSTAL HISTORY. THIS AND THE PREVIOUS LOT ARE THE ONLY KNOWN BLOCKADE-RUN COVERS FROM BELGIUM, AND THE ONLY BLOCKADE-RUN COVERS WITH CONFEDERATE POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS.

Although related to the Mobile cover from Mrs. Wyatt Fair, the different handwriting suggests that this was sent to Gen. Fair by someone other than Mrs. Fair. It originated in Brussels on July 23, 1861, and was routed through New Orleans, almost certainly through the Belgian consul, J. Deynoot, or his vice-consul, J. Noblom. The unusual franking suggests that the sender used a U.S. entire and 3c stamp in expectation that the letter would travel via the U.S. post office. Most likely, the person responsible for mailing the letter at New Orleans affixed the two pairs of provisional stamps for the double 10c rate to Montgomery.

A remarkable example of blockade-run mail through diplomatic channels — and a unique combination of stamps. ....(Photo) E. 4,000-5,000

END OF FOURTH SESSION



2005



2010



2013



2028



2033



2044



2046



2045



2047



2049



2053



FIFTH SESSION (LOTS 1998-2239)  
THURSDAY, APRIL 29, 1999, AT 10:30 A.M.

## CONFEDERATE STATES GENERAL ISSUES

### GENERAL ISSUES OFF COVER



- 1998 ★ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** O.g., right sheet margin, bright color, Extremely Fine ..... (Photo) 225.00
- 1999 ★ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Clear to large margins, full o.g., lightly hinged, usual light natural gum bends, natural inclusion, Fine, with 1990 P.F. certificate ..... (Photo) 290.00
- 2000 **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Two, dark and light shades, each has ample to large margins, one tied by Montgomery Ala. cds on piece of lithographed cover, other tied by Chattanooga Ten. cds with 5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6) on piece, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2001 **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Horizontal strip of three, large margins, New Orleans cds, corner crease at T.R., trivial and otherwise Extremely Fine ..... (Photo) 575.00
- 2002 ★田 **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Block of four, o.g., ample to large margins, slight crease and tiny thin in one, couple brownish spots, otherwise Fine-Very Fine ..... (Photo) 2,750.00
- 2003 **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Large to huge margins, tied by "Yorktown Va." cds on piece, Extremely Fine ..... (Photo) 240.00
- 2004 **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Large to huge margins, dark shade, tied by Petersburg Va. cds on piece, Extremely Fine ..... (Photo) 250.00



- 2005 **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Horizontal pair, mostly large margins, deep shade, tied by target and "Selma Ala. Jun. 1" cds on piece, Extremely Fine and choice, ex Shenfield.....(Color Photo, p. 226) 800.00
- 2006 ★ **10c Dark Blue, Paterson (2b).** Bottom right corner sheet margin and large margins on other sides, o.g., intense shade and impression, horizontal crease, otherwise Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 550.00
- 2007 (★) **10c Dark Blue, Paterson (2b).** Heavily inked impression, ample margins all around, unused (no gum), thin spots, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 425.00
- 2008 **10c Dark Blue, Paterson (2b).** Huge margins incl. bottom sheet margin with "J. T. Paterson &" portion of imprint, Mobile cds, faint thins (one in margin), Extremely Fine appearance, rare with imprint.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2009 **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Large to huge margins, bright shade, tied by blue "Dublin Va." cds on piece, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 200.00
- 2010 **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large even margins, pretty pastel shade, tied by bold "Proctor's Creek Va. Nov. 22, 1862" cds on piece, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Emerson.....(Color Photo, p. 226) 300.00
- 2011 ★ **2c Green (3).** Original gum, full even margins, tiny natural inclusion, Very Fine.....(Photo) 700.00
- 2012 (★) **2c Green (3 var).** Pos. 30 with mark above upper right corner, clear to full margins, unused (no gum), small thin spot, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 850.00



- 2013 ★田 **2c Green (3).** Horizontal block of six, o.g., bottom sheet margin and large margins all around, bright shade, couple natural inclusions and toned specks, still Very Fine-Extremely Fine, rare block.....(Color Photo, p. 226) 4,750.00

2013





- 2014 2c Green (3). Full to large margins, neat town cds, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 650.00
- 2015 2c Green (3). Full even margins, Richmond cds, Very Fine .....(Photo) 650.00
- 2016 2c Green (3). Large margins to just touched at B.R., cancelled by blue "Raleigh N.C. Oct. 31" double-circle ds, Very Fine, rare with blue cancel, with 1988 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 1,150.00
- 2017 2c Green (3). Large to huge margins all around showing part of adjacent stamp at T., blue Ala. town cancel, faint corner crease at B.R., appears Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 650.00
- 2018 2c Green (3). Ample margins to just touching, tied by target on piece, Fine .....(Photo) 650.00
- 2019 ★ 5c Blue, Stone 2 (4). Original gum, large margins, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 180.00
- 2020 (★) 5c Blue, Stone 2 (4). Unused (no gum), full margins, thin spot, Very Fine appearance ... (Photo) 160.00



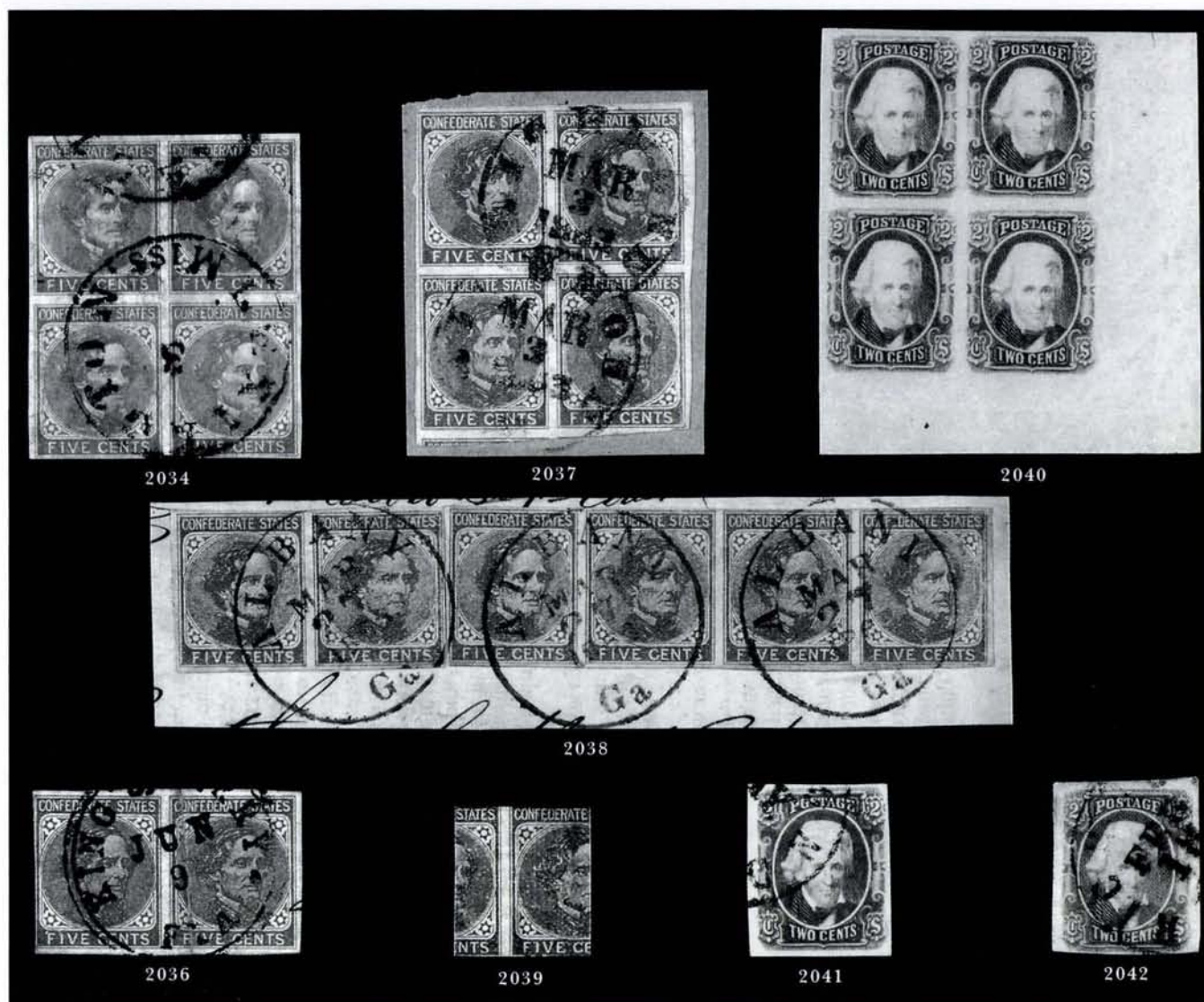
- 2021 ★田 5c Blue, Stone 2 (4). Block of six, original gum, large margins, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 1,400.00
- 2022 ★田 5c Blue, Stone 2 (4). Horizontal block of eight, o.g., full margins all around, slight creases and gum translucency, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 800.00





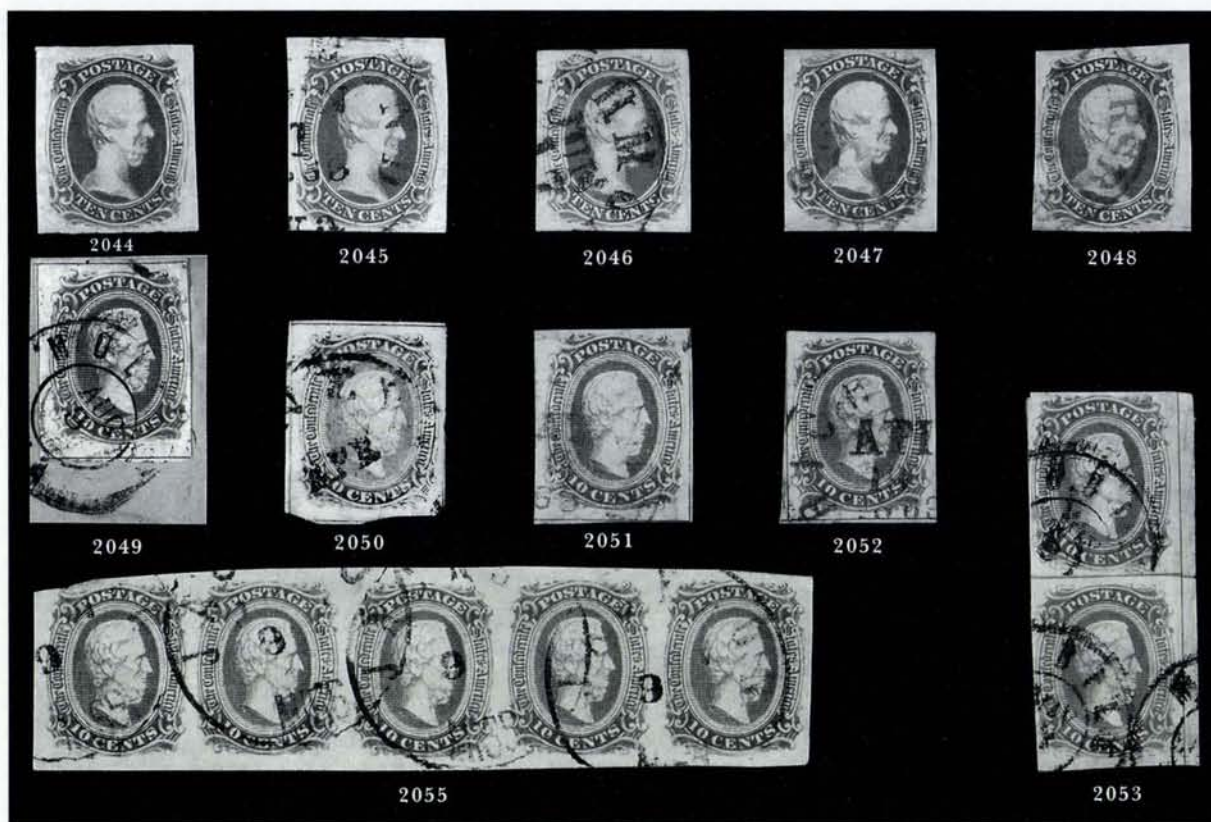
- 2023 **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Large even margins, tied by **blue** "Danville Va. Jun. 1" cds on piece, Extremely Fine ..... 130.00
- 2024 **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Vertical pair, intense shade and impression, large margins to just clear, tied by **red** "Camden S.C." double-circle ds on piece, Very Fine, colorful and rare. ....(Photo) 500.00
- 2025 **5c Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Pos. 33-34, horizontal pair, ample even margins, tied by "Cheraw S.C. Feb. 7" double-circle ds on piece, tiny nick at top, otherwise Very Fine, ex Caspary. ....(Photo) 400.00
- 2026 **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 3 (4b).** Large to huge margins except touched in two places, beautiful pastel shade, tied by "Cheraw S.C." double-circle ds on piece, Very Fine .....(Photo) 210.00
- 2027 **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 3 (4b).** Large to huge margins except touched in two places, beautiful shade, tied by "Little Rock Ark." double-circle ds on piece, Very Fine .....(Photo) 535.00
- 2028 **10c Rose (5).** Large margins, lovely Pink shade, tied by **blue** "Norfolk Va. Mar. 21, 1862" double-circle ds on orange piece, Extremely Fine Gem .....(Color Photo, p. 226) 550.00
- 2029 **10c Rose (5).** Large even margins, neat town cds, faint toning, otherwise Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 500.00
- 2030 **10c Rose (5).** Full to large margins, blue town cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1988 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 550.00
- 2031 **10c Rose (5).** Large margins, bright shade, tied by bold "Chattanooga Ten. Aug. 26, 1862" cds on piece, Very Fine .....(Photo) 500.00
- 2032 **10c Rose (5).** Margins all around, tied by "Little Rock Ark. double-circle ds on piece, stamp toned, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2033 **10c Deep Carmine (5a).** Intense shade, margins mostly ample to clear, touched at places, Staunton Va. cds, Fine, truly remarkable color that will satisfy the most demanding Carmine hunter .....(Color Photo, p. 226) 1,750.00





- 2034 田 **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Block of four, large margins to ample at bottom, "Lexington Miss." cds, tiny thin specks, Very Fine appearance, scarce used block.....(Photo) 290.00
- 2035 ★ **1c-5c General Issues (7 var, 14).** Three items: 5c gutter pair, 5c block of six with White Tie variety, 1c sheet margin single, all have o.g., Very Fine..... 652.00
- 2036 **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, "King's Ferry Fla. Jun. 9" double-line cds, touched at left and creased at right, still a rare town marking.....(Photo) 187.00
- 2037 田 **5c Blue, Local (7).** Block of four, large margins, deep shade, tied by "Richmond Va. Mar. 3, 1863" cds on piece, Extremely Fine, one of the choicest used blocks extant.....(Photo) 340.00
- 2038 **5c Blue, Local (7).** Pair and strip of four, mostly large margins, tied by bold blue "Albany Ga." cds on piece, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2039 **5c Blue, Local, Printed on Both Sides (7b).** Town cds on normally printed side, Fine, a very rare and striking error.....(Photo) 850.00
- 2040 ★田 **2c Brown Red (8).** B.R. corner margin block of four, o.g., lightly hinged, large margins on all sides, few usual internal paper wrinkles, toned spot on B.L. stamp, Extremely Fine appearance.....(Photo) 350.00
- 2041 **2c Brown Red (8).** Full even margins, town cds, Very Fine.....(Photo) 350.00
- 2042 **2c Brown Red (8).** Ample to large margins, Richmond cds, faint toning, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 350.00
- 2043 **2c Brown Red (8).** Four used and two unused singles, mostly four ample to large margins, one tied on small piece, few small faults, all appear Fine-Very Fine, three with either P.F. or C.S.A. certificates..... 1,540.00





- 2044 ★ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Original gum, large even margins, beautiful bright color and proof-like impression, faint horizontal bend or crease caused by gum — barely mentionable — still Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp .....(Color Photo, p. 226) 800.00
- 2045 **10c Gray Blue, "TEN" (9b).** Ample to huge margins showing part of adjacent stamp at T., blue Richmond cds, bright color on fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1985 P.F. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 226) 650.00
- 2046 **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Full to large margins, Richmond cds, Extremely Fine .....(Color Photo, p. 226) 525.00
- 2047 **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Clear to large margins, rich color, red Petersburg Va. cds, Very Fine.....(Color Photo, p. 226) 675.00
- 2048 **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9a).** Clear to large margins, blue Petersburg Va. cds, Fine .....(Photo) 550.00
- 2049 **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Four framelines visible — complete at top and bottom, practically complete at left, trace at right — proof-like color and impression, tied by Mobile cds on small piece, Extremely Fine .....(Color Photo, p. 226) 1,250.00
- 2050 **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Ample to large margins showing either all or part of framelines on all sides (margin bit uneven at B.), town cancel, Very Fine .....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 2051 **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Large margins showing complete framelines on two sides and part of frameline at L., blue town cds, fresh and Very Fine, with 1989 P.S.E. certificate .. .....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 2052 **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Two framelines, fine early impression, "Richmond Va. Apr. 19, 1863" cds — earliest recorded date of use, slight crease, Fine appearance .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2053 **10c Milky Blue, Frameline (10a).** Pos. 60/70, two singles originally forming a vertical pair, rejoined, full right frameline and trace at upper left, beautiful shade, Mobile cds, Fine, ex Wiseman.....(Color Photo, p. 226) 2,500.00
- 2054 ★田 **10c Blue, Die A, B (11c, 12).** Bottom imprint and plate no. blocks of 20, o.g., "Archer" imprint with "& Daly" erased, plate nos. 1 and 3 respectively, Die A with pale color and light creases, Die B intense color and natural pre-printing crease at left, Very Fine and Extremely Fine ..... 715.00
- 2055 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Horizontal strip of five, large margins, Jackson Miss. cds, slight thinning in left stamp, otherwise Extremely Fine, rare multiple — perhaps this was a 50c preferred rate usage via Jackson Miss. ....(Photo) E. 200-300





- 2056 田 **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Block of four, bold "Fayetteville N.C. Nov. 16, 1863" cds, margins cut into designs but an attractive block, with 1985 P.F. certificate ..... (Photo) 290.00
- 2057 田 **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Block of four, three large margins, just in at right, well-struck "Magnolia Ark. Oct. 8" cds, scissors cut at top and crease at bottom, still Fine-Very Fine, extremely scarce multiple with Arkansas town cds, with 1977 P.F. certificate .. (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2058 田 **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Block of four, full even margins, Mobile cds, couple small tears, otherwise Very Fine ..... (Photo) 290.00
- 2059 **20c Green (13).** Ample to large margins, Macon Ga. double-circle ds. fresh and Very Fine, with 1986 P.F. certificate for strip of three (this being the center stamp) ..... (Photo) 400.00
- 2060 **20c Green (13).** Ample margins to touching, red Petersburg Va. cds, corner crease, Fine appearance ..... (Photo) 600.00
- 2061 **20c Green (13).** Vertical pair, ample to large margins except touched at right, tied by bold "Monroe La. Aug. 10" cds on piece, Fine-Very Fine, scarce used multiple ..... (Photo) 900.00
- 2062 ★田 **1c Orange (14).** Block of four, original gum, large margins, Extremely Fine ..... (Photo) 375.00
- 2063 ★田 **1c Orange (14).** Mint N.H. left margin block of four, ample to large margins, usual light natural gum bends, small crease in selvage only, otherwise Fine-Very Fine ..... (Photo) 375.00







- 2064 ★田 **General Issue Blocks.** Thirteen blocks, incl. No. 6 B. margin blocks of 20 and eight, No. 8 B.R. corner margin block, No. 11 gutter blocks (2) and plate block, No. 13 blocks of four and nine, No. 14 block of four, mixed condition, few appear Fine..... 2,337.00
- 2065 **General Issues Off Cover.** Collection of unused and used stamps, incl. used Nos. 2b, 2e (Stone Y), 13, several pairs of No. 7, also page of reference items, mixed condition, an interesting group, Scott Retail approx..... 2,800.00
- 2066 **General Issue Balance.** Eleven stamps, incl. Nos. 1 (red cancel), 4, red town cds on Nos. 6, 11 and 12, military target on two No. 12, No. 12 K & B on piece (enormous margins), and No. 14 unused (no gum), desirable lot, all Fine-Very Fine appearance.. E. 200-300
- 2067 **General Issues.** Stock page of 66 mostly unused stamps, incl. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5 (used), 6 (7 unused, pair and single used), 8 (5), 11e (2), 12 gutter pair, 13 (4 singles and pair), 14, some without gum, many have four margins, some faults, some appear Fine-Very Fine... 3,520.00
- 2068 **General Issue Balance.** 18 stamps, four No. 11/12 imprint & plate no. blocks, additional 10c blocks and one 20c block, nice range incl. Nos. 5 (pen cancel), 8 (blue cds), 9 (unused and used), 14 and a couple New Orleans provisionals, grades vary and faults to be expected, still a Fine group with high Scott Retail value..... E. 750-1,000

## GENERAL ISSUES ON COVERS

- 2069 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Ample to large margins all around, tied by **blue** "Norfolk Va." cds on immaculate cover to Hampstead P.O. Va., endorsed "Via Fredericksburgh" at B.L., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 285.00
- 2070 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Three huge margins, irregular at left touching design, tied by "Savannah Ga. Paid Mar. 15, 1862" cds on yellow cover to Columbia S.C., reduced slightly at left, colorful and Fine.....(Photo) 275.00
- 2071 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Ample to enormous margins with selvage at R., tied by "Richmond Va. Dec. 9, 1861" cds on cover to Healing Springs, Va., then forwarded to Goshen Bridge, Va., with ms "Ford 5" at top and "Healing Springs Va. Dec. 14" cds, tiny faults, no backflap, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 275.00
- 2072 ☒ **5c Dark Green, Stone 1 (1b).** Ample to large margins, beautiful deep shade and fine early impression, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. 7 Feb." (1862) cds on cover to Charleston, ms. "Ch. Ex Council J.W.H." box charge notation, Very Fine .....(Photo) 260.00
- 2073 ☒ **5c Dark Green, Stone 1 (1b).** Ample to large margins, sharp early impression, faint gum toning, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. 12 Feb." (1862) cds on folded cover to Charleston, Very Fine .....(Photo) 260.00
- 2074 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1-2 (1c).** Large to huge margins all around, tied by partly clear **blue** "Nashville Ten. Dec. 11, 1862" cds on front with back added to Columbia, Ten., Very Fine .....(Photo) 260.00
- 2075 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Large margins, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. 4 Jan." (1862) cds on **mourning** cover to Smithfield Va., backflap removed, minor edge flaws, still Very Fine, ex Kohn .....(Photo) 260.00
- 2076 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c).** Bottom sheet margin, large at sides and barely in at top, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. 1 Dec." cds on **blue United States Hotel** corner card cover to Pendleton S.C., backflap removed and small mended nick at top, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2077 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1-2 (1c).** Large to huge margins all around, tied by sharp "Richmond Va. Nov. 14, 1861" cds on **grocer's green all-over advertising** cover, no backflap, tiny repair at top, appears Very Fine .....(Photo) 275.00
- 2078 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Cut in and small faults (all pre-use), tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C." cds on buff cover with **publisher's elaborate corner card**, to Abbeville postmaster, vertical fold, tiny nick at right, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200







- 2079 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c).** Large margins, small insect holes, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C." cds on pale pink **Columbia Female College** illustrated cover with lengthy military address, reduced at left, Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2080 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c).** Three large to enormous margins, ample at L., deep shade, tied by grid, "**Little Rock Ark.**" double-circle ds on buff cover to Pocahontas Ark., a bit reduced at B., otherwise Fine, ex Keeling.....(Photo) 340.00
- 2081 ☒ **5c Dark Green, Stone 2 (1b).** Pos. 26, Line Through "G" of "Postage", full to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at bottom, cancelled by neat **target** on cover to Selma Ala., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2082 ☒ **5c Dark Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Ample to large margins all around, tied by "Richmond Va. Dec. 16, 1861" cds on small narrow **mourning** cover to Caroline Co. Va., slightly reduced at left, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 250.00
- 2083 ☒ **5c Light Green, Stone 2 (1a).** T. sheet margin single, other margins huge, tied by well-struck "Mobile Ala. Jan. 22, 1862" double-circle ds on small cover to Eutaw Ala., cover slightly reduced at R., stamp with expertly sealed tear at B., still Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 250.00
- 2084 ☒ **5c Bright Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Full even margins, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. 11 Dec." cds on small narrow cover to Charleston, few tiny toning spots, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 260.00
- 2085 ☒ **5c Bright Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Ample to huge margins, tied by "Baton Rouge La. Jan. 27, 1862" cds on folded letter to New Orleans, Very Fine .....(Photo) 250.00
- 2086 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Ample to large margins all around, tied by partly clear "**Tallahassee Fla. May 10**" cds on folded letter to Indiantown S.C., letter datelined "*Midway, Fla. May 8, 1862*", interesting contents from cousin stating that he is now a private in the 3rd Fla. Regt. on his way to Corinth, stamp with gum toning in one corner and light crease, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 360.00
- 2087 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Large margins to touching, tied by "Mobile Ala. May 27" double-circle ds on orange cover to Brinkleyville N.C., part of backflap torn away, Very Fine ....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2088 **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Large margins, tied by faint Pocotaligo S.C. cds on cover front only to Roswell Ga., blue "Columbia S.C. 20 Feb." cds and "**MISSENT**" straightline, Very Fine, ex Kohn.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2089 ☒ **5c Light Green, Stone 1-2 (1a).** Full margins to just touching at lower left, lightly cancelled by grid, "**Austin Tex. Jan. 14 1861**" double-circle ds with error year date on buff cover to Fort Worth Tex., cover wrinkles slightly affecting stamp, stamp with tiny tear, otherwise Fine, ex. Keeling .....(Photo) 285.00
- 2090 ☒ **5c Light Green, Stone 2 (1).** Ample margins all around, placed over 3c Red Nesbitt, tied by faint grid, "Raleigh N.C. Mar 14" double-circle ds, to Beauford County, Va., docketing at left indicates 1862 usage, overall light soiling, Fine.....(Photo) 250.00
- 2091 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Ample margins to just touched, uncanceled on small cover addressed to Emile H. Reynes in Augusta Ga., fresh and Fine, with 1986 C.S.A. certificate which states "No evidence it was handled by the Mobile Underground or Louisiana Committee", Reynes was a well-known member of the Mobile Underground, and the cover could possibly have been carried outside of the mails.(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2092 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Two, ample to large margins, bright shade, tied by "Pittsylvania C.H. Jul. 25" cds on cover to Hampden Sydney College Ga., slight edge wear, Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2093 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Two, large margins to slightly in, faint gum stains, grid cancels, bold "Chapel-Hill N.C. Apr. 7" cds on small cover to Helena Ark., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2094 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Two singles, rough margins, one stamp with part of adjacent stamp at left, other cut in at lower right, each cancelled by blue grids, "Raleigh N.C. Aug. 20, 1862" double-circle ds on cover to Haywood, Chatham County N.C., with two recipient copies of telegrams sent by **General J. J. Pettigrew** from Richmond to Raleigh, telegrams with "The Southern Telegraph Companies" letterhead, ms. docketing at left ties one stamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2095 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Vertical pair, three large margins, clear at R., tied by clear "Jackson Miss. May 13" cds on buff cover to Vicksburg Miss., tiny tear between stamps and small internal crease affecting top stamp, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 525.00
- 2096 ☒ **5c Light Green, Stone 1 (1a).** Horizontal pair, two large margins, other sides slightly in, tied by brown "**Bowling Green Ky. Jan. 23**" cds on orange cover to "*Capt. Fayette Hewitt, Genl Pike's Staff, Fort Gibson, Arkansas*", later Indian Territory and currently Oklahoma, slightly reduced at R., R. stamp with faint gum stain, Fine, very attractive and scarce usage, ex Weill, Keeling.....(Photo) 525.00
- 2097 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Four covers, Virginia towns incl. blue Norfolk, Tudor Hall, Staunton and ms. Verdon, stamps generally Fine-Very Fine with faint gum stains, covers have minor faults, still an attractive group..... E. 300-400



2098



2099



2100



2101

- 2098 ☒ **5c Light Green, Stone 2 (1a).** Used with **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4)**, both have margins cutting into designs, tied by **blue** "Norfolk Va. May ? 1862" cds on buff cover to Tuskegee Ala. with **Montgomery Ala. auctioneer's corner card**, small opening nick at top, Fine, scarce Green and Blue combination, with 1983 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2099 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Large margins, marvelous deep shade and proof-like impression, tied by "Athens Ga. Apr. 11" cds on immaculate cover to Maj. Lamar Cobb c/o Gen. Howell Cobb at Augusta Ga. with instructions "Gen. Fry will please forward by courier", redirected to Macon, Extremely Fine, a wonderful quality cover and unusual usage .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2100 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Ample to large margins incl. bottom sheet margin, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. 9 Feb." (1862) cds on cover to Whitlocke Va., scattered toned spots and small tear B.L., still Very Fine.....(Photo) 455.00
- 2101 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Full to large margins, tied by "Tudor Hall Va. Dec. 3, 1861" cds on cover to Glenn Springs S.C., edges worn, lightened stain spot, back-flap removed, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 425.00





2102

- 2102° 10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b). Horizontal strip of three, large even margins, tied by "Warrington Fla. Feb. 8" (1862) cds on large buff cover to courthouse at Waynesboro Ga., legal documents detailed at upper left, docketing on back including signed and dated receipts by Waynesboro post office, vertical fold at center and slight wear, but exceptionally fine condition for a cover of this kind

EXTREMELY FINE STRIP AND EXTREMELY RARE USE OF A 10-CENT HOYER & LUDWIG MULTIPLE FROM FLORIDA.

The cover could be folded in at left to reduce its size for display on a regular exhibit page. Ex Richey. With 1998 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail for strip of three on cover \$3,500.00 without premium for Florida cancel. ....(Photo) E. 2,500-3,000



2103

- 2103° 10c Blue, Paterson (2). Bottom sheet margin single showing "J.T.PATERSON &" portion of imprint, large margins other sides, tied by neat "Savannah Ga. Oct. 14" cds on cover to Duncanville Ga., slightly reduced at right

EXTREMELY FINE AND CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE MOST DESIRABLE PORTION OF THE IMPRINT. A GREAT RARITY ON OR OFF COVER.

Ex Weatherly. With 1998 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 2,500-3,000





2104

Mrs. M. C.  
Lone  
Coll

2105

Mr. Thomas J. Dowd



2106

Mrs. Mary J. Menden

2107

Lock Esq  
P. O. The



Francis C. Anderson Esq.  
Glen Wood.  
Rockbridge Co  
Va

2111

Price 25¢

2108



2113

Dr. L. L. L. L.



2114

Mr. Alexander Donnan,



2116

William W. Bayle  
Winthorpe  
Tolantine



2115

Miss Anna C. Gaffney

James W. Marshall  
Capt. Thos. Marshall  
Newton  
Baker Co.  
Georgia

2112





- 2104 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Large margins all around, tied by "Little Rock Ark. 1862" double-circle ds with date faintly struck, on homemade cover to Lone Tree Tex., stamp with faint gum stain, otherwise Very Fine, with 1996 C.S.A. certificate ...**(Photo)** 525.00
- 2105 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Large margins all around, tied by "Pittsboro N.C. Oct. ?" cds on cover to St. Lawrence N.C., fresh and Very Fine .....**(Photo)** 250.00
- 2106 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Large margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Oct. 25, 1862" cds on cover to Coffeeville Miss., a bit worn and soiled, Extremely Fine stamp and attractive cover .....**(Photo)** 250.00
- 2107 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Large margins to close at sides, tied by "Richmond Va. Sep. 24, 1862" cds on buff cover to Lafayette Hill Va., Fine .....**(Photo)** 250.00
- 2108 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Paterson (2b).** Two large margins, other sides clear to ample, intense shade and impression, tied by "Richmond Va. Oct. 11, 1862" cds on buff cover to Lewisburg (West) Va., erased pencil docketing, Very Fine .....**(Photo)** 250.00
- 2109 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson, Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2, 2e).** Each on cover, No. 2 ample margins, tied by "Kingston N.C. cds, No. 2e faulty, tied by "Richmond Va." cds on turned cover with No. 11 on other side, minor staining, Fine pair ..... 750.00
- 2110 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Two, each has three large margins, in on fourth side, tied by "Yorkville S.C." and "Fayetteville N.C." cds's on covers, Fine ..... 500.00
- 2111 °☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Oct. 24, 1862" cds on **all-over illustrated machine works** cover to Glen Wood Va., slightly reduced at L., stamp with small scuff, otherwise Very Fine and attractive usage.**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 2112 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large margins to slightly in, corner crease and small tear, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Dec. 9" (1862) cds on tiny cover to Newton Ga., piece of backflap missing, otherwise Fine .....**(Photo)** 510.00
- 2113 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Vertical plate scratch, ample margins to slightly in, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Mar. 22" (1862) cds on cover to Maj. Gen. Lovell at "*Confederate House*" in Jackson Miss., fresh and Very Fine cover (stamp average) .....**(Photo)** 510.00
- 2114 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Ample margins to just touching, tied by "Richmond Va." cds on bright buff cover to Petersburg Va., stamp lightly creased, otherwise Fine ....  
.....**(Photo)** 500.00
- 2115 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large margins, very light milky blue shade, faint gum toning, tied by "Culpepper C.H. Va" cds on cover to Limestone Springs S.C., corner repaired at upper left, otherwise Very Fine .....**(Photo)** 500.00
- 2116 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Ample to large margins, tear at bottom right, tied by "Richmond Va. Oct. 5, 1862" cds on cover to Winnsboro S.C., backflap removed, Fine appearance .....**(Photo)** 500.00



- 2117 ☒ **2c Green (3)**. Ample to large margins although roughly separated, tied by bold "Charleston S.C. Jan. 16, 1863" double-circle hs on buff cover locally addressed to Medical Purveyor's Dept. with "Official Business" endorsement  
VERY FINE AND CHOICE DROP-LETTER USAGE OF THE 2-CENT GREEN LITHOGRAPH.  
The addressee is a local Charleston doctor, James Morrow.....(Photo) 2,750.00
- 2118 ☒ **2c Green (3)**. Ample to large margins on three sides, touched at left, tiny scissors cut in bottom margin, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Nov. 15" (1862) cds on orange cover to "Gov. Gist, Columbia", backflap removed  
VERY FINE. THE ONLY RECORDED USE OF THE 2-CENT GREEN LITHOGRAPH ON A COLUMBIA DROP LETTER.  
Very few examples of the 2c Lithograph are known from Columbia, including a handful of circular-rate covers. This is the only drop-letter rate from Columbia. With 1982 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 3,250.00
- 2119 ☒ **2c Green (3)**. Two large margins, others sides cut into, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Dec. 3" cds on **printed "PUBLIC MEETING" notice** to Chester S.C., 15 pages (one missing)  
ONE OF THREE RECORDED CIRCULARS FROM COLUMBIA WITH THE 2-CENT GREEN LITHOGRAPH.  
The notice concerns efforts to support South Carolina troops suffering hardships in the battlefields of Virginia.....(Photo) 3,250.00
- 2120 ☒ **2c Green (3)**. Horizontal pair, large margins, tied by **blue** "Petersburg Va." circular date-stamp on brown cover to Macon Ga. with **Evangelical Tract Society** corner card, sender's note "2 Papers" indicating double circular rate, with printed enclosure advertising Christian publications for the army and navy (samples were enclosed)  
EXTREMELY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE AND UNUSUALLY CHOICE 2-CENT LITHOGRAPH PAIR USED FOR THE DOUBLE CIRCULAR RATE.  
The circular mentions General Robert E. Lee's recommendation of the publications. Ex Hollowbush .....(Photo) 3,250.00





- 2121 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Horizontal strip of three and pair, large margins, close examination reveals a vertical crease in right stamp in the strip and a diagonal crease in the left stamp of pair (both creased before use), tied by "Gainesville Ga. May 10" circular datestamp on brown homemade cover to Lawrenceville Ga.

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A MAGNIFICENT 2-CENT LITHOGRAPH FRANKING FOR THE 10-CENT RATE.

Ex Weatherly ..... (Photo) E. 7,500-10,000

- 2122 ☒ **2c Bright Yellow Green (3a).** The so-called "Emerald Green" shade, vertical strip of five, huge margins to slightly in at upper right and touched at bottom, incredible color on bright fresh paper, tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 5, 1862" circular datestamps on back of cover to Dover N.C., fifth day of new 10c rate, envelope slit open at side, leaving strip in perfectly sound condition

VERY FINE. THE UNIQUE AND CELEBRATED 2-CENT LITHOGRAPH STRIP IN THE BRILLIANT "EMERALD GREEN" SHADE. THE LARGEST RECORDED MULTIPLE OF THIS COLOR VARIETY.

Although the 10c Carmine has earned a more widespread reputation for rarity and desirability, specialists are acutely aware of the existence of the 2c Bright Yellow Green, or "Emerald Green" shade, and it is regarded as one of the rarest stamps of the Confederate States. The shade is listed in Scott and Dietz, but priced only as an unused stamp at \$1,750.00.

Illustrated in Dietz (p. 136). ..... (Photo) E. 10,000-15,000



Mrs Wm. H. Gist



2124



Times, C. Traylor  
Lysartsville p.  
Md. 11. CO.

2125

2127



2126

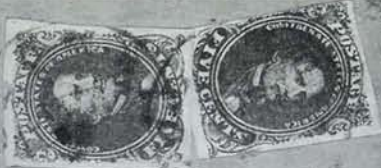
did refer to  
owners of the Farm.

M. H. Gist

M. H. Gist

with proceeds of

is bound  
W. H. S.



Date of letter 1862

2129

Russell  
Kille  
Va.

2128



2130

Mrs A. C. Bagby  
Wacon po  
Powhatan co  
Virginia



E. B. Russell

Wadesville  
July 4/62



2131



By the postmaster  
of the post office

Frank T. Pollard Esq  
Care Capt Hensley Company of  
Allans Battalion Richmond  
Va.

2133

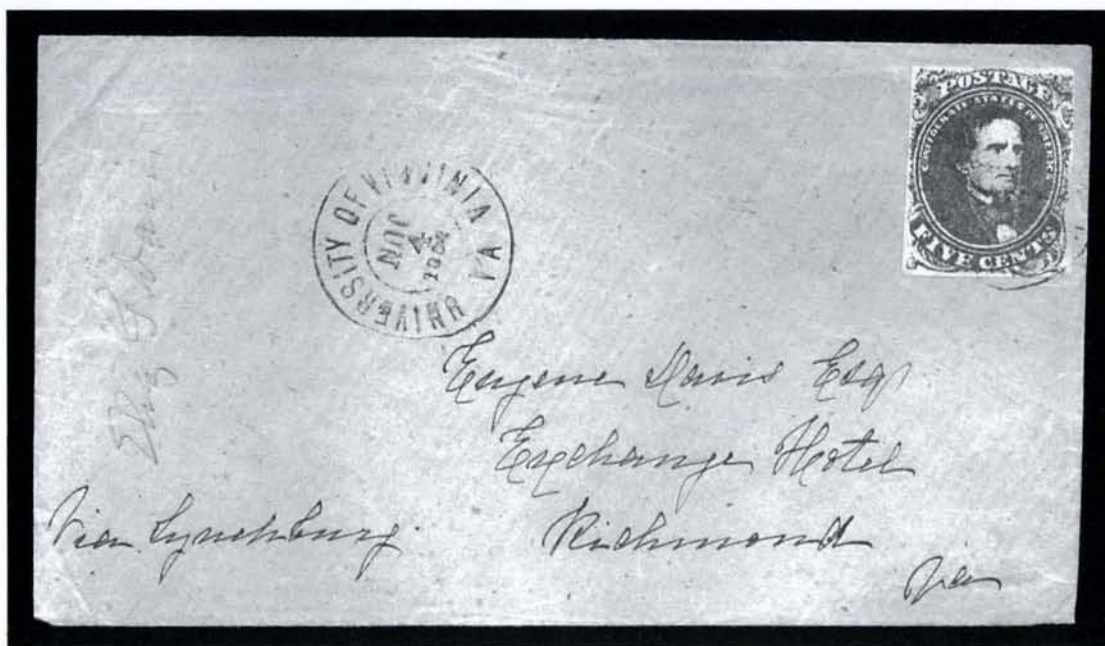
Res. M. H. Gist

G. Kille

S. C.

2132





2123

- 2123 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Margins mostly clear, slight crease, tied by faint strike of "University of Virginia Va. Jun. 4, 1862" blue double-circle ds on buff cover to Richmond Va., Very Fine, extremely scarce.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2124 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Three large margins, ample to touching at left, tied by "Fredericksburg Va. Mar. 27" (1862) cds on cover to Lysartsville N.C., slightly reduced at left, fresh and Very Fine cover.....(Photo) 250.00
- 2125 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Full to large margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. May 13" cds on yellow cover to Mrs. Gist at Unionville S.C. (wife of Gov. Gist), tiny insect hole at upper right, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 270.00
- 2126 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Full to clear margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Jun. 2" cds on cover to Mrs. Gist at Unionville S.C. (wife of Gov. Gist), Fine.....(Photo) 270.00
- 2127 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Three large margins, in at top, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Jun. 7" (1862) cds on cover to Abbeville S.C. made from printed advertising circular, embossed corner card of Congaree Iron Works, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2128 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Large margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Mar. 13, 1863" cds on home-made cover to Clarksville Va., some slight cover wear, Very Fine, with 1982 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2129 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Two, one has huge margins, other ample to cut in, tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds on brown cover to major with 7th Regt. S.C.V. "near Rapid Ann" via Richmond, ms. "Ch. Ex Council W.H.G." (William H. Gist), backflap replaced, faint stain, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2130 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, margins touching or slightly into design, tied by "Jackson Miss. Aug. 22" cds on small cover to Macon Va., sender's notation "paye 25c" is open to interpretation (express charge was 25c), one sideflap missing, slight soiling, still Fine and most unusual.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2131 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Vertical pair, large margins to slightly in at top, minor faults, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Jul. 5" (1862) cds on cover to Richmond, Fine....(Photo) 470.00
- 2132 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, ample margins to slightly in, creased, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. May 20" (1862) cds on small cover to Yorkville S.C., Fine and handsome.....(Photo) 470.00
- 2133 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, large margins to touched at left, deep shade, ms. cancels, matching "Wades Va. July 4/62" pmk. on buff cover to Allan's Battalion, Richmond Va., blue ms. "By the politeness of our Jno. Field", turned and addressed to Wades (privately carried), a bit worn around edges, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2134 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2, 3 (4).** Nine covers with ten stamps, nice range of shades, two with ms. cancels and pmks., one with ms. cancel and blue "Fayette Miss." cds, others with town cds (one in blue), reduced edges, missing flaps or minor faults, stamps generally Fine, worthwhile group..... 2,250.00



2135

- 2135 ☒ **10c "Salmon" Rose (5).** Lovely pastel shade, large margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Jul. 7" (1862) cds on brown cover to Damascus S.C., Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 850.00



2136

- 2136° ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Variety with third spiked ornament at right white, large even margins, tied by "Mount Mourne Aug. 4" cds on cover with six-line military address to Martin's Brigade at Proctor's Creek N.C., couple ink smears and small flap faults, still Extremely Fine, ex Judd .....(Photo) 425.00





2137

- 2137 ☒ **10c Deep Carmine (5a).** Brilliant color, mostly full margins except frameline touched at bottom right, two faint corner creases, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Jul. 13" (1862) cds on brown cover to Flat Rock N.C., fresh and bright

VERY FINE. ONE OF THE FINEST EXAMPLES OF THE RARE DEEP CARMINE SHADE KNOWN ON COVER.

An almost identical cover from the same correspondence (dated Jul. 5) realized \$8,050 in the Myerson sale held in June 1998. Ex Morgan. With 1998 C.S.A. certificate.....  
 .....(Photo) 4,500.00



2138

Geo. A. Fike,



2140

Hill

2139 EX



2143



2142



2141

Stephen

Bice

2146

Mrs M. C. Bailey  
Smith Grove To

2144

L. Bonds



2151

Mrs

Porters Creek Va  
July 12

2145

Recd his package from  
John Collins one of the Com  
missioners to be forwarded by  
mail this 22 August 1862  
H. C. Howard

2150

Aug 25/62

Present & forward  
from New Hill

2148

To "Mess" James "Bridge."

Haywood "Po." N.C.

Chatham "County."

N. L. Spindray  
Cuffletown Laurens Dist  
S. C.

2147





- 2138 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Sep. 5" (1862) cds on small brown cover to Damascus S.C., wrinkles (natural to this homemade envelope), Extremely Fine.....**(Photo)** 850.00
- 2139 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Huge even margins, very pale shade, tied by blurry Tolarsville N.C. cds on brown cover to captain in 13th Regt. N.C.V. at Richmond, Very Fine, with No. 12 tied on piece by same cds.....**(Photo)** 800.00
- 2140 ☒ **10c Pale Rose (5).** Very light shade and worn impression, large margins to touched at top, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Jul. 17" (1862) cds on orange cover to Richmond, light edge wrinkles, part of backflap missing, Very Fine .....**(Photo)** 850.00
- 2141 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Ample to large margins, tied by one of two strikes of blue "Raleigh N.C. Aug. 23, 1862" double-circle ds on small cover to Richmond, Stephens correspondence, backflap removed as usual, slightly toned, stamp has tiny flaws at top from placement near edge, still Fine and attractive Rose usage.....**(Photo)** 850.00
- 2142 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Full to large margins, minor gum toning, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Sep. 28" (1862) on brown cover to Mrs. Gist at Union C.H. S.C., Fine .....**(Photo)** 850.00
- 2143 ☒ **10c Dull Rose (5).** Full even margins, tiny tear at top, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Jul. 14" (1862) cds on buff cover to Spartanburg S.C., minor edge wrinkles and tears, slightly reduced, Fine and attractive, signed Ashbrook.....**(Photo)** 850.00
- 2144 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Ample to large margins, stamp scuffed, tied by "Atlanta Ga. Jul. 29, 1862" cds on cover to Allandale Ga., cover with few water stain spots, still almost Very Fine appearance .....**(Photo)** 800.00
- 2145 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Close margins touching all around, rich color, ms. "X" cancel, matching "Proctor's Creek Va. July 12" pmk. on **pink** cover to Fayetteville N.C., Fine.....**(Photo)** 800.00
- 2146 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Three large margins, in at top, gum toned, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Aug. 21" (1862) cds on orange cover to Smith Grove N.C., backflap removed, minor edge tears, otherwise Fine.....**(Photo)** 850.00
- 2147 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Clear to large margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. 19, 1863" cds on cover to Haywood P.O. N.C., ms. "**Missent & forward from New Hill N.C.**" at T., cover and stamp both toned, slightly reduced at R., still Fine and interesting usage .....**(Photo)** 800.00
- 2148 ☒ **10c Rose, Multilayered Paper (5 var).** Tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. 28 Jul." (1862) cds on cover to Scufflestown S.C., stamp lifted and additional paper layers removed to show this variety, the result of layering several thin sheets of paper together to produce a thicker paper suitable for lithography — an adversity usage during shortage of paper — Fine and unusual, the layers beneath show impression of stamp.....**(Photo)** 400.00
- 2149 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Three covers and one front, each has stamp tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C." cds, different shades, one defective, otherwise Very Good-Fine..... 2,900.00
- 2150 ☒ **10c Rose, Pale "Salmon" Rose (5, 5 var).** Horizontal pair in deep shade, used with single in "Salmon" shade, large margins except left side of single where slightly in, pair faintly creased, tied by two bold strikes of "Atlanta Ga. Aug. 22, 1862" cds on buff court-house cover to Greensboro Ga., **signed by Atlanta postmaster T. C. Howard and his deputy-postmaster**, probably an oath of office, reduced at sides, right edge repaired, attractive and very rare multiple franking of the 10c Rose.....**(Photo)** E. 2,000-3,000
- 2151 ☒ **10c Deep Carmine (5a).** Marvelous deep rich color, heavily inked impression, margins touching and scuffed spot at upper right, tied by bold blue "Columbia S.C. Jul. 15" (1862) cds on turned cover to Orrville Ala. — re-used back to Columbia (Nov. 6) — cover repaired at upper right, one of the deepest Carmine shades known, with 1997 C.S.A. certificate .....**(Photo)** 4,500.00









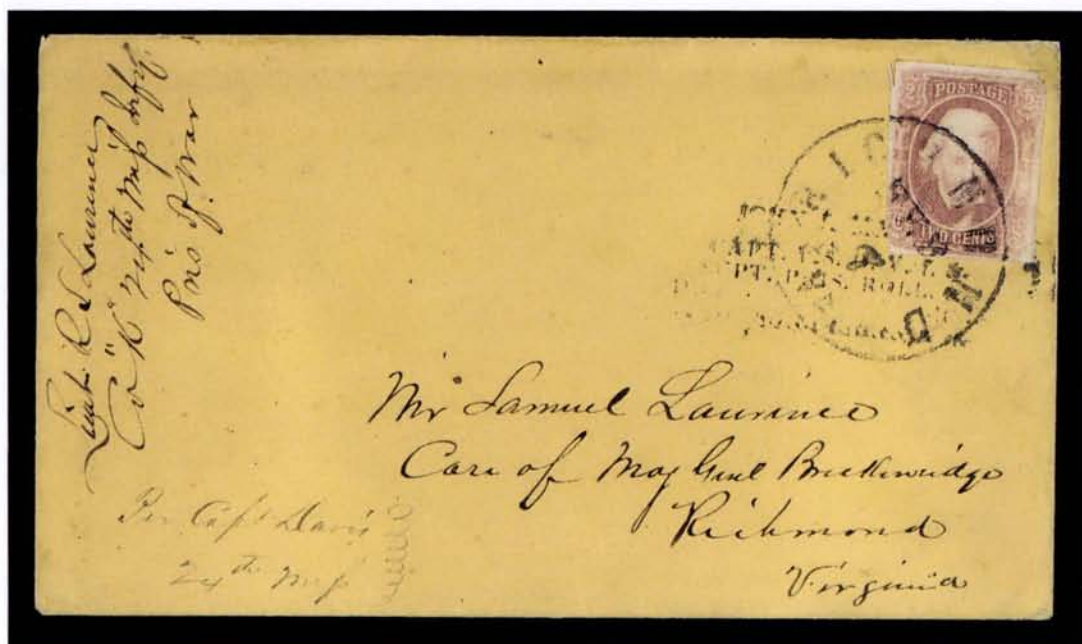
- 2152 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Large even margins, used as forwarding postage in combination with **5c Green, Stone 2 (1)**, ample to large margins, slight gum toning at L., tied by Pittsboro N.C." cds on cover to Wilmington N.C., No. 6 tied by "Wilmington N.C. May 27" cds, cover slightly wrinkled and creased, corner of No. 6 bent over edge, still Very Fine, scarce combination and rare forwarded usage, ex Ashbrook, Everett.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2153 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, tied by "Fayetteville N.C." cds on inside of **turned cover** to Pittsboro N.C., outside of cover bears **U.S. 3c Rose (65)**, faulty perfs, cancelled by red target, matching "Pittsboro N.C. Oct. 16" cds to Elizabeth City N.C., docketing reads "Rec'd Octo. 20th '66/Ans'd Jan. 3rd 1867", opened for display, Fine and unusual usage of a turned cover sent during and after the war.....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 2154 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Two, margins to slightly in, small faults, tied by "Richmond Va. Jun. 6, 1862" cds on cover to Columbia and forwarded to Abbeville C.H. with blue "Columbia S.C. Jun. 10" cds and "Ford. 5" due notation, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2155 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins to slightly in, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Aug. 11" cds on **turned cover**, other side with combination London and Local prints (6, 7) tied by "Chester C.H. S.C." double-circle ds, Fine (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2156 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal strip of four, large margins, tied by "Atlanta Ga. Nov. 13, 1863" datestamps on yellow rebaked cover front only to Richmond, some edge wear affecting stamps, appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2157 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Block of four, three pairs, margins vary, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Aug. 21" (1862) cds on legal-size cover to Greenville Tenn., creasing slightly affects stamps, reduced at right, still Very Fine, an outstanding multiple usage ... (Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2158 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Large margins to just in, separated a bit irregularly, tied by "Charleston S.C. Apr. 10" cds on orange soldier's cover to Pendleton [S.C.], bold "5" hs and ms. "Due", some edge wear incl. cover torn at B.L., appears Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2159 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to in, tied by "Gainesville Ala." cds on **green all-over Bell & Co. carriage and plow manufacturer's** corner card cover to Marion Miss., cover expertly repaired at T.R., appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2160 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, ample margins, small faults, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Jun. 10" cds on **Southern Mutual Life Insurance Co.** cover to Bradford Ala., slight toning, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2161 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to touching at top, tied by "Tullahoma Ten. Apr. 11, 1863" cds on cover to Hon. John L. Manning at Janney's Hotel in Columbia, sender's forwarding instructions, redirected to Manchester with blue "Columbia S.C." cds and "Forwd. 10" notation, Very Fine, handsome and unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2162 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, ample to large margins, tied by Chattanooga Tenn. 1863 cds on light yellow cover to Chattanooga and **forwarded** to Winchester Tenn., additional pair affixed under pair used for forwarding postage, also ms. "From G. W. Jones M.C.", trivial edge wear, Very Fine and interesting usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2163 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, margins all around, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. May 2" cds on tiny cover to Edgewood S.C., Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 97.00
- 2164 ☒ **5c Blue, Local, "Death Mask" Variety (7 var).** Horizontal pair, the left stamp the variety showing distorted mouth, nose and eyes, just in at right to large margins, small piece out at top of variety, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Jan. 14" cds on large part of blue folded letter to Shelton P.O., S.C., few faint toned spots, otherwise Very Fine, the unique freak, accompanied by letter dated May 20, 1946 from August Dietz where he states "unquestionably it is the most outstanding freak yet encountered among Confederates. . . It's a real find, and one of the most interesting things I've yet come across." ex Coombs.....(Photo) E. 200-300





- 2165 ☒ **5c Deep Blue, Local (7a).** Horizontal pair, dark shade, piece of foreign matter on left stamp before printing, clear to large margins, used with 10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c), large margins, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Oct. 10" cds on cover to Selma Ala., addressee's last name erased and re-written, Very Fine, unusual combination, ex Ackerman.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2166 ☒ **5c Deep Blue, Local (7a).** Two, ample margins to just touched, intense shade and impression, tied by **violet** "Pendleton S.C." cds on **turned** cover to Columbia, made from printed form, other side with 10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c), large margins, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. 3 Sep." cds, lightly creased, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2167 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Two, large margins to just touched, tied by **red** "Chester C.H. S.C." cds on **turned** cover to military address at Charleston S.C., other side with 10c Blue, Die B (12), full margins, tied by "Richmond Va." cds to Chester C.H., very slight toning, still Very Fine, ex Kohn, with 1985 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2168 ☒ **5c Blue, Local, Printed on Both Sides (7b).** Horizontal pair, the printing on back almost perfectly centered, ample margins, tied by **blue** "Franklin Depot Va." cds on cover to Childress's Store Va., stamps hinged in place, right stamp folded over for display (causing a crease) and minor scissors cut  
VERY FINE APPEARANCE. ONE OF TWO RECORDED PAIRS ON COVER AND ONE OF SIX PAIRS KNOWN.  
Ex Brooks. Scott Retail \$2,500.00 off cover .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 2169 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue, Local (6, 7).** Horizontal pair of each, ample to large margins, each tied by "Pittsboro N.C." cds on cover, one to Wadesboro N.C., other to Harrington P.O. N.C., fresh and Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 2170 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue, Local (6, 7).** Collection of eight covers each with pair, three with No. 6, five with No. 7, margins to in, few different originations incl. Pittsboro N.C. (four), Clinton and Warrenton N.C., mixed condition, few appear Fine ..... E. 300-400





2171

- 2171 ☒ **2c Pale Red (8a).** Ample to large margins except touched at two places, **used as drop-letter postage on a prisoner-of-war cover from Johnson's Island O.**, stamp slightly overlaps the scarce five-line handstamp "JOHN J. MANOR./CAPT. 128. O.V.I. &/SUPT. PRIS. ROLL. &/PRIS. CORRESPONDECE./JOHNSONS ISLAND. O.", with prisoner's endorsement "Lieut. R. L. Laurence, Co. 'K' 24th Miss. Infy. Pris. of War" and addressed in care of Maj. Gen. Breckinridge at Richmond, routed "Per Capt. Davis, 24th Miss." who was an exchanged prisoner, very fresh

VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE USE OF THE 2-CENT RED ON A PRISONER-OF-WAR COVER — PERHAPS FOUR OR FIVE SUCH COVERS EXIST.

Ex Brooks, Shierson .....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000



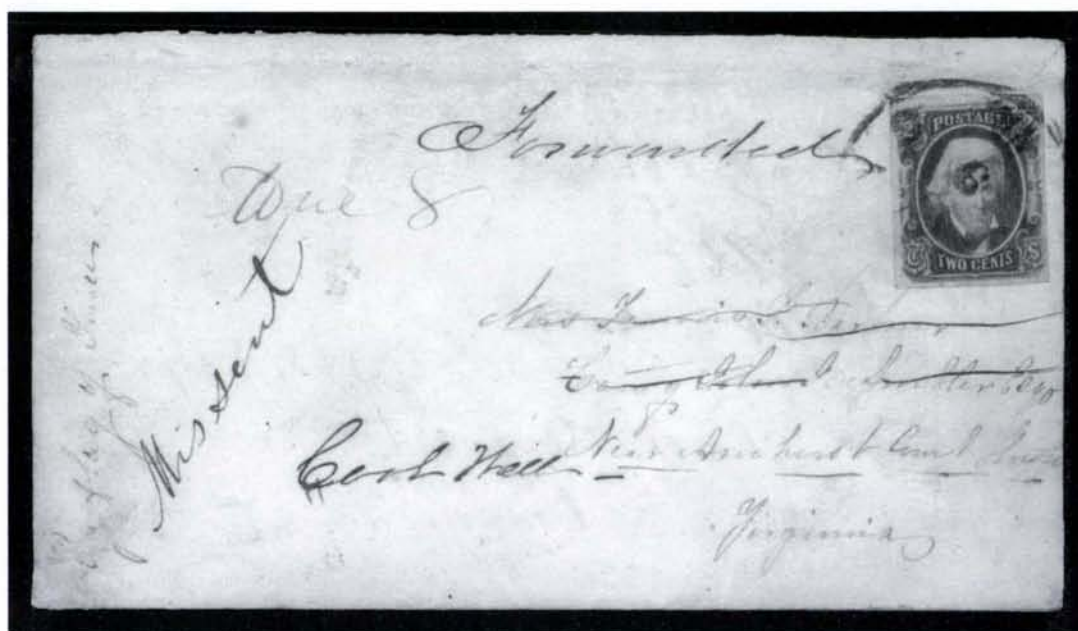
2172

- 2172° ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Full margins to touched at R., tied by 9-bar grid on cover sent to Picket's Division, Army of Northern Va., forwarded to War Dept. in Richmond, 10c Deep Blue, Die B, Keatinge & Ball (12 K&B), large margins, usual gum toning, ms. cancel and "Hewletts Va. Jan. 26, 1865" pmk., stamp tied by receipt docketing, Very Fine and extremely rare combination used to pay regular 10c rate and 2c drop-letter postage (presumably in Richmond), ex MacBride.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500



2173

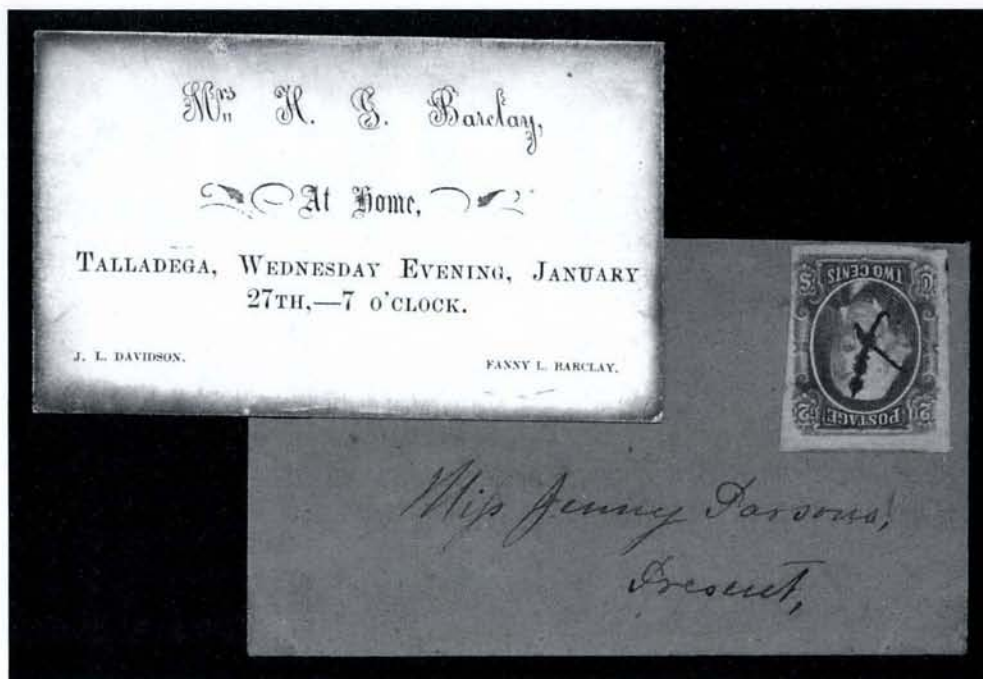
- 2173 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8)**. Three huge margins, touched at bottom, tied by blurry blue Columbia S.C. cds on drop-rate cover, backflap removed, Fine, very rare.....(Photo) 1,285.00



2174

- 2174° ☒ **2c Brown Red (8)**. Ample to large margins, tied by indistinct Va. cds on cover to "Near Amherst Court House Virginia", ms. "Missent" and "Forwarded" with clarification of the address to Cook Well Va., additional "Due 8" and "Flag of Truce", turned usage with 10c Blue, Die A (11) with ms. pmk. to P.O. Somerset Va., repaired at top edge and back of cover reattached, still Fine, interesting usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750





2175

- 2175 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Ample to huge margins, ms. "X", not tied, on tiny brown homemade envelope addressed to local lady, with printed invitation card from Talladega Ga., appears to be a proper use of the red Jack stamp but cannot be guaranteed without tying cancel, offered on its own merits.....(Photo) E. 400-500



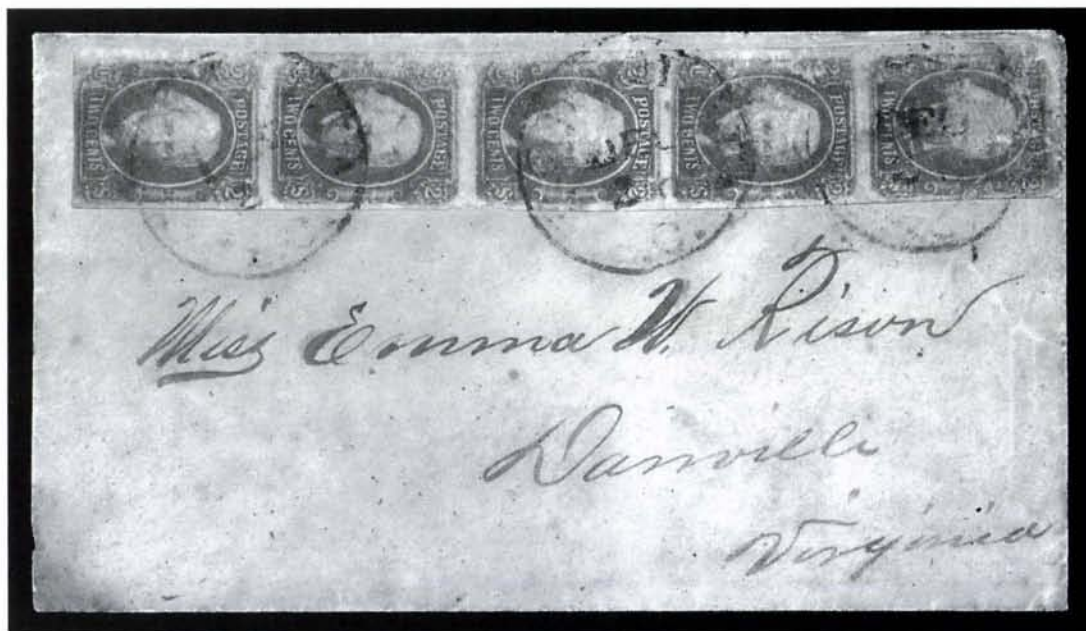
2176

- 2176 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Three large margins, in at T., affixed upside down and tied by "Richmond Va. Oct. 13" cds on locally addressed cover, missing backflap, tear at T. of cover, still a Fine drop letter usage, with 1982 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) 1,250.00



2177

- 2177 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Vertical strip of five, separated bit irregularly with margins to in, tied by "Richmond Va. Oct. 22, 1863" datestamps on cover to Lynchburg Va., missing back-flap, cover repaired along top edge, still Fine appearance, with 1988 C.S.A. certificate....  
.....(Photo) 5,000.00



2178

- 2178 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Vertical strip of five, lifted and reaffixed, top stamp faulty and repaired, others have mostly large margins, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Dec. 26" cds on cover to Danville Va., Fine appearance, with 1997 C.S.A. certificate ....(Photo) 5,000.00





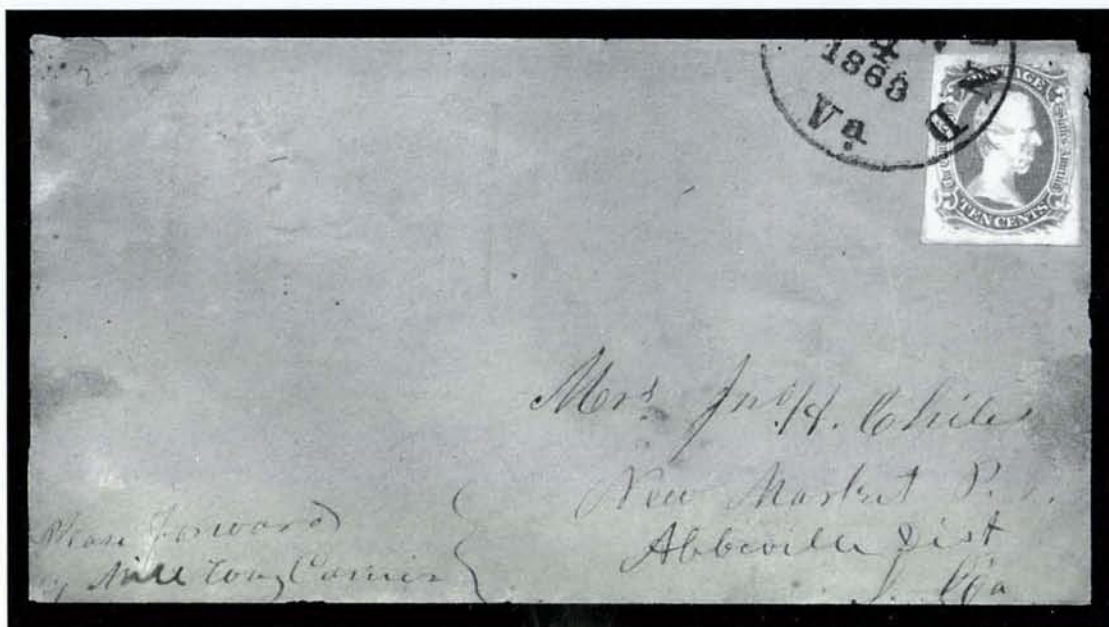
2179

- 2179 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Three huge margins, ample at top, beautiful bright color, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. May 20" cds on brown cover to Newberry S.C., Extremely Fine, choice and rare cover, only two "TEN" covers are recorded from Columbia — it is probable that this issue was never regularly supplied to Columbia, but some stamps were used on mail by people passing thru — ex Caspary .....(Photo) 1,625.00



2180

- 2180 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9a).** Four large margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Apr. 30, 1863" cds on cover to Black Walnut Va., Extremely Fine and choice cover, with 1993 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 1,600.00



2181

- 2181° 10c Blue, "TEN" (9). Large margins, bright color, tied by "Richmond Va." 1863 cds on buff cover to New Market Va., ms. "Please forward by Mill War Courier", flap removed, slightly reduced at B., Very Fine stamp and attractive cover, this route endorsement appears on a few covers to New Market in this period, its relevance to contract mail routes was substantiated by the late Richard Krieger (*Confederate Philatelist* Nos. 243-244), extremely rare usage with "TEN" stamp .....(Photo) E. 500-750



2182

- 2182° 10c Blue, "TEN" (9). Large margins, wrinkle at left, gum soaks in R. margin, tied by Clarksville Va. cds over backflaps of turned cover to Warrenton N.C., interior originally addressed to Clarksville with pair of 5c Deep Blue, Local (7), ample margins to slightly in, tied by "Richmond Va. Jun. 24, 1863" cds, flap faults from opening, but Fine for the usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750



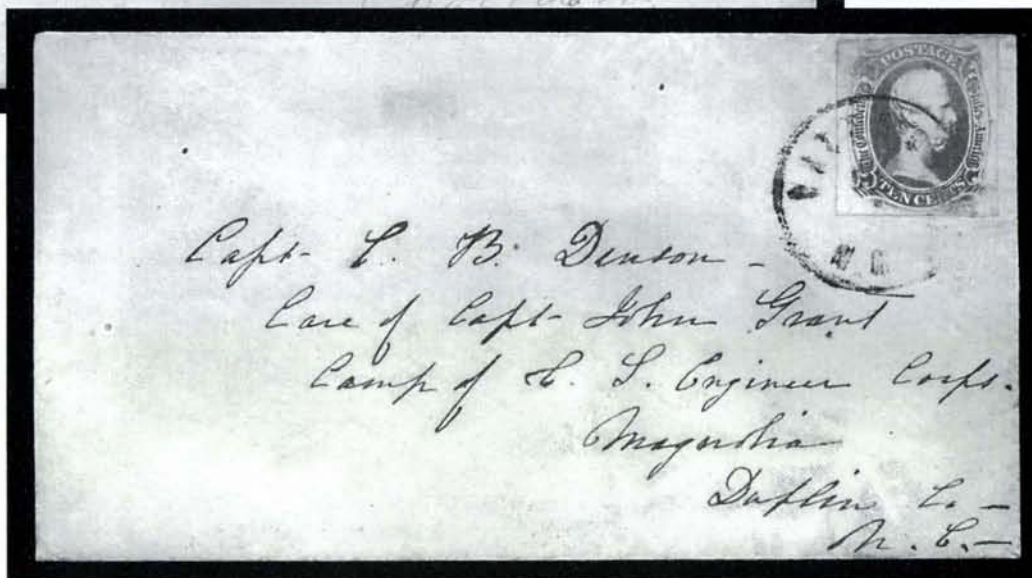
2183



2184



2185



- 2183 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Milky shade, three large margins, touched at top, tied by "Mobile Ala. Feb. 16" double-circle ds on folded letter datelined Summit Miss. Jan. 23, 1864, to Handsboro Miss. with sender's routing instructions "via Mobile", splits along folds, toned, still Fine, scarce usage showing route outside regular mails, ex Hollowbush ..... (Photo) 1,600.00
- 2184 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Margins to in, tied by bold "Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. ?" cds on cover to Loudon Tenn., some toning around stamp from gum, reduced at L., otherwise Fine ..... (Photo) 1,600.00
- 2185 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Large margins to clear, tied by "Pittsboro N.C." cds on cover to military address in Magnolia N.C., stamp toned in places from gum, otherwise Fine ..... (Photo) 1,600.00



2186

- 2186 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Position 5, full top frameline, right side mostly complete and about half of left frameline visible, full margins all around, tied by "Gainesville Ala." circular datestamp on green cover with oval **Standing Soldier and 11-Star Confederate Flag, "For Land & Life, Children and Wife" Slogan Patriotic** design (Dietz Ty. F-C-1a), repaired opening nicks at top left, light folds and faint toning

A FINE AND SPECTACULAR COVER. THE FRAMELINE STAMP IS EXTREMELY RARE ON ANY FORM OF PATRIOTIC — THIS DESIGN IS A RARITY IN ITS OWN RIGHT.

The uniformed officer resembles General P. G. T. Beauregard, but it is listed simply as "soldier" in Dietz. Ex Brooks, MacBride and Meroni.....(Photo) 6,000.00





2187

- 2187 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Frameline (10c).** Large margins with full framelines at top and right, mostly complete at bottom and trace at left, intense shade and proof-like impression, tied by "Claiborne Ala." circular datestamp on adversity cover to Greenville Ala. **made from printer's typeface catalogue**, flap folded over for display, tear in backflap

EXTREMELY FINE. A SUPERB STAMP ON A MOST UNUSUAL ADVERSITY COVER. ALSO BELIEVED TO BE THE ONLY FRAMELINE COVER FROM THIS ALABAMA POST OFFICE.

Scott Retail \$2,500.00 for an ordinary cover .....(Photo) E. 3,000-4,000



2188

- 2188 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Large margins with two full framelines at sides and trace at bottom, rich color, tied by bold "Gordonsville Va. Oct. 13" circular datestamp on yellow cover to Columbia S.C., Extremely Fine and choice Frameline cover ... (Photo) 2,500.00

SOUTHERN EXPRESS COMPAN  
TELEGRAPH.

2190

*L. Hensworth*  
*G. H. Thomas*

2192

*Calhoun*

2191



*Miss J.*

2193



2194

*W. T. Key*  
*Capt. Wm. H. Larrison*



*28529*  
*12* *11/4*



2195

*Edgar M. Lagarous Esq*  
*Capt. J. B. Mondecian*  
*Island*

2196 EX

*Wm. M. Crest*  
*S.C.V.*  
*Shaw's Brigade*



2199



*Bell. Smith*  
*Greenville*  
*S. C.*

2198







2189

- 2189 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Full top frameline, half at left, deep shade, tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 13, 1863" cds on orange cover to Harris Depot N.C., reduced slightly at right, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 2,500.00
- 2190 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Large margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Oct. 12" cds on buff cover with "Southern Express Company Telegraph" imprint, to Glenn Springs S.C., Extremely Fine, ex "Old Oak".....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2191 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Full to large margins, bright color, tied by 6-bar grid in circle cancel, "Canton Miss. Jun. 16" cds on cover to Gainesville Ala., backflap removed, Very Fine, scarce cancel.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2192 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Left sheet margin, other sides large, tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds on homemade cover to Fort Hill S.C., missent to Fort Mill where small brownish "Fort Mill SC" woodcut cds was struck, tying stamp, Very Fine and most unusual .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2193 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Huge margins incl. sheet margin at R., tied on back of cover by violet "Augusta Ga." cds and addressed to Pittsboro N.C., Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2194 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Three large margins, just in at R., tied by bold "Salisbury N.C. May 2?" cds on cover addressed to "President's Guard, Richmond Va.", some toning and edge wear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2195 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Large margins to clear at left, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. 23 Oct." cds on blue cover to Maj. Wm. Gist with 15th Regt. S.C.V. at Chattanooga, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 60.00
- 2196 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Four stamps on three covers, all to same addressee, stamps tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds, incl. June and August 1864 usages to "S.C. Siege Train, James Island", Dec. 1864 to James Island, stamps Fine-Very Fine, minor toning, interesting group from the Lazarus correspondence .....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 2197 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, B (11, 12).** Two covers: No. 11 with huge margins and tied by blue "Columbia S.C. May 27" on cover to "South Carolina Siege Train, James Island", Quaker yeardate at T.L. in ms.; second cover bearing No. 12, huge margins on two sides, large to just in at L. and B., tied by black "Petersburg Va. Jan. 25" cds on cover to Staunton Va., Fine-Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 2198 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins to touched, tied by faint Greenville N.C. cds on cover to Pendleton S.C., turned and re-used with 10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a), three huge margins, touched at left, tied by ultramarine "Pendleton S.C." cds to Pickens C.H. S.C., folded over for display, Very Fine, with 1998 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2199 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, gum toning, tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds on brown turned cover to Greenville S.C., other side with 10c Die B tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds and addressed to Flat Rock, unusual turned usage from same post office, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150



F. O. DeFONTAINE & Co.  
SOUTH CAROLINIAN  
AND  
Portfolio,  
Columbia, S. C.

2201

*Mr. Chesley Crosby*

with exhibited to a copy of which is here  
personally or by Court may be ordered, either per

2203

ner case into consideration, and  
meet. And your petitioner and there take your Petition  
ed, to answer to the aforesaid case to your Honors shall seem  
meeting of the same, and give time and place above mention



2205

*A. C. Hutchinsan Esq*



2207 EX

**S. TOWNSEND, 162 R**  
KEEPS constantly on hand, a  
MEDICAL, THEOLOGICAL &  
SUNDAY  
From Nashville, Tenn., Publisher

*Mrs. W. H. Gilmer  
Corporation  
at Clinton*

Mill Creek, Richmond Va.  
Messrs. F. O. DeFonaine & Co.  
Gentlemen:—I have the pleasure  
to acknowledge the receipt of your  
kind letter of the 10th inst. and in  
reply to inform you that the  
course or fine sewing. My  
this machine, together with  
and I have no hesitation in  
of the best Spring Machine  
Hollow Creek, L.  
Messrs. F. O. DeFonaine & Co.  
use of the machine. The  
kind of goods, and the  
strong stitch, alike on  
construction, and  
pleasure in res  
and you  
a piece.

2206

2212



2211



2208

2213

*Mr. Thos Weir*

*W. E. Haskell  
Oct. 25, 1863  
aw Oct 29/63*

*James Hemphill Esq  
Chester C. H.  
S. C.*

2214



2215



2209



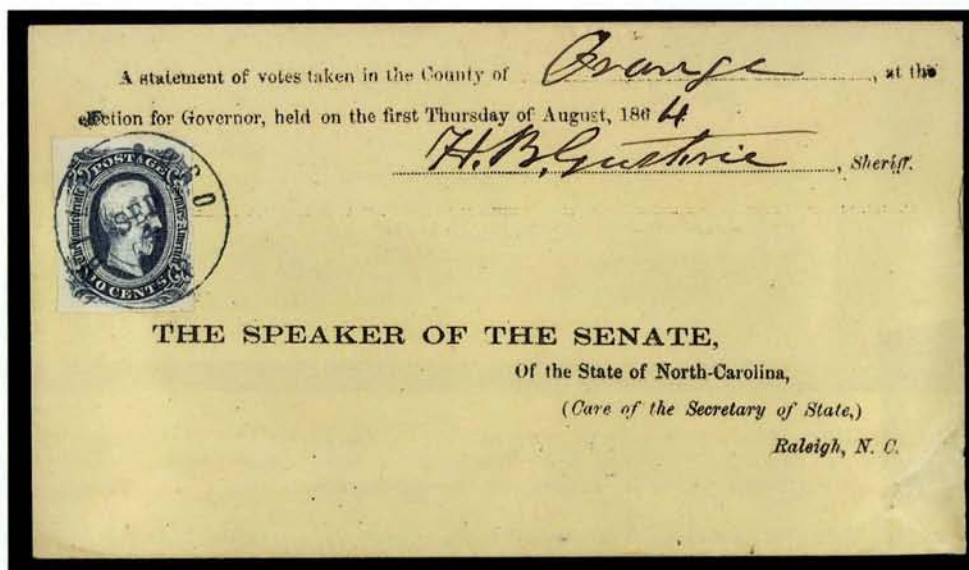
- 2200 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Large margins to cut into, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Jan. 21" cds on cover made from **hardware and cutlery merchant's illustrated advertisement**, folded over to show unusual woodcut train images, minor faults, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 2201 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, pencil cancel (erased — possibly re-used by sender), tied by "Columbia S.C." cds on corner card cover to Crosbyville S.C., tiny pinholes at left, Very Fine, ex Kohn ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2202° ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins to just barely in, tied by "Richmond Va. May 9" cds on **green wholesale grocers advertising cover** to indistinct Va. address, 1864 docketing at T.L., Fine and attractive cover ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2203 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, minor faults, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Jul. 10" cds on cover to Camden S.C., made from printed court document, toning, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2204 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Apr. 19" cds on blue-lined adversity cover to Charleston, vertical fold, Very Fine ..... (Photo) 60.00
- 2205 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die A (11b).** Large margins, creases, uncanceled and affixed to blue cover with **bronze Charlotte & South Carolina Railroad Co. illustrated corner card** with locomotive vignette, to Rock Hill S.C., no postal markings, possibly carried outside mails, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2206 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Three large margins, in at top, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Sep. 1" cds on cover to Chester S.C., made from **printed advertisement for sewing machines**, trivial stains and toning, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2207 ☒ **10c Blue, Dies A & B (11, 12).** Two adversity covers, made from printed form and envelope, each stamp tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C." cds, minor tape stains on No. 12 cover, Fine ..... (Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 2208 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Vertical pair, mostly huge margins, ample at lower right, beautiful early shade and impression, tied by "Richmond Va." cds on cover to Mobile, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 200-300
- 2209 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Block of eight, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Oct. 28" cds on legal-size cover to Greenville C.H. S.C., stains and creases, block has gum toning and small faults, nonetheless an extremely rare multiple franking — the largest block on cover according to Dietz (p. 140) ..... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 2210 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, B (11, 12 shades).** Six and one, respectively, on covers with nice variety of town markings incl. **violet** "Pendleton S.C.", blue "Columbia S.C.", Patterson N.C. "Paid 10" (blurry), red and brown town cds's, this is not your run-of-the-mill lot — all very choice stamps on attractive clean covers (each in the \$100-150 range), generally Very Fine with a few gems ..... E. 300-400
- 2211 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins, intense shade and early impression, trivial gum soaks in margins, tied by clear **blue** "Richmond Va. Jun. 2, 1863" cds on cover to Prince Edward C.H. Va., Extremely Fine, ex Walcott ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2212 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Large even margins, bright color, tied by "Kingstree S.C. 19 Nov." cds on cover made from **math tables**, to 2nd Division General Hospital at Danville, Extremely Fine, remarkably choice quality, with 1985 P.F. certificate ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2213 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Huge margins, bright shade, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Jul. 25" double-circle ds on brown cover to Martin's Depot S.C., ms. "Telegram", with printed **Southern Telegraph Co.** enclosure, stains at lower left of cover and at sides of telegram, still a choice stamp and Very Fine telegraph usage ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 2214 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large even margins, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Oct. 29" cds on brown cover to Chester C.H. S.C., neat docketing, backflap partly removed, otherwise Extremely Fine ..... (Photo) 60.00
- 2215 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins to just touched at B.L., tied by perfectly struck blue "Richmond Va." dateless hs on cover to Coleman's Turnout N.C., some cover wear, an Extremely Fine strike of the cancel, with 1982 P.F. certificate ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 2216 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Huge margins, overall gum toning, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C." cds on blue folded letter to Spartanburg S.C., dated Nov. 22, 1864, with interesting content ("Sherman at Branchville. . ."), Very Fine ..... (Photo, p. 266) E. 100-150







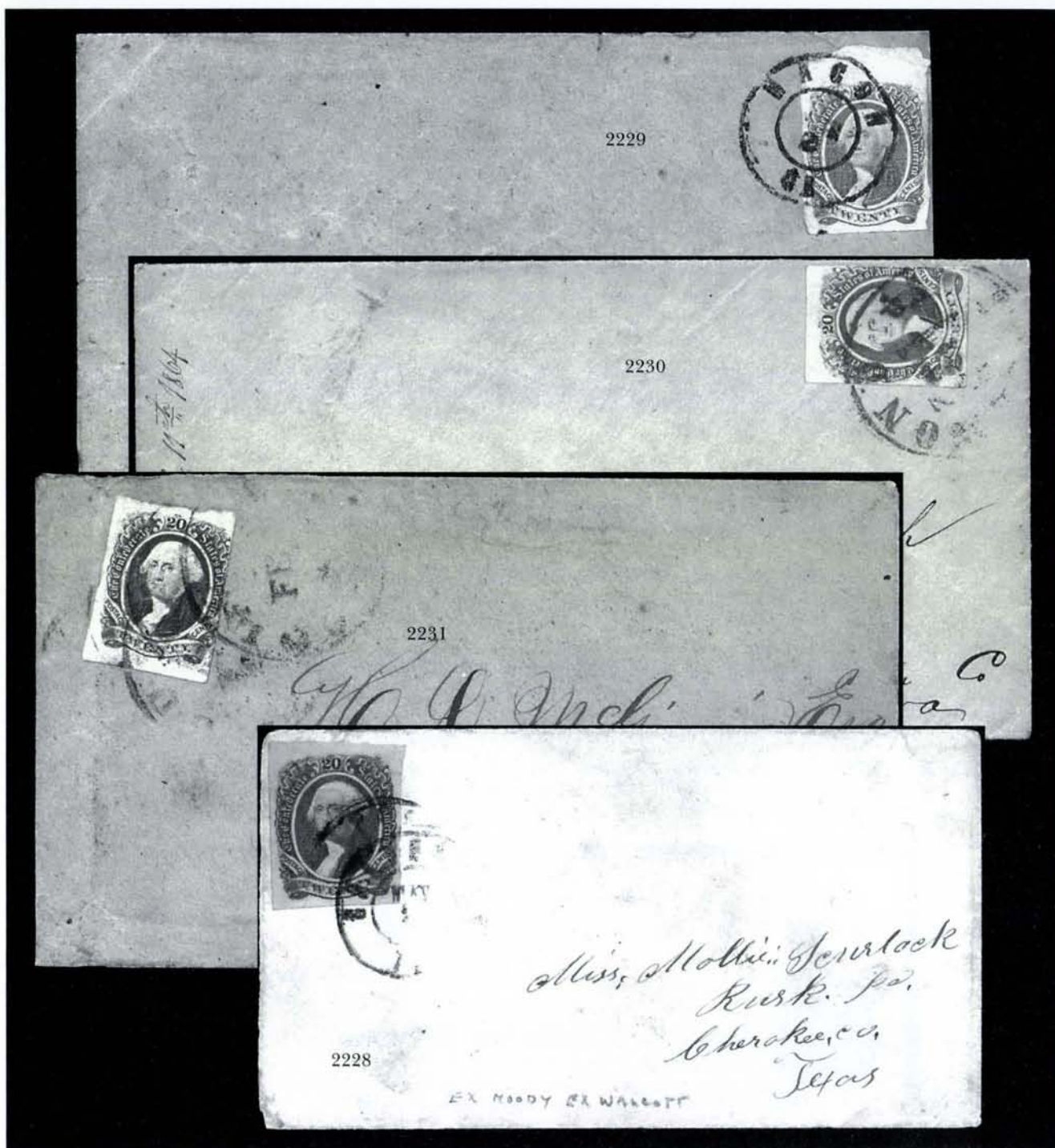
- 2217 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins, tied by faint gum spots and target cancel, "Dallasburgh Ky. Paid" circular handstamp on buff cover to Liberty Hill N.C., backflap removed, reduced at left, still Fine, the only recorded Confederate handstamp of Dallasburgh, which is located in Owen County. This marking was probably applied in 1864 during Gen. Morgan's Last Kentucky Raid, which took a course thru this region - the style of the handstamp is typical of 1863-65 datestamps used by some Kentucky post offices. Its position and "Paid" designation suggest to us a possibility that the marking was applied before the stamp to show receipt of postage, then the letter was brought by one of Morgan's men to the nearest C.S.A. post office south of Kentucky and a stamp was affixed. Ex Roser.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2218 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Three enormous margins, just clear at top, tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 21" cds on 1865 folded printed notice to Brandon Miss., file fold affects stamp, still a Very Fine 1865-dated usage, with 1998 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2219 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Ample to large margins, lightened toning, tied by "Columbia S.C. Jul. 13" cds on cover to Berzelia Ga., forwarded to Mobile with ms. "Due 10" and "10" hs, Very Fine, ex Kohn.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 2220 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Huge margins incl. left sheet margin, gum toning, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Nov. 8" cds on blue cover to Smith Grove N.C., ms. "Missent", Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2221 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12d).** Full margins, dark shade, gum toning, tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds on cover to Salisbury N.C. with C.S. Locomotive Shops imprint crossed out, letter enclosed, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2222 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins, ms. "X" cancel, used on inside of turned cover, first use with blue "Columbia S.C. Jul. 2" cds, "Paid" in circle and "10" hs, slightly toned, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2223 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Three full margins, in at left, tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds on turned cover, first use to Columbia on other side with Charleston merchant's corner card and uncanceled 10c Die B, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2224 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Ample margins to just touching, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Jul. 21" cds on cover to Charleston made from printed "Piano Forte" music sheet, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2225 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds on cover to Sumter S.C. made from railroad notice, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2226 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Three, each has large margins to just in, tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds on triple-rate cover to Mechanicsville S.C., opening faults and flap partly removed, still Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150



2227

- 2227 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die B, Keatinge & Ball (12d).** Three huge margins, clear at right, intense dark shade, tied by blue "Hillsboro N.C. Sep. 4" (1864) cds on cover with printed address to the Speaker of the Senate of N.C. at Raleigh, dated 1864, earliest recorded use of No. 12 Keatinge & Ball, small edge tear at right, Extremely Fine, with 1990 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000



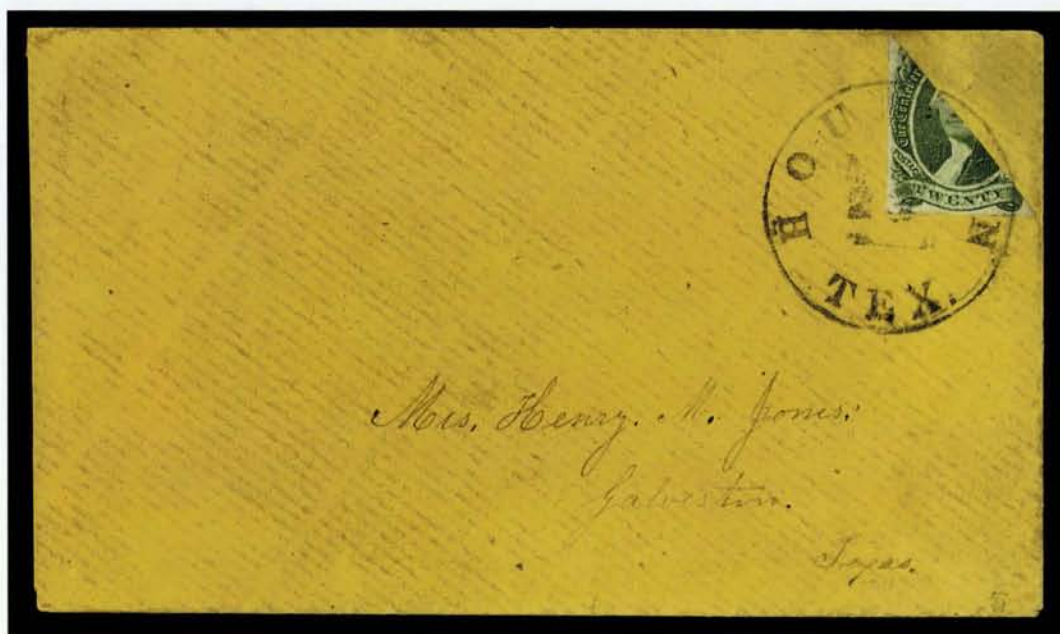


- 2228° ☒ **20c Green (13)**. Ample to large margins, tied by "Galveston Tex. May 2?" double-circle ds on cover to Rusk P.O. Texas, Very Fine and very rare use of complete stamp (many 20c stamps on Texas covers are bisects), ex Moody, Walcott.....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 2229 ☒ **20c Yellow Green (13a)**. Top sheet margin, others sides irregular but clear to ample, tied by bold "Macon Ga." double-circle ds on brown cover to Richmond, Very Fine, with 1995 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 2230 ☒ **20c Green (13)**. Ample margins to slightly in, creased, tied by "Richmond Va." cds on blue cover to Ballsville Va., 1864 docketing, Fine .....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 2231 ☒ **20c Green (13)**. Three large margins, in at right, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C." cds on brown homemade cover to Columbus Ga., Fine, with 1968 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 1,300.00





- 2232 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Irregular margins touching design, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Mar. 23" cds on blue cover to Society Hill S.C., fold thru stamp, Fine appearance.....**(Photo)** 1,300.00
- 2233 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Two large margins, clear to just in at T. and R., tied by blue town cancel on cover to Aiken S.C., Fine.....**(Photo)** 1,250.00
- 2234 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Three large margins, in at right, tied by boldly struck "Richmond Va. Jun. 2" cds on large-size cover to Greenville C.H. and forwarded to Belleview S.C., wear incl. file folds, one of which affects stamp, still Fine, with 1998 P.F. certificate .....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2235 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Two, large margins to touching at one side, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C." cds on legal-size cover to Charleston, refolded to hide edge faults, stained, Fine and presentable appearance, extremely rare use of two 20c stamps .....**(Photo)** E. 500-750



2236

- 2236° 20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c). Bottom left diagonal half with full margins, tied across the cut by "Houston Tex. May 26" circular datestamp on orange-buff cover to Galveston, receipt docketing on back with 1865 year date, **used after the last armed forces of the Confederacy surrendered and days before the Union occupation of Galveston**, Extremely Fine, choice bisect usage from the last days of the Civil War, with 1998 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 2,000.00



2237

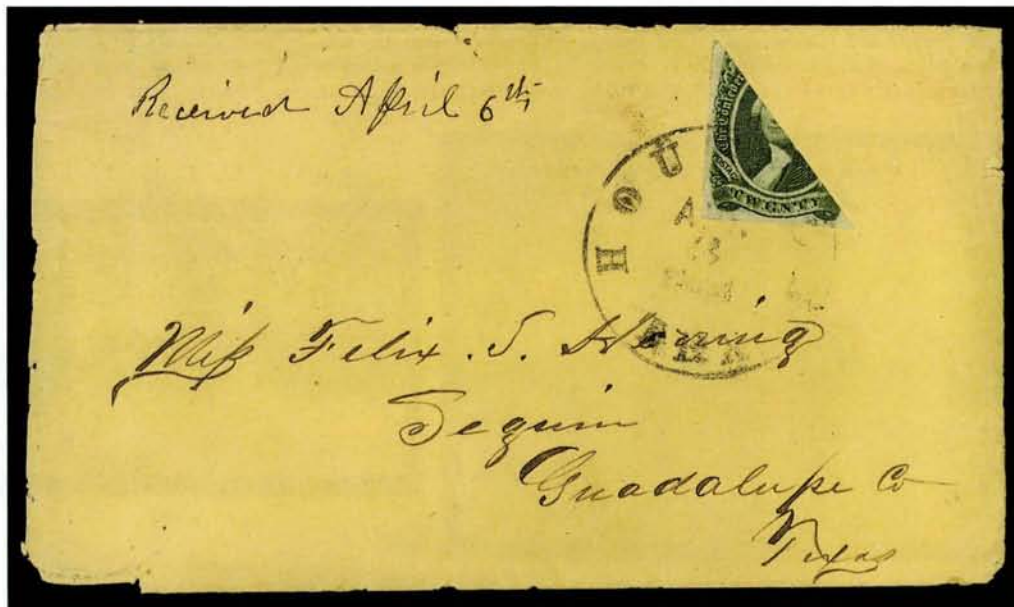
- 2237 20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c). Top left diagonal half tied across cut by "Austin Tex. Nov. 22" double-circle ds on cover to San Marcos Tex., endorsed by member of 17th Texas Cavalry, King's Brigade, some toned spots, backflap removed, small edge tear, stamp creased before use, still Fine and attractive appearance .....(Photo) 2,000.00





2238

- 2238 ☒ **20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c).** B.L. diagonal half, tied across the cut by "Mobile Ala. Dec. 8, 1863" double-circle ds on cover to Livingston Ala., stamp with small surface scrape at L., otherwise Very Fine, with 1979 P.F. certificate ....(Photo) 2,000.00



2239

- 2239 ☒ **20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c).** Large margins, tied by neat "Houston Tex. Aug. 8" cds on cover to Seguin Tex., slightly reduced at L., some light overall wear, appears Very Fine .....(Photo) 2,000.00

END OF FIFTH SESSION

SIXTH SESSION (LOTS 2240-2485)  
THURSDAY, APRIL 29, 1999, AT 1:30 P.M.

## CONFEDERATE STATES GENERAL ISSUES

### THE RICHARD NORTON COLLECTION OF OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE PERFORATIONS

Richard Norton is the first collector to form a comprehensive study collection of perforated stamps used in the Confederacy. Early documentation of perforated Confederate stamps was made by August Dietz, but for many years little effort was made to identify and explain perforated stamps and their usage in a more detailed manner. Calvet Hahn published a well-researched two-part article in *Stamp Collector* (3/12/1984 and 5/28/1984), which included a census of known examples. Richard Norton published a series of articles in the *Confederate Philatelist*, in which he analyzed covers and identified patterns of usage to establish the source and distribution method of the official and unofficial perforated stamps. Both Hahn and Norton reached similar conclusions, as follows:

- In mid-1863 the Archer & Daly 10c Type I and II engraved issues were perforated and distributed by the Confederate government in Richmond, using a machine that created 12.5-gauge perfs. Between 500 and 1,000 sheets (50,000 to 100,000 stamps) were perforated and issued—the earliest recorded date of use is July 13, 1863 (the latest is May 10, 1865).
- Distribution of the officially-perforated stamps was primarily to areas of troop concentrations in Alabama, Georgia and Mississippi. Because of the necessity of defending internal railway lines, most uses are affiliated with post offices located on the Confederate railway system, which served Confederate troops.
- The Norton census contains at least 104 genuine covers with officially-perforated stamps, with Type I outnumbering Type II stamps by an approximate 2:1 ratio. The largest multiples are as follows: Unused—block of 98; Used off cover—block of 4; Used on cover—pair.
- Five different unofficial, or "private", perforations have been identified as likely to have been produced by local postmasters—these types are confirmed by multiple recorded examples. Other known private perforations may have been made by private citizens for their own convenience. Seven of the fourteen General Issue stamps are recorded with some form of unofficial perforation.

Unlike any other stamps in the Scott Catalogue, the officially-perforated 10c Type I and II stamp are given minor listings as Scott 11e and 12f. Their status as issues worthy of major catalogue entries is justified by the following facts: 1) the C.S.A. government intended to perforate stamps from the beginning, although difficulty with the process caused this measure to be abandoned; 2) the perforated issue was deliberate—perhaps 100,000 stamps were distributed to several post offices, and the convenience of perforated stamps benefited troops who would not necessarily have scissors or a razor to cut apart stamps, and 3) the existence of multiples, covers from a variety of post offices, and the distinctive characteristics of the official perf 12.5 help establish the genuineness of individual examples.



2241

2240

2240 ★ 10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e). Horizontal block of eight, full o.g., bright shade, usual gum wrinkles, slight creasing, small rust stain at upper left

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. THE SECOND LARGEST RECORDED MULTIPLE OF THE RARE OFFICIAL PERFORATED 10-CENT STAMP.

With 1951 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail as two blocks .....(Photo) 2,500.00

2241 ★ 10c Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f). Horizontal strip of three (right stamp rejoined) with selvage showing part imprint and full plate "No. 4", o.g., two pinholes in right stamp, gum soaks, otherwise Fine, extremely rare plate multiple of the official perforation, with 1976 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail \$870.00 as three singles.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000



- 2242 **10c Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f).** Horizontal pair, well-centered, neat "Mobile Ala." double-circle ds, lightly soiled and faint corner crease, otherwise Extremely Fine, one of six recorded used multiples (three on cover, three off cover).....(Photo) 550.00



2242

- 2243 ★ **Official Perforation "Essays".** De La Rue Nos. 6, 8 and 13 with o.g., each with gauge 12½ perfs similar to 1863 official perforations, these could be specimens removed from the Corwin proof book — or they could be fakes — offered on their own merits ..... E. 200-300

USED FROM ALABAMA POST OFFICES

2244



2245

- 2244 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f).** Extraordinarily well-centered, deep shade, tied by "Mobile Ala. Jan. 3" (1865) double-circle ds on cover to Gen. Alpheas Baker's Brigade at Spanish Fort (a strategic defensive position on the eastern shore of Mobile Bay), the absence of a state designation suggests that this may have been carried by boat across the bay, slightly reduced at R., still a Very Fine cover and superb stamp, unusual usage, ex Judd .....(Photo) 450.00
- 2245 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f).** Tied by "Mobile Ala. Dec. 31" (1864) double-circle ds on **turned** cover to Camp Buckner, Talladega Ala., other side to Gainesville Ala. with pair of 5c Blue, Local (7) tied by "Talladega Al. Jan. 30" cds, upper left corner repaired, rejoined along seam, still Fine and highly exhibitable, only six turned covers are known with the perforated issue — this is the only Type II and the only combination of two different General Issues — signed Dietz.....(Photo) E. 500-750



- 2246 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f).** Trimmed at right, rich color, tied by "Mobile Ala. Jan. (3?)" (1865) double-circle ds on brown cover to Mount Olive Ala., backflap removed and reduced at top, otherwise Fine, with 1995 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 500.00
- 2247 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f).** Intense shade and impression, tied by bold "Mobile Ala. Nov. ?" (1864) double-circle ds on greenish-blue cover to Memphis Ala., reduced at left, Fine cover, choice stamp .....(Photo) 500.00
- 2248 ☒ **10c Green, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Well-centered, true Green shade — very rare — tied by "Cahaba Ala. Jul. 26" (1864) cds on brown cover to Central Institute Ala., reduced at left, Extremely Fine, exceptionally fine condition, Scott Retail for regular shades (Green is valued at a premium) .....(Photo) 450.00





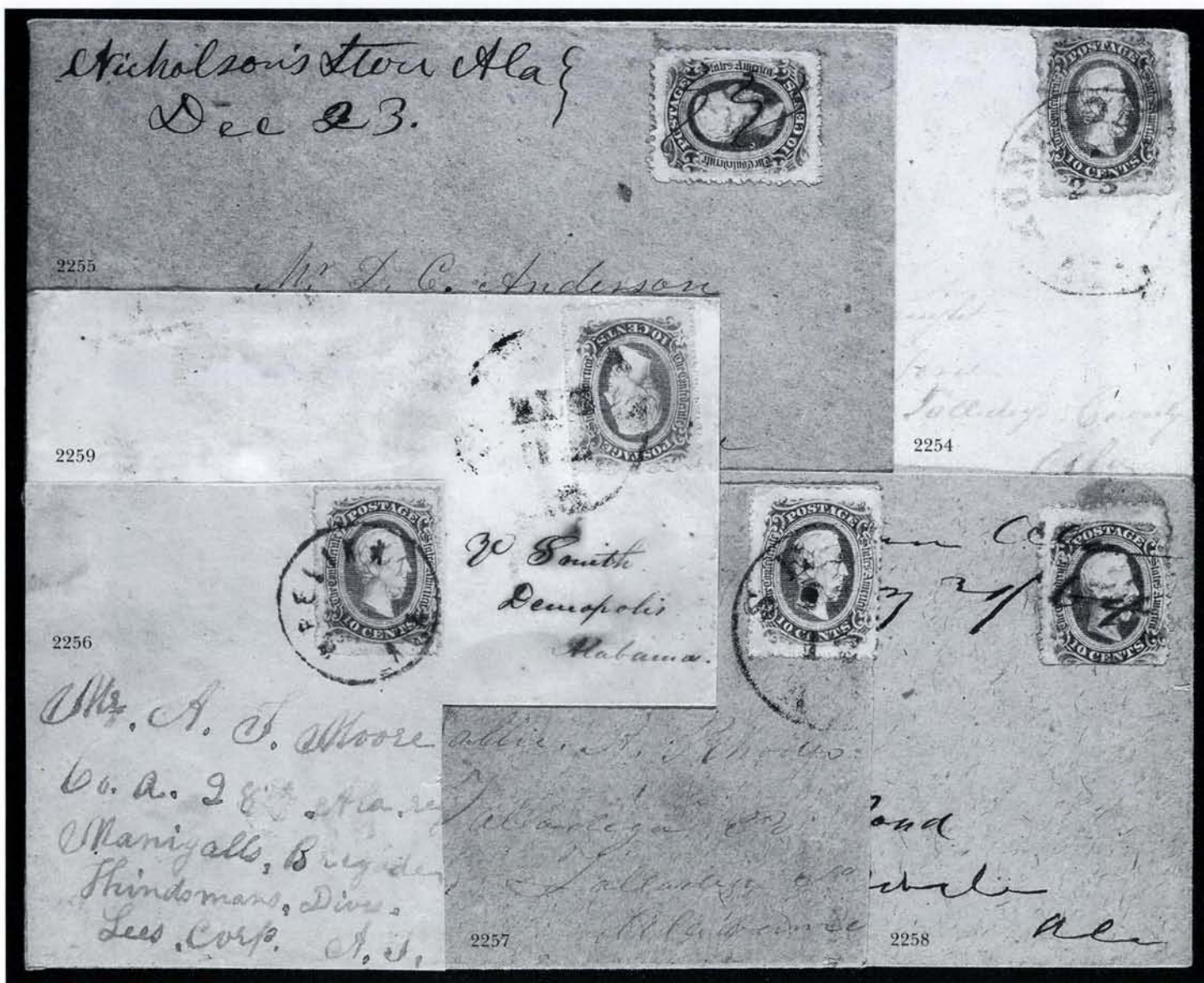
- 2249 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Bright shade, tied by "Demopolis Ala. Nov. 17" (1864 according to pencil docketing on back) cds on buff cover to Montgomery Ala., small piece of backflap removed, fresh and Extremely Fine, remarkably choice condition, with 1988 C.S.A. certificate, ex Emerson, Brooks, Telep .....(Photo) 450.00
- 2250 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Remarkably well-centered, usual faint gum soaks, bright shade, tied by "Demopolis Ala. Sep. 2" (1864) cds on blue cover to Maj. Peyton Randolph, 1st Reg. Engineer Corps at Petersburg Va., faint stain spot, otherwise Extremely Fine, the finest of the Randolph covers, which were used by Col. St. George Offutt (head of the Contract Bureau) in 1886 to establish the validity of the Confederate perforated stamps for the philatelic community .....(Photo) 500.00
- 2251 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f).** Wide margins, intense proof-like shade and impression, usual faint gum soaks, tied by bold "Demopolis Ala. Jul. 10" (1864) cds on small salmon-colored cover to Summerfield Ala., Extremely Fine, a wonderfully choice perforated usage, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 500.00
- 2252 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f).** Bright color, tied by "Demopolis Ala." dateless circle with slug at center on yellow cover to Aberdeen Miss., faint toning, Very Fine .....(Photo) 500.00



2253

- 2253 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Horizontal pair, fine impression and deep shade, tied by "Demopolis Ala. ? Jul." (1864) cds on legal-size brown cover to Jackson Miss.  
 VERY FINE. ONE OF THREE RECORDED OFFICIALLY PERFORATED MULTIPLES ON COVER.  
 AN OUTSTANDING GENERAL ISSUE RARITY.  
 Ex Walcott .....(Photo) E. 2,000-2,500





- 2254 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Well-centered, trivial gum toning, tied by lightly struck "Montgomery Ala. Jul. 23" (1864) cds on yellow cover to Mumford Ala., interesting docketing "Montgomery [crossed out] On Montgomery & West Point R.R. near Chehaw July 20th 1864" indicating likely way usage at Montgomery — Chehaw Station was 100 miles east of Montgomery — very slightly reduced at left, Very Fine, with 1973 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 450.00
- 2255 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f).** Perfectly centered, deep shade and fine impression, ms. cancel, matching "Nicholson's Store Ala. Dec. 23" (1864) pmk. on brown cover to Mobile, Extremely Fine, very fresh and scarce small-town usage .....(Photo) 500.00
- 2256 **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Well-centered, tied by "Opelika Ala." cds on large piece with full military address to member of 28th Ala. Regt. Lee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, Very Fine .....(Photo) 275.00
- 2257 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Well-centered, deep shade, tied by "Selma Ala. Oct. 12" (1864) cds on brown cover to Talladega Ala., slightly reduced at right but not affecting stamp, Very Fine .....(Photo) 450.00
- 2258 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f).** Trimmed at bottom, faint gum soaks, tied by manuscript Ala. town pmk. dated May 31, 1864, on brown homemade cover addressed in same chickenscratch writing to Mobile, Fine, with 1977 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 500.00
- 2259 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Bright shade, tied by indistinct town cds on small cover to Demopolis Ala., cover lightly stained, otherwise Fine, with 1981 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 450.00





## USED FROM GEORGIA AND MISSISSIPPI

- 2260     **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Dark shade and proof-like impression, usual gum soaks, tied by "Atlanta Ga. Jul. 3" (1864) cds on cover front only to Wehadkee Ga. "via La Grange", Fine, with 1988 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo)    E. 200-250
- 2261     **10c Green, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Scarce Green shade, perfs partly trimmed at right, ms. cancel, matching "Blowing Cave Ga. Jul. 13" (1864) pmk. on brown cover to Col. Barrow at Athens Ga., Very Fine, the Blowing Cave postmark is a rarity in its own right, with 1985 C.S.A. certificate (which does not note Green shade), Scott Retail for more common shades .....(Photo)    450.00
- 2262     **10c Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f).** Wide margins, bright shade, faint toning, tied by "Columbus Ga. Dec. 2" (1864) cds on cover to Lieut. L. R. Ray, Acting Ord. Officer at Macon Arsenal, with original letter from his cousin, a fellow officer, referring to Gen. Gorgas and noting "Yanks are on the march to Savannah. . .", slightly reduced at left, some wear and small edge nicks, still Very Fine, outstanding usage .....(Photo)    500.00
- 2263     **10c Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f).** Three wide margins, deep shade, usual gum soaks, tied by "Macon Ga." double-circle ds on ca. 1863 folded letter to Prattville Ala., excellent letter content incl. references to **General Sherman's movements, General Hood and the "Great Chicago Convention"**, Very Fine .....(Photo)    500.00
- 2264     **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Wide margins all around, usual faint gum toning, tied by "Newnan Ga. Jul. 20" (1864) cds on brown cover to Haralsonville Ga., slight bend in stamp, Very Fine .....(Photo)    450.00
- 2265     **10c Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f).** Three wide margins, tied by "Newnan Ga. ? 9" cds on brown cover to Americus Ga., backflap removed, slightly toned, Fine.....(Photo)    500.00





2266

- 2266 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f).** Deep shade, exceptionally well-centered, tied by "Columbus Miss. Jul. 20" (1864) cds on blue cover to "Station Agent" at Lauderdale Springs Miss., couple tiny bleached specks, Extremely Fine Gem stamp and cover, one of the finest Die B perforated covers known, ex Dietz, Gallagher, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 500.00



2267

- 2267 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Remarkably well-centered, beautiful bright shade, usual gum soaks, tied by "Macon Miss. Nov. 11" (1863) double-circle ds on adversity cover made from **printed money receipt**, from the Pettus correspondence to Scooba Miss., folded open and cut to show stamp, Extremely Fine, one of the few known adversity usages of the perforated stamp, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 450.00



2266

- 2268 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Deep shade, well-centered, some trimmed perfs and usual faint gum soaks, tied by "Crystal Springs Miss. Dec. ?" (1864) cds on brown home-made cover to Canton Miss., small stain at left edge, minor wear, still Fine and scarce usage from this post office, located on the New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern Railroad .....(Photo) 450.00

2270



2269

- 2269 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Rich color, usual gum soaks, perfs trimmed at bottom, tied by faint "Macon Miss." double-circle ds on small ca. 1863 cover to Scooba Miss., from the Pettus correspondence, Very Fine, with 1985 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 450.00
- 2270 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Well-centered, tied by blurry cds (Macon Miss.?) on brown cover to Mayhew Station Miss., a bit toned and soiled, still attractive and a Very Fine stamp, with 1993 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 450.00





2271

2272

## USED FROM NORTH CAROLINA

- 2271 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Bright shade, small piece out of margin at bottom right, tied by "Raleigh N.C. Nov. 7?" (1864) double-circle ds on **turned cover with U.S. 3c 1851 Issue** tied by "New-York" pre-war cds on other side (to Summerfield N.C.), 10c perforated stamp used in 1864 to Tarboro, redirected to Wilmington N.C. with "Tarboro N.C. Nov. 9" cds and ms. "Paid 10", folded to show U.S. stamp, light toning

VERY FINE. ONE OF THREE RECORDED ADVERSITY COVERS SHOWING COMBINATION OF OFFICIALLY PERFORATED ISSUE AND PRE-WAR UNITED STATES STAMP — THE ONLY ONE FORWARDED TO ANOTHER CONFEDERATE POST OFFICE.

There are six recorded turned usages of the officially perforated stamps, including three combinations with United States stamps issued before the war. A similar cover realized \$1,700 hammer in our Sale 801 (June 1998).....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

- 2272 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Light pastel shade, tied by "Summerville N.C. Jul. 10" (1864) cds on **turned cover with U.S. 3c 1851 Issue (11)** on other side, margins cutting in, tied by blue "Baltimore Md." cds and addressed before the war to Summerfield, 10c perforated stamp used in 1864 to Tarboro N.C., Fountain Hotel Baltimore embossed return seal on flap, opened for display

VERY FINE. ONE OF THREE RECORDED COVERS WITH A COMBINATION OF THE OFFICIAL PERFORATED ISSUE AND A PRE-WAR UNITED STATES STAMP.

From the same correspondence as the previous lot.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

## USED FROM TEXAS AND VIRGINIA

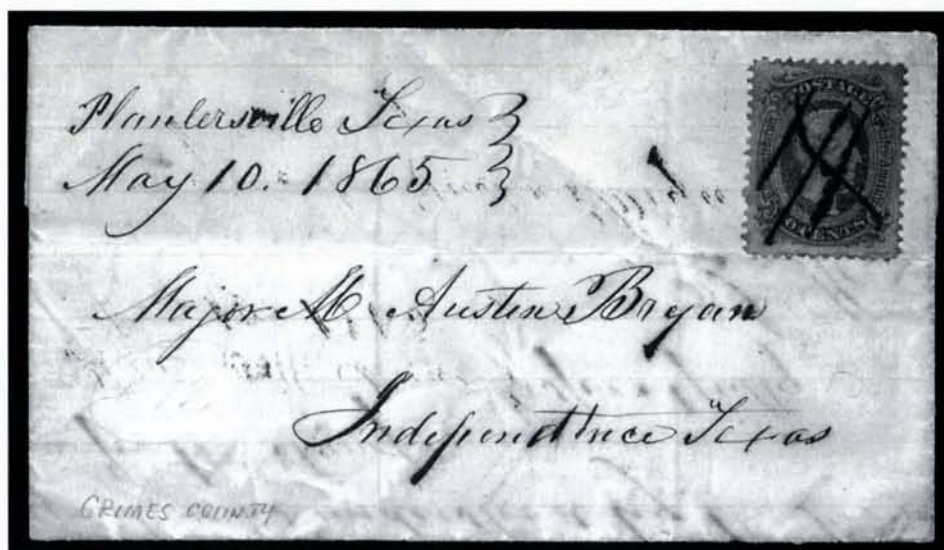


2273

- 2273 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Three wide margins, few blunted perfs, tied by "Navasota Tex." dateless circle on cover to Col. Guy M. Bryan (Corresponding Secretary for State of Texas) at Shreveport La., turned usage (other side privately carried), opening tears at bottom, reduced at right

ONE OF TWO RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE OFFICIALLY PERFORATED STAMP USED FROM TEXAS.

Ex Meroni.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500



2274

- 2274 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Perfectly centered, intense shade, gum toning, cancelled by ms., matching "Plantersville Texas, May 10, 1865" pmk. on folded letter addressed in same hand to Independence Tex., slight bleed-thru of ink

VERY FINE. ONE OF TWO KNOWN EXAMPLES OF THE OFFICIALLY PERFORATED STAMP USED FROM TEXAS. A VERY LATE USAGE — MORE THAN A MONTH AFTER APPOMATTOX.

The addressee, M. Austin Bryan, was an officer in the 4th Regiment of Texas State Troops. The letter, from the Plantersville postmaster (Jobe M. Baker), thanks Major Bryan "for the stamps."

Ex Gravely. With 1994 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500





- 2275 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Trimmed at right and nicked at bottom prior to use, tied by "Gordonsville Va. Jun. 12" (1864) cds on brown cover **used three times in Virginia**, first Hill Grove to Richmond with No. 11 and excellent military address to 53rd Virginia Regt., second Richmond to Gordonsville (hand-carried), third Gordonsville to Hill Grove (perforated use), the 53rd Virginia was one of the regiments made famous by Pickett's charge, wear and small faults, Fine, most unusual .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2276 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Dark shade, brownish gumstains, tied by red "Lynchburg Va." cds on brown cover to "**Honorable J. C. Breckinridge, Secretary of War, Richmond Va.**" and marked "OB" for official business, flap removed, reduced at top, otherwise Fine, Breckinridge was appointed in Feb. 1865, making this a very late use of the officially perforated stamp — also the only known use to a Confederate cabinet member — ex Everett.....(Photo) 450.00
- 2277 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Well-centered, deep rich color, tied by indistinct town cds on brown homemade cover to Mobile, docketing "**March 19, 1865, 3rd Ala. Reg**" — the 3rd Alabama was in Petersburg from Dec. 1864 thru the evacuation of city in Apr. 1865 — lightly soiled, still Extremely Fine, based on docketing this is the latest recorded use east of the Mississippi, with 1995 C.S.A. certificate stating genuine stamp but declining opinion on usage .....(Photo) 450.00
- 2278 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B, Perforated (12f).** Vertical pre-use crease, pencil cancel, tied by faint town cds on cover to "**Adjutant Chas. A. Pequas, 5th Regt. Ala. Infantry, Battle's Brigade, Army of W. Va.**" with interesting pencil docketing on back incl. name of Gen. Gorgas, backflap removed, soiled and slightly wrinkled, still a Fine and unusual usage, with 1993 C.S.A. certificate stating genuine stamp but declining opinion on usage .....(Photo) 500.00



2279



- 2279 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Enormous margins, rich color, tied by double-struck "Orange C.H. Va." cds on small cover handsomely addressed to "Dr. Wm. Taylor, Head Qrs. of Wilcox's Division, 3rd Corps D'Armee, A.N.V. via Richmond", small soiled spot at bottom edge

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. ARGUABLY THE FINEST EXAMPLE OF THE OFFICIALLY PERFORATED ISSUE EXTANT ON COVER.

Orange Court House was the winter quarters of the Army of Northern Virginia from Fall 1863 to Spring 1864. It was located on the Orange & Alexandria Railroad.

Ex MacBride. With 1992 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 450.00

2281



2280



- 2280 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Rich color, tied by **Army of Tennessee Grid** (Ty. ATN 3 EG) on brown cover to Talladega with endorsement "W. J. Rhodes, Army of Tennessee" across top, Extremely Fine, extremely rare use of the official perforated issue with military office cancel — only two recorded .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2281 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Beautiful shade, tied by **Army of Tennessee Grid** (Ty. ATN 1 EG) on small adversity cover to Madison Ga. made from printed Montgomery & West Point Railroad freight bill, Extremely Fine, rare Army of Tennessee usage (two known), one of five recorded adversity covers with a perforated stamp, ex MacBride .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500



## PRIVATE PERFORATIONS



2282

- 2282 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1, Baton Rouge Roulette (1 var).** Horizontal pair, full clear roulettes on three sides (trimmed at top), bright color, tied by "Baton Rouge La. Apr. 15" (1862) cds on small cover to Richmond, backflap removed and slightly reduced at top  
FINE. ONE OF FIVE UNSEVERED PAIRS OF THE 5-CENT BATON ROUGE ROULETTE KNOWN ON COVER. AN OUTSTANDING GENERAL ISSUE RARITY.

This cover dates from the first Confederate occupation period, prior to evacuation on May 7, 1862, and re-occupation by Confederates on August 21, 1862.

Scott Retail for pair on cover \$2,500.00 .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000



2283

- 2283 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig, Unofficially Rouletted (2b var).** Full and well-defined Baton Rouge roulette on left, also shows at top, tied by "Baton Rouge La. Mar. 15, 1862" cds on cover to Richmond Va. with pink lining, folded over for display

VERY FINE. ONE OF TWO RECORDED COVERS WITH THE 10-CENT LITHOGRAPH UNOFFICIAL BATON ROUGE PERFORATION — ALSO THE EARLIEST KNOWN DATE OF ANY BATON ROUGE ROULETTED STAMP. A MAJOR RARITY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Two Baton Rouge roulettes and five other private perforation varieties are all that are known on the 10c Lithographed stamp. Ex Keeling. ....(Photo) 3,000.00



2284

- 2284 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1, Baton Rouge Roulette (1 var).** Horizontal pair, roulettes at sides and bottom, trimmed well clear of design at top, large ms. "X" cancel, matching "**Baton Rouge La. Nov. 4th, 1862**" manuscript postmark used during Confederate re-occupation on cover to Greensburg ("East Baton Rouge") La., embossed flower on flap, envelope trimmed at top and bottom (slightly into dateline of postmark), a bit soiled

ONE OF TWO RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE MANUSCRIPT BATON ROUGE POSTMARK APPLIED DURING THE SECOND CONFEDERATE OCCUPATION PERIOD. A REMARKABLE USE OF THE BATON ROUGE ROULETTE.

After Federal troops evacuated Baton Rouge on August 21, 1862, the Confederates operated the post office on a restricted basis. The old handstamp town marking was not available, thus the necessity to cancel mail in manuscript.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000



2285

2286

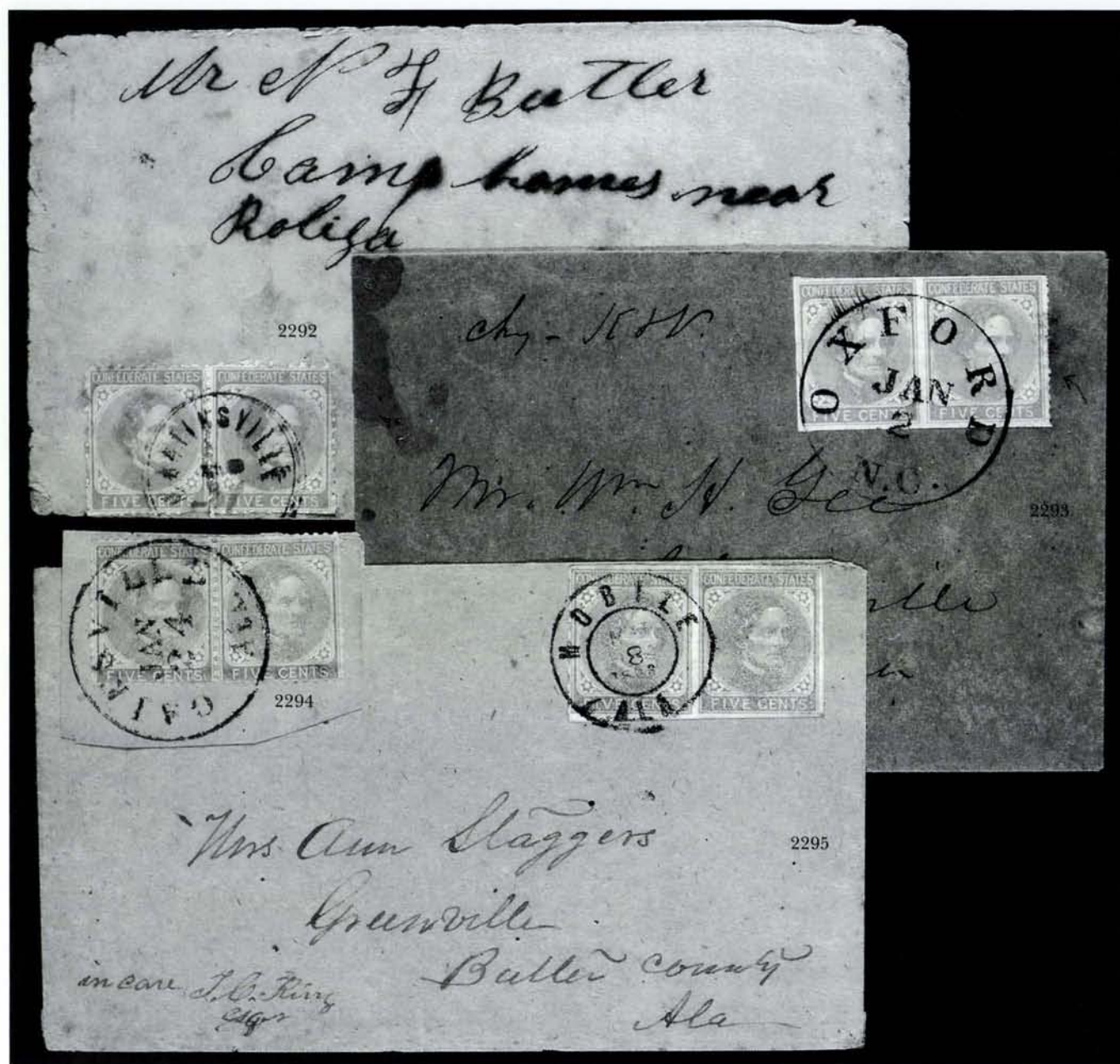
- 2285 (★) **5c Green, Stone 1, Baton Rouge Roulette (1 var).** Unused (no gum, affixed to piece), roulettes on all sides, toned, otherwise Very Fine, from the group of envelopes prepared in advance by a local merchant and left unmailed — acquired by the Weills .....(Photo) 325.00
- 2286 (★) **5c Green, Stone 1, Baton Rouge Roulette (1 var).** Unused on original envelope with "New Orleans, La." printed address, toned as usual, Fine and scarce, from the "desk find" group acquired in 1938 by Raymond H. Weill — when Baton Rouge was occupied by Federal forces early in the war, a small quantity of envelopes prepared in advance by a local merchant was left unused, Scott Retail \$325.00 as unused.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2287 (★) **5c Green, Stone 1, Baton Rouge Roulette (1 var).** Unused on original envelope with "New Orleans, La." printed address, a bit more toned than usual, still Fine and scarce, from the "desk find" group acquired in 1938 by Raymond H. Weill, with original Dietz letter, Scott Retail \$325.00 as unused ..... E. 150-200





- 2288 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2, Shuqualak Miss. Sewing Machine Perf (1 var).** Mostly ample to large margins showing complete row of pin-perfs along right side, gum stains, tied by "Shuqualak Miss." cds on yellow cover to Gainesville Ala., **multicolored 7-Star Confederate Flag and "SC" Patriotic Label** die-cut and affixed at left, Very Fine, extremely rare sewing-machine private perf, with 1988 C.S.A. certificate stating stamp and perfs are genuine but declining opinion on use of label, Scott Retail \$1,600.00 ..... (Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2289 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1, Tudor Hall Va. Sewing Machine Perforations (1 var).** Large margins showing sewing machine holes at right and bottom, as well as two holes at upper right corner, tied by "Tudor Hall Va. Feb. 7, 1862" cds on brown cover to Richmond, Extremely Fine and very rare — we name this the Tudor Hall roulette, but it is likely that a soldier at Tudor Hall brought the stamp from another location — with 1998 P.S.E. certificate ..... (Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2290 **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig, Chattanooga Tenn. Roulette (2b var).** Large margins all around, full roulette at right, tied by "Chattanooga Tenn. Jul. 12, 1862" cds on piece with Shiloh Ala. address, Extremely Fine, extremely rare unofficially perforated 10c Lithograph — only seven known in total, including two from Baton Rouge (almost identical to this perf) — with 1989 P.F. certificate ..... (Photo) E. 500-750
- 2291 **10c Blue, Paterson, Unofficial Roulette (2 var).** Rough edges give appearance of roulette, but this cannot be guaranteed — in any case, huge margins, "Richmond Va. Sep. 6, 1862" cds, faint offset on back, Extremely Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200





- 2292 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue, Martinsville Va. Sewing-Machine Perf (6 var).** Horizontal pair, tied by "Martinsville Va." cds (date unclear) on homemade brown cover to "Camp Comes near Raleigh" (Raleigh), minor gum stains, usual edge wear, still Very Fine, extremely rare — only three De La Rue rouletted stamps are recorded — probably mailed in February-March 1865 when Confederate troops were massing near Raleigh for the Battle of Bentonville in March, with 1983 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2293 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue, Oxford N.C. Roulette (6 var).** Horizontal pair, roulette at right, large margins all around, tied by "Oxford N.C. Jan. 2" cds on red-brown homemade cover to Clarksville Va., reduced at left, the manuscript box-charge notation indicates that the postmaster affixed the pair of stamps, Very Fine, the De La Rue printing is exceedingly rare with private perfs — only two or three known.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2294 **5c Blue, Local, Private Perf 12½ (7 var).** Horizontal pair, well-centered, tied by "Gainesville Ala. Jan. 24" cds on small piece, Very Fine, although this rare perf gauges 12½ — the same as the official perf — it was most likely produced unofficially .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2295 ☒ **5c Blue, Local, Mobile Ala. Roulette (7).** Horizontal pair, left stamp "Popeye" variety, full well-defined roulette at left, tied by bold "Mobile Ala. May 8, 1863" double-circle ds on brown cover to Greenville Ala., Extremely Fine, the only recorded example, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) E. 400-500





- 2296 **10c Blue, Die B, Harrisonburg Va. Roulette (12 var).** Exceptionally well-centered with roulettes on all sides, deep shade, tied by "Harrisonburg Va. Jan. 26" cds on piece, Extremely Fine, with 1990 C.S.A. certificate (misidentifying stamp as Die A).....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2297 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A, Harrisonburg Va. Roulette (11c var).** Tall copy with roulettes on three sides, tied by "Harrisonburg Va. Oct. 22" (1863) cds on buff cover with good military address — "Camp near Warrenton" etc. — interesting note on back "This letter came to me enclosed in another envelope and had been opened before it reached me", Very Fine and scarce.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2298 ☒ **10c Green, Die A, Harrisonburg Va. Roulette (11d var).** Roulettes on all four sides, rich color, tied by "Harrisonburg Va. Feb. 19" (1864) cds on cover to Woodstock Va., some light staining, still Very Fine, rare Green shade with roulette, with Brian M. Green certificate.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2299 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die A, Harrisonburg Va. Roulette (11b var).** Deep shade, roulettes on three sides, s.e. at left, gum toning, tied by "Harrisonburg Va. Jul. ?" (1864) cds on cover to a surgeon with "Receiving & Forwarding Hspt A.N.V." (Army of Northern Virginia), tiny edge tear at upper right, otherwise Very Fine, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2300 **10c Greenish Blue, Die A, Harrisonburg Va. Double Roulette Variety (11c var).** Wide margins, roulettes on four sides plus roulettes thru the stamp at top and right, tied by "Harrisonburg Va. Oct. 31" (1863) cds on cover front only, Extremely Fine, only two examples of the Harrisonburg double roulette are known.....(Photo) E. 300-400





- 2301 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B, Harrisonburg Va. Roulette (12c var).** Roulettes on three sides, in at top, tied by **military field office target** on yellow cover to Harrisonburg Va., Very Fine, rare use of Harrisonburg Roulette o, with C.S.A. "no opinion" (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2302 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B, Bentivoglio Va. Roulette (12 var).** Roulettes on all four sides, ms. cancel, matching "Bentivoglio Va. Dec. 11th 1863" pmk. on cover to Edge Hill Va., slightly reduced and small nick at left, opening tear at top, otherwise Fine, one of two recorded examples of the Bentivoglio roulette ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2303 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A, Lexington Va. Roulette (11c var).** Roulettes on all four sides, centered to left, tied by "Lexington Va. Apr. 5" (1864) cds on brown cover to Richmond, Very Fine and extremely rare — only two rouletted stamps on covers recorded from Lexington ..... (Photo) E. 500-750
- 2304 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A, "Shenandoah Separations" (11c var).** Roulettes on four sides, faint gum toning, tied by "Mount Crawford Va. Sep. ?" (1863) cds on cover to Richmond, arithmetic notations mostly on back, backflap partly removed, faint stain spots, still Very Fine, the Harrisonburg roulettes were used from post offices in the surrounding Shenandoah Valley area — these rarities are known as the Shenandoah Separations, this being the only example recorded from Mount Crawford — ex Knapp, with 1993 C.S.A. certificate ..... (Photo) E. 500-750
- 2305 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die B, Keatinge & Ball, Unofficial Roulette (12d var).** Intense shade, bottom margin shows full distinct roulette, tied by **military field office target** on gray cover to Parnassus Va., Extremely Fine, the K & B printing was issued too late for the official 1863 perforations — it is extremely rare with private perfs, with C.S.A. "no opinion" ..... (Photo) E. 300-400





2306 Detail of handstamp

2306

- 2306 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Forsyth Ga. Serpentine Roulette 8 (11 var).** Well-centered, dark shade, tied by "Forsyth Ga. Mar. 9" (1865) cds on cover to Barnesville Ga., beneath stamp is **framed PAID 10/FORSYTH** two-line provisional handstamp, evidently an unused entire used late in the war, vertical crease in stamp where partly lifted to show handstamped provisional marking

VERY FINE. NOT ONLY AN EXTREMELY RARE PRIVATE ROULETTE, BUT THE ONLY RECORDED EXAMPLE OF THIS TYPE OF FORSYTH PROVISIONAL MARKING.

A different style of provisional marking is listed in Scott as No. 120XU1.

Ex Ferrary, Walcott .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500



2307

2308

2309

- 2307 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Forsyth Ga. Serpentine Roulette 8 (11 var).** Well-centered for this perforation, tied by "Forsyth Ga. Mar. 20" (1865) cds on cover to Elleville Ga., slightly reduced at left, Very Fine, extremely rare — a total of eight Forsyth covers are recorded, including four Serpentine Roulettes, all from this correspondence ... (Photo) E. 500-750
- 2308 **10c Blue, Die B, Forsyth Ga. Serpentine Roulette 8 (12 var).** Dark shade, two cds, repaired at upper right, Very Good appearance, with 1986 P.F. certificate (does not mention repair) ..... (Photo) E. 75-100
- 2309 **10c Blue, Die A, Oxford N.C. Roulette (11 var).** Imperforate top and bottom, rouletted at sides — the Oxford roulettes are usually perforated in one direction — deep shade, bold strike of cds, Extremely Fine, with 1985 P.F. certificate ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 2310 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B, Charleston S.C. Roulette (12 var).** Three huge margins incl. part of right sheet margin, shows traces of what could be roulettes, faint gum stains, tied by "Charleston S.C. Jan. 29" cds on cover to Bishopville S.C., Very Fine ..... E. 400-500



2311



- 2311 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Navasota Tex. Pin-Perf (11 var).** Top right corner sheet margin with perfs complete at left and bottom, usual gum soaks, tied by "Navasota Tex." dateless circle on blue enamel cover to Capt. G. H. Love at Wheelock Tex., sender's routing "By Courier Q.A.M. Dec. 2/64" and "O.B." official business endorsement, minor wear and chips in enamel

VERY FINE. THE ONLY RECORDED PRIVATE PERFORATION FROM NAVASOTA, TEXAS, AND ONE OF THE MOST STRIKING PERFORATED GENERAL ISSUE COVERS KNOWN.

The officially perforated stamps were also used at Navasota (see lot 2273). Ex Brooks, Freeland .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000

- 2312 **The Norton Reference Collection.** Two genuine stamps, Nos. 11e and 12f, both used, one affixed to cover to which it does not belong, included as part of small reference collection of perforation fakes and probably fakes, a couple "maybe OK" items noted among definite turkeys, interesting and worthwhile lot..... E. 500-750

## CONFEDERATE PATRIOTIC COVERS

2313



- 2313 ☒ **Augusta Ga. Mar. 10, 1861.** Double-circle ds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on back of **7-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Boston Mass.

FRESH AND VERY FINE. A VERY RARE USAGE OF U.S. STAMPS USED ON A CONFEDERATE PATRIOTIC PAYING THE POSTAL RATE FROM THE CONFEDERACY TO THE NORTH.

Ex Kimmel. With 1976 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000

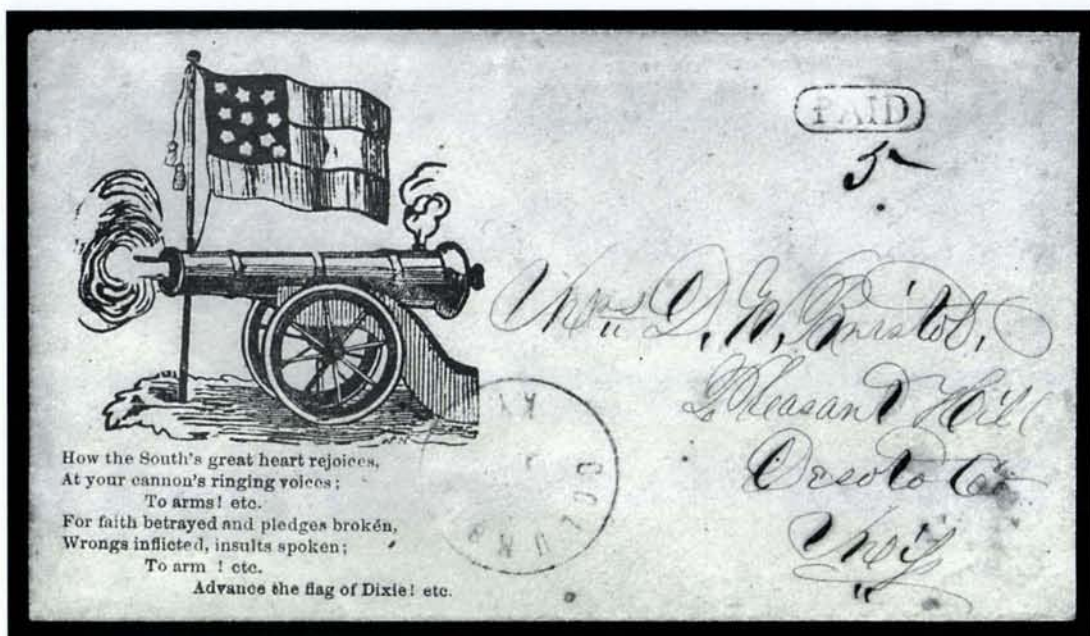




- 2314 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Apr. 27 (1861).** Blue cds ties 3c Dull Red (26), unnoticeable sealed tear, on red and blue **7-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Greenville S.C.  
 VERY FINE. A FRESH AND BEAUTIFUL CONFEDERATE FLAG PATRIOTIC POSTMARKED IN BLUE — ONLY SIX ARE KNOWN USED FROM COLUMBIA S.C.  
 Similar to lot 1214 from our Sale 795, which realized \$4,400. ....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 2315 **Columbia S.C. May 12 (1861).** Blue cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on red and blue **7-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** front only (one flap intact, others added) to Pickens C.H. S.C., Fine appearance, only six patriotics recorded from Columbia...(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2316 ☒ **Savannah Geo. Dec. 31.** Cds, matching "Paid 5" in oval on **9-Star Flag Chatham Artillery Patriotic** cover to Augusta Ga., opened at R. (barely reduced), expertly resealed along top edge  
 EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A VERY RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 9-STAR PATRIOTIC FLAG.  
 The 9-Star Confederate Flag patriotic was created during the three days after Arkansas was admitted and before North Carolina joined as the tenth Confederate state. Very few examples are known. ....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000



2317



2317° ☒ Columbus Ky. (1861). Cds with "Paid" in oval hs and ms. "5" rate on 10-Star Confederate Flag, Cannon and Verse Patriotic cover to Pleasant Hill Miss., fresh and Very Fine, rare used during Kentucky occupation (joined C.S.A. in December)..... (Photo) E. 4,000-5,000

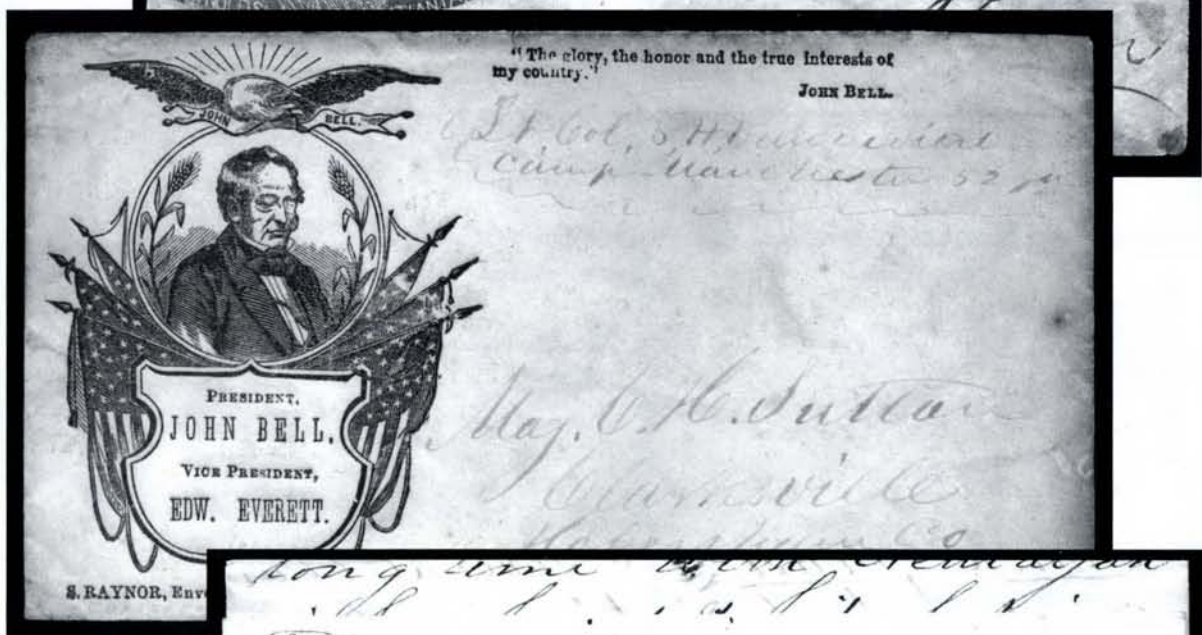
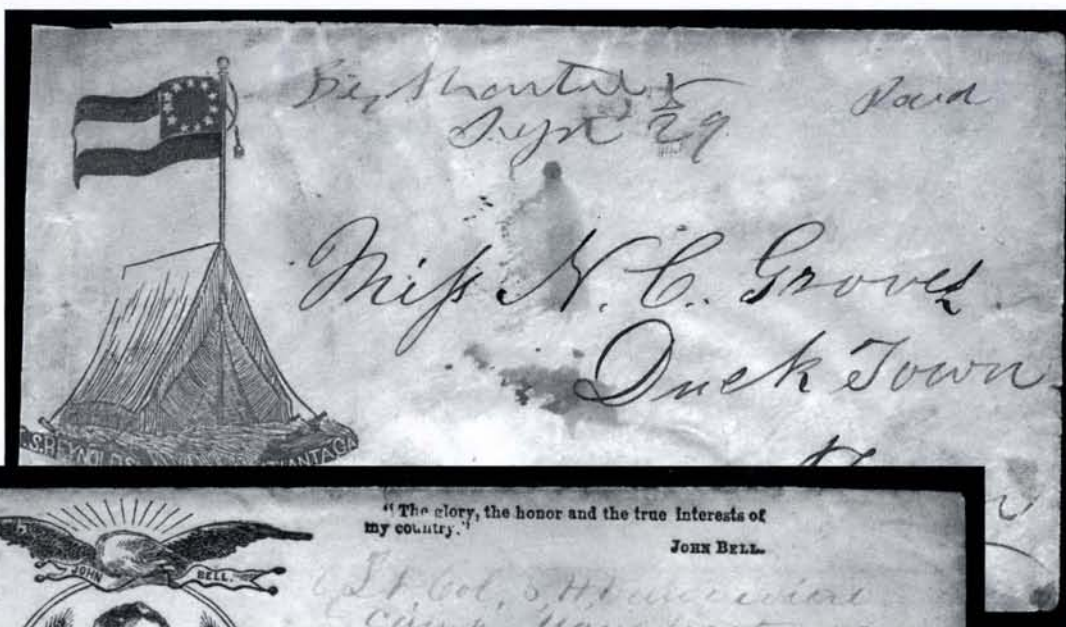
2318



2318° ☒ Horn Lake Miss. Jul. 16. 1861 cds and large "Paid" and "5" handstamps in watery black ink on blue Jefferson Davis Medallion and Verse Patriotic cover to member of 9th Regt. Miss. Vol. at Warrington Fla, with original enclosure on matching stationery, purple vignettes, minor faint dampstaining, still Fine and extremely scarce usage, especially desirable with letterhead ..... (Photo) E. 1,000-1,500



2320



2319



2321

- 2319 ☒ "Lt. Col. S.H. Vandivial/Camp Manchester 52 Ga." Ms. endorsement on **John Bell campaign cover** to a Maj. Sutton, Clarksville Ga., some edge toning, still Fine, a very unusual soldier's cover .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2320 ☒ **Big Shanty Ga. Sept. 29.** Ms. pmk. on **11-Star Confederate Flag and Tent Patriotic cover** to Ducktown Tenn., with original enclosure datelined "Camp McDonald 1861 Sept. 29th", some toning and wear, slightly reduced at L., almost Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2321 "Southern Rights" Patriotic Lettersheet. Red and blue 7-Star Confederate Flag design with banner and Whitaker (Wilmington N.C.) imprint, letter dated Aug. 20, 1861, Very Fine ..... E. 100-150





- 2322 ☒ **Forest Miss. Nov. 15.** Ms. pmk. with matching "Paid 10" on **11-Star Confederate Patriotic** cover to Montgomery Texas, Extremely Fine and choice, ex Telep, with 1988 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2323 ☒ **Friars Point Miss. Sep. 25.** Bold cds, matching "Paid" with "10" in ms. on **7-Star Confederate Patriotic** cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual light filing pinholes, tiny tear at T., otherwise Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2324 ☒ **Lincolnton N.C. Nov. 25.** Boldly struck cds with day in ms, matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on **12-Star Confederate Patriotic** cover to Lenoir N.C., fresh and Very Fine, a rare 12-Star patriotic issued after Missouri's admission to the Confederacy .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2325 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jun. 15 (1861).** Blue cds, matching "Paid" and small "5" rate hs on red and blue **7-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Glenn Springs S.C., slightly reduced at right and faint edge toning, still Very Fine, extremely rare — this 7-Star design (Dietz F-7-18) is the only type of patriotic known used from Columbia (six recorded) .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2326 ☒ **Norfolk Va. Sep. 24, 1861.** Blue cds, matching "Paid" in circle and "5" handstamps on **10-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Chunennuggee Ala., Very Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2327 ☒ **Yorktown Va. Oct. 22.** Cds, matching "Paid" and "5" in circle on **10-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Madison C.H. Va., Very Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000





- 2328° 5c Dark Green, Stone 1 (1b). Horizontal pair, large margins all around, wonderful deep shade and early impression, faint pre-use diagonal crease at lower left, tied by bold "Pensacola Fla. Nov. 12" circular datestamp on buff cover to Greenville S.C. with red and blue 11-Star Confederate Flag and Cannon with "Georgia Battery, Griffin Light Guard, Pensacola, Fla." Regimental Imprint, H. P. Hill imprint, minor opening tear at top right, small mended nicks at upper and lower right corners

VERY FINE AND HIGHLY EXHIBITABLE EARLY REGIMENTAL PATRIOTIC FROM PENSACOLA, FLORIDA. ONE OF THE MOST OUTSTANDING CONFEDERATE PATRIOTIC COVERS.

With original letter enclosure datelined "Camp Stephens, Pensacola, Nov. 12th /61" and written by a soldier to his mother. Obviously well-educated and far more articulate than the average Confederate soldier, the writer used four pages to wax eloquently about the war, but it is early and he has seen no fighting. Excerpts are: On the Federal landing at Beaufort, "Oh Ma it makes me shudder to think how Carolina blood will flow ere those infernal scoundrels are driven from our beloved soil."; On the North, "I have no doubt but what we have left enough brave men at home to teach Lincoln's abolitions hordes the madness and folly of attacking us in our homes and to let them know that it is just as much of an impossibility for Yankees and Carolinians to exist on the same soil as it is for them to free our negroes."; and continued fervent patriotism with many references to spilling blood and a final battle cry "I wear that Palmetto Tree on the front of my cap and I am going to wear it there when I get into a fight and let the Yanks know that I am not afraid to own my native state."

With 1965 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 3,000-4,000

- 2329° 5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1). Vertical pair, sheet margin at bottom, other sides large to touched at right, tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. 3, 1862" cds on lady's embossed cover with scalloped flap imprinted with red and blue 10-Star Confederate Flag, to Elysian Fields Tex.

A VERY FINE AND SPECTACULAR PATRIOTIC COVER WITH CONFEDERATE 10-STAR FLAG PRINTED ON FLAP OF LADY'S EMBOSSED ENVELOPE.

The scarcity of stationery resulted in a wide variety of adversity measures, such as this flag imprint on a lady's envelope. ....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000





2330

- 2330° 10c Blue, Paterson (2). Margins to slightly in, tied by "Winchester Va. Nov. 21" cds on captured Union patriotic with portrait of Col. John W. Geary in fancy frame, all in dark blue, to Dayton Va., cover very slightly reduced at top

VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE AND COLORFUL CONFEDERATE USAGE OF A CAPTURED UNION PATRIOTIC.

Ex Judd, Meyers .....(Photo) E. 6,000-8,000



2331



2332

- 2331° 5c Blue, Local (7). Horizontal pair, large margins to just in at T.R., tied by "Richmond Va." dateless cancel on captured Union patriotic to Bridgewater Va., Very Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 500-750

- 2332° 5c Blue, Local (7). Horizontal pair, cut into and creased, tied by "Gordonsville Va." cds on backflap of captured Union patriotic cover, green lithographed design showing Eagle, Flag and military band instruments, to Patrick Meadows Va., docketing on back "from Culpeper Court House, August 26, 1862", scattered stain specks, still Fine, scarce .....(Photo) E. 500-750

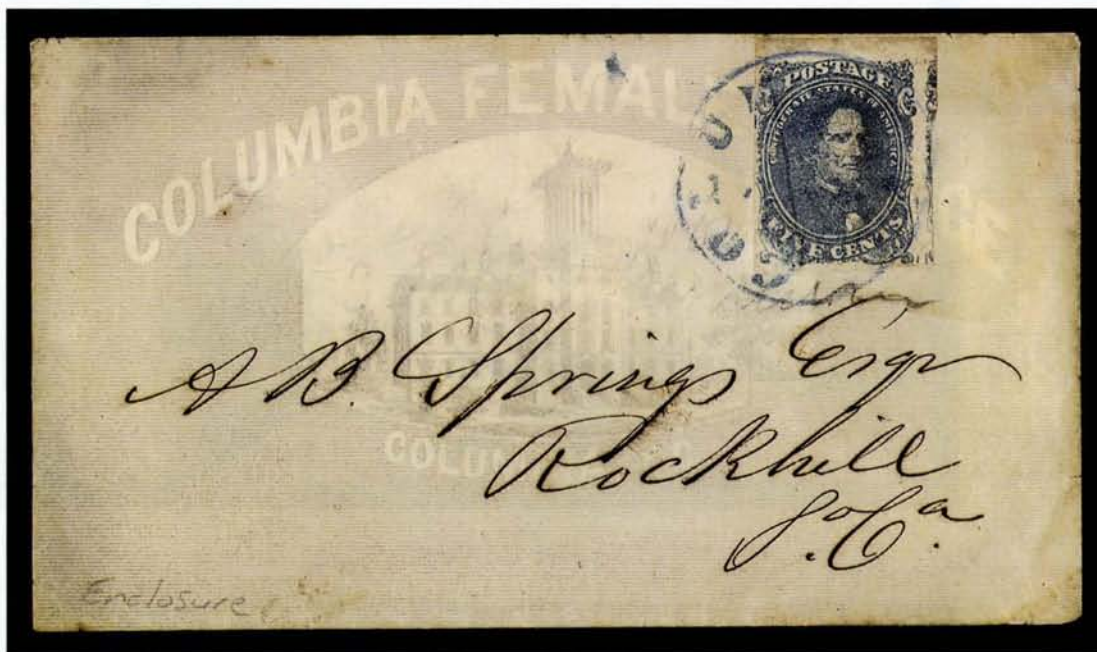


COLLEGE COVERS



2333

- 2333 ☒ **Salem Va. Dec. 6.** Bold cds on buff cover to Churchville Va. with **Roanoke College corner card**, illustration of building, ms. "Paid 5", slightly reduced at R., Very Fine.....  
.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000



2334

- 2334 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Huge margins to touched at left, creased, tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds on pale gray **Columbia Female College** illustrated cover to Rockville S.C., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500



2335

2336

2337

## WALLPAPER COVERS

- 2335 ☒ **Hillsboro N.C. Jun. 2.** Well-struck double-circle ds with ms. "Paid" and box charge no. on **red, gray and green wallpaper** cover to Chapel Hill N.C., Extremely Fine, an immaculate and colorful cover.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2336 ☒ **Adams Run S.C. Jan. 30.** Cds, matching "Paid" hs on **gray wallpaper** cover to Charleston and **forwarded** to Spartanburg C.H. S.C., additional strike of "Charleston S.C. Jul. 1" with "Paid 10" in circle hs, opened for display, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2337 ☒ **Walhalla S.C. Jun. 21.** Cds, matching "Paid" in oval with ms. "5" rating, on **gray and green wallpaper** cover to Pickens C.H. S.C., opened for display, few light toning spots, Very Fine and attractive usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500





2338

2339



- 2338 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Left sheet margin pair, ample to large margins all around, some gum stains and erosion spot in left margin barely touches stamp, tied by "Hardeeville S.C." cds on **brown, blue and gray wallpaper** cover to 5-Mile S.C., Very Fine, ex Weatherly ..... (Photo) 500.00
- 2339° ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, ample margins to just in at T.L., tied by "Pocotaglio S.C. 1 Jan." cds on **blue and gray wallpaper** cover to Countsville S.C., opened for display, some toning around stamp from application of additional gum at time of sending, Very Fine, ex Kohn ..... (Photo) E. 150-200



2340

- 2340 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Large margins all around, deep shade, tied by "Fayetteville N.C. Apr. 9, 1863" circular datestamp on **green, brown and violet wallpaper** cover, locally addressed, slight edge wear
- EXTREMELY FINE. THE 2-CENT "RED JACK" STAMP IS EXCEEDINGLY RARE ON WALLPAPER COVERS. THIS IS ALSO A VERY EARLY USE OF THE STAMP.
- Both the Scott and Dietz catalogues list the earliest known use of the 2c Engraved as April 21, 1863. This April 9, 1863, cover is a significantly earlier date and was identified as the earliest known use by Earl Antrim in *The Confederate Philatelist* (Dec. 1966). ..... (Photo) E. 4,000-5,000



2343

2344

2342

2345

2346

2348

2347

2349

2351

2350





2341

- 2341 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Three large margins, close at right, beautiful bright shade, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Aug. 27" cds on **gray, green and white wallpaper** cover to Taylor's Creek S.C., Extremely Fine, ex Shenfield.....(Photo) 375.00
- 2342 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Huge margins incl. right sheet margin, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Oct. 24" cds on **multicolored wallpaper** cover to Camden S.C., Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 400.00
- 2343 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** Large margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Sep. 22" cds on **gray, white and purple wallpaper** cover to Taylor's Creek S.C., Very Fine.....(Photo) 400.00
- 2344 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Full even margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds on **blue, white and gray wallpaper** cover to Pendleton S.C., sender's instructions "Care of Glenn's Mail", Very Fine.....(Photo) 400.00
- 2345 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** Full to large margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds on **gray, white and purple wallpaper** cover to Taylor's Creek S.C., Very Fine.....(Photo) 400.00
- 2346 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Separated unevenly leaving three huge margins showing part of adjacent stamp at R., barely in at L., tied by target on **brown, blue and white wallpaper** cover to Pittsboro N.C., missing top flap (small repair at T.), opened for display, Fine.....(Photo) 400.00
- 2347 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** Large margins to touching at right, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Jun. 21" cds on **pale green and white wallpaper** cover to Pendleton S.C., Very Fine .....(Photo) 400.00
- 2348 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Ample to large margins, tied by "Clarksville Va. Dec. 26" cds on **red and silver wallpaper** cover to Black Walnut Va., opened for display, fresh and Very Fine, an attractive wallpaper cover.....(Photo) 400.00
- 2349 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Full to large margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Jan. 5" cds on **brown and yellow wallpaper** cover to Pickens S.C., Very Fine .....(Photo) 400.00
- 2350 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Three huge margins, touched at left, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Jan. 8" cds on **brown and cream wallpaper** cover to Harmony S.C., Very Fine.....(Photo) 400.00
- 2351 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Ample margins to just touching, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Mar. 14" cds on **rich green, brown and white wallpaper** cover to Laurence S.C., Very Fine .....(Photo) 375.00





- 2352 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Ample margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Aug. 18" cds on green and brown wallpaper cover to Flat Rock N.C., pencil "Due 10", backflap removed, Fine .....(Photo) 400.00
- 2353 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Three large margins, touched at bottom, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Mar. 16" cds on brown and white wallpaper cover to Cross Hills S.C., Fine .....(Photo) 400.00
- 2354 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** Three huge margins, clear at L., tied by "Pittsboro N.C." cds on brown, blue and white wallpaper cover to Chapel Hill N.C., folded over for display, stamp toned around edges from gum, Fine .....(Photo) 400.00
- 2355 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Margins cutting in, ms. cancel, "Chappells SC Dec 13" ms. pmk. on blue, gray and maroon wallpaper cover to Aiken S.C., with interesting enclosure from a mother who regrets having her infant baptised, slight wear, Fine, this small post office handled very little Confederate mail .....(Photo) 400.00
- 2356 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Large margins to in at left, tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds on back of pink and white wallpaper cover to Charleston, ms. "Due 10", Fine .....(Photo) 400.00
- 2357 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Full even margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Nov. 19" cds on brown, white and magenta wallpaper cover to Pickens S.C., with enclosure, Very Fine .....(Photo) 375.00
- 2358 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large irregular margins, gum toning, tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds on gray and white wallpaper cover to Lyles Ford S.C., with enclosure, Fine .....(Photo) 375.00
- 2359 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Three large margins, clear at bottom, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Oct. 31" cds on eggshell and pink wallpaper cover to Charleston, Very Fine .....(Photo) 375.00



## OFFICIAL AND SEMI-OFFICIAL IMPRINTS



2360

- 2360 ☒ **Post Office Business/Free.** In circle boldly struck with "Richmond Va. Nov. 29" (1864) circular datestamp on demonetized 3c Red Star Die entire to postmaster at Halesford Va., very fresh

EXTREMELY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE USE OF THE PRE-WAR RICHMOND POSTMASTER'S "FREE" HANDSTAMP IN 1864.

The circular "Post Office Business/Free" handstamp used during the Confederate period is extremely rare in any form. The year of this usage, 1864, is determined by the type of circular town datestamp (large serified letters, month and day, no year slug). This cover was previously believed to be a provisional Post Office Department entire, but is now known to be a Richmond postmaster's free-frank marking.

Illustrated in *Confederate Philatelist*, Nov. 1998. Ex Dietz (signed), Emerson, Powell and Birkinbine. With 1973 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000





- 2361 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Appointment Bureau.** Dietz Ty. V with B.N. Clements signature on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to postmaster at Teaksville N.C., neat "Free" hs, "Richmond Va. Jan. 6" cds, fresh and Very Fine, ex Caspary ..... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 2362 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Appointment Bureau.** Dietz Ty. V with B.N. Clements signature on 3c Red Star Die entire to postmaster at Fredericksburg Va., neat "Richmond Va. Sep. 10" cds, Extremely Fine and choice ..... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 2363 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Appointment Bureau.** Dietz Ty. V imprint signed B. N. Clements on 3c Red Star Die entire to postmaster of Salem N.C., "Richmond Va. Sep. 27, 1863" cds and "Free" hs, Extremely Fine ... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 2364 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Appointment Bureau.** Imprint without signature on 3c Red Star Die entire used for private mailing to Columbia S.C., 10c Blue, Die A (11), three margins, in at top, tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 16" (1864) cds, neatly docketed, minor flap tears, Very Fine..... (Photo) E. 400-500



2365

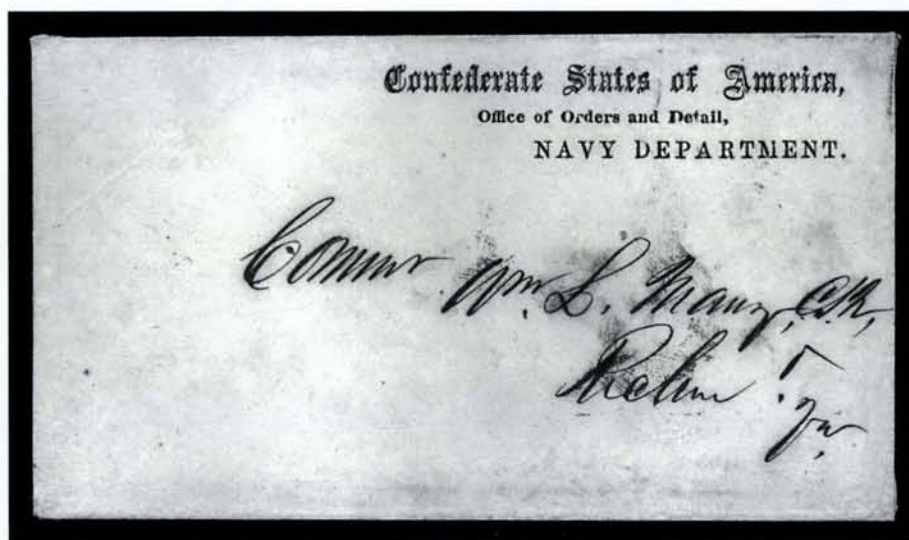
- 2365 ☒ **[Post Office Department] CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA/TREASURY DEPARTMENT/FIRST AUDITORS OFFICE/OFFICIAL.** Four-line handstamp (or stencil marking) with J. W. Robertson signature, address and "Acting Auditor" title in another hand on brown envelope to postmaster Landover S.C., "Richmond Va. Jul. 19, 1862" cds, no "Free" handstamp but the cover has been reduced from legal to regular size (the "Free" may have been cut away), Fine, the Dietz catalogue still lists this rare imprint as Type I among the Treasury Dept. imprints, but it is actually a Post Office Dept. entire lacking the usual P.O.D. imprint — this was the only department allowed to send mail free (including the Auditor for the P.O. Dept.) — accompanied by *Confederate Philatelist* article by MacBride (June 1959) ..... (Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2366 ☒ **Auditor's Office P.O.D., Official Business, Free.** Signed A. Moise Jr. as acting auditor (unlisted in Dietz), on legal-size cover to postmaster at Fredericksburg Va., Richmond cds, fresh and Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 2367 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Margins all around, tied by "Richmond Va. Aug. 3" cds on **Post Office Department Third Auditor's Office** envelope to Pittsboro N.C., stamp placed over "Free" and "Official Business", Very Fine..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 2368 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Contract Bureau.** Dietz Ty. I signed H. St. George Offutt on 3c Red Star Die entire to Locust Grove S.C., "Richmond Va. Feb. 11, 1863" cds and "Free" hs, with P.O. Dept. printed form signed by Offutt, fresh and Very Fine..... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 2369 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Contract Bureau.** Dietz Ty. I signed H. St. George Offutt on 3c Red Star Die entire to Culpepper Va., "Richmond Va." cds and "Free" hs, minor edge faults, still Fine ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2370 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Contract Bureau.** Dietz Ty. 1a with "Co" of "Contract" missing, with H. St. George Offutt signature on 3c Red Star Die entire to Oak Shade Va. postmaster, "Free" hs, "Richmond Jul. 20" cds, Extremely Fine and remarkably fresh ..... (Photo) E. 400-500







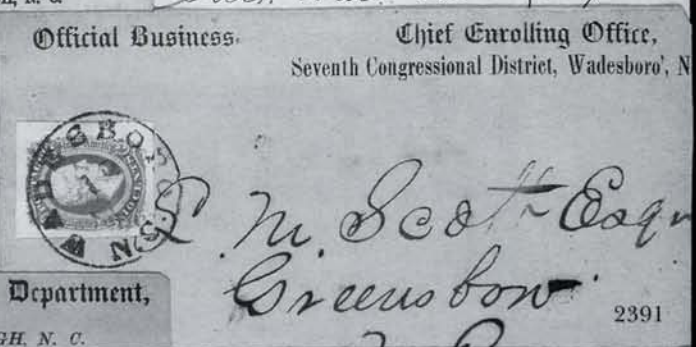
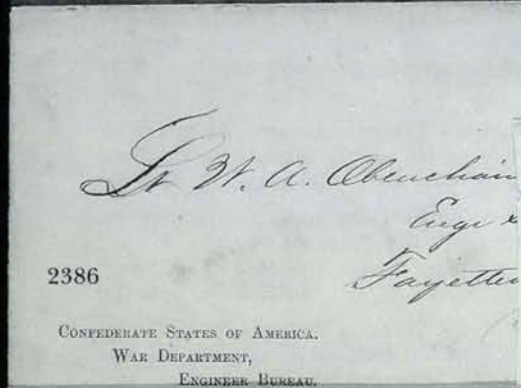
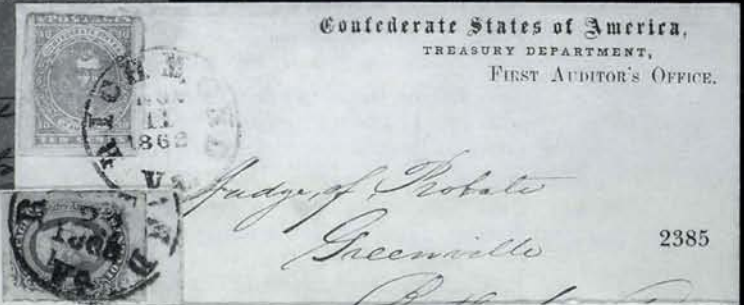
- 2371 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Contract Bureau.** Dietz Ty. III with H. St. George Offutt signature on 3c Red Star Die entire to postmaster at Fredericksburg Va., "Free" hs, Richmond cds, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2372 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Finance Bureau.** Dietz Ty. I with Jno. Harrell signature on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to postmaster of Tuggle's Gap Va., "Richmond Va. Mar. 7" cds and "Free" hs, Very Fine, ex Seybold ... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 2373 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Finance Bureau.** Dietz Ty. I with Jno. L. Harrell signature on 3c Red Star Die entire to Fredericksburg Va., "Free" hs, neat "Richmond Va. Aug. 8" cds, missing small part of backflap, Very Fine, ex White..... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 2374 ☒ **Post Office Department, Dead Letter Office, Official Business, Chief of the Finance Bureau.** Dietz Ty. II signed Jno. F. Harrell on legal-size cover to postmaster of Acworth Ga., "Richmond Va. Dec. 19, 1862" cds and "Free" hs, very slight toning at edges, Very Fine, scarce Dead Letter Office entire.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2375 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Finance Bureau.** Dietz Ty. IV with A. Dimity signature on 3c Red Star Die entire to postmaster at Disputanta Va., light "Free" hs, "Richmond Va. Nov. ?" cds, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2376 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Finance Bureau.** Dietz Ty. IV imprint signed A. Dimity on 3c Red Star Die entire to postmaster of Dry Creek S.C., "Richmond Va. Nov. 1" cds and "Free" hs, small edge tears at top, otherwise Very Fine . (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2377 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Finance Bureau.** Dietz Ty. VI signed J. L. Lancaster with "Act'g" added before "Chief" on buff cover to postmaster of Locust Mount Tenn., "Richmond Va. Sep. 21, 1861" cds and "Free" hs, fresh and Extremely Fine, very scarce .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2378 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief Clerk P.O.D.** Dietz Ty. V with B. Fuller signature on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to postmaster at Fredericksburg Va., "Free" hs, Richmond cds, Very Fine, ex White .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2379 ☒ **President's Office, Official Business.** Imprint on legal-size cover, unused, ms. docketing at far L. reads "Sent me by Chas. B. Wells, Apr. 1865 H.F.J.", Very Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 2380 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins to touched at top, tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 25, 1862" cds on gray lithographed **Executive Department, State of Virginia** semi-official cover to Charlottesville Va., horizontal crease, flap tears, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2381 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, three large margins, in at left, tied by "Richmond Va. Apr. 1, 1863" cds on brown cover to Greenville Ala. with **Confederate States of America, Department of Justice** imprint, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500



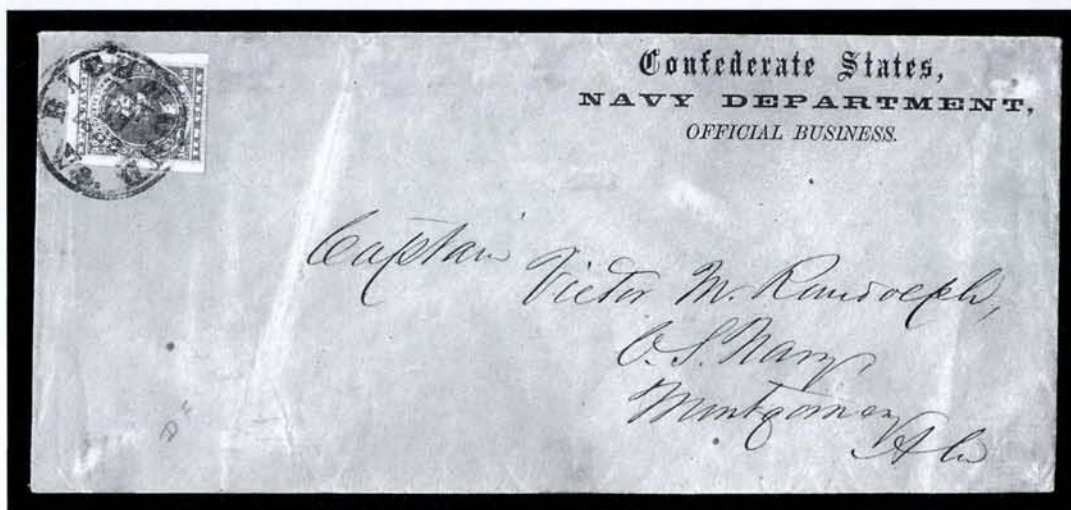
2382

- 2382 ☒ **Confederate States of America, Office of Orders and Detail, Navy Department.** Imprint on cover addressed to famed Confederate naval officer "Commr. Wm. L. Maury, C.S.N., Richmd. Va.", slightly reduced at right, Very Fine, extremely scarce.....(Photo) E. 500-750









2383

- 2383 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Three huge margins, clear at bottom, tied by "Richmond Va. Oct. 23, 1862" cds on legal-size orange cover with **Confederate States, Navy Department, Official Business** Dietz Ty. V imprint, addressed to Capt. Victor M. Randolph at Montgomery Ala., trivial diagonal crease clear of stamp, still Extremely Fine, a very rare Confederate naval imprint .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2384 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Huge margins to touched at upper right, tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 7, 1863" cds on brown cover to Pearisburg Va. with **War Department, Surgeon General's Office** Dietz Ty. II imprint, **turned** and re-used with 10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c), large margins, tied by Va. cds to Lynchburg, waterstaining at lower left, but otherwise Very Fine, most unusual .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2385 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Three large margins, in at top, tied by "Richmond Va. Nov. 11, 1862" cds on **Treasury Department, First Auditor's Office** Dietz Ty. II imprint cover to Greenville Ala., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2386 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Large margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Oct. 23, 1863" cds on **War Department, Engineer Bureau** imprint cover to Fayetteville N.C., Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2387 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Three large margins with trace of adjacent stamp at L., ample at R., tied by "Milledgeville Ga. Feb. 22" cds on cover with **State of Georgia Adjutant and Inspector General's Office** official business imprint addressed to "Capt. John G. Lindsey, Company C, Df Bailey's Regiment, Savannah Ga", slightly reduced at L., faint crease and small tear at B., Fine appearance .....(Photo) 250.00
- 2388 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12d).** Large margins, tied by "Columbus Ga. Mar. 5" cds on orange cover to Macon Ga. with **State of Georgia, Quartermaster-General's Office, Official Business** Dietz Ty. II imprint, immaculate condition, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2389 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, cut into, tied by **red** "Alexandria La. Dec. 27" cds on bright white cover to Natchitoches La. with **Headquarters, District Western Louisiana** blue two-line Dietz Ty. I imprint, fresh and Extremely Fine cover, the Dietz listing made from this cover (p. 188) .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2390 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Huge margins, bright shade, minor gum toning, tied by blue "Raleigh N.C. Jul. 24" double-circle ds on **Adjutant General's Office, Raleigh, N.C. Official Business** Dietz Ty. VII imprint cover to Mocksville N.C., Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2391 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Beautiful bright early shade and proof-like impression, huge margins, tied by "Wadesboro N.C." cds on brown cover to Greensboro N.C. with **Chief Enrolling Office, Seventh Congressional District, Wadesboro', N.C.** imprint, slightly reduced at right (just into imprint), Very Fine, the only recorded example and the basis of the Dietz Ty. IV listing (see p. 195) .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2392 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large side margins, touched at top, tied by blue "Raleigh N.C. Jan. (?) " double-circle ds on buff cover to Macon N.C. with **Subsistence Department, Raleigh N.C., Official Business** Dietz Ty. II imprint, horizontal fold, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2393 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, clear to large margins, tied by blue "Raleigh N.C." double-circle ds on **Subsistence Department Official Business** imprint cover to Charlotte N.C., marked in pencil "Missent" and also bearing "Pittsboro N.C." cds, some age foxing, Fine and very unusual usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300



Adjutant & Inspector General's Office

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

3295



OFFICIAL BUSINESS,  
MEDICAL PURVEYOR'S OFFICE, C. S. A.  
COLUMBIA, S. C.



2396

State of South Carolina,

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

2397

State of South Carolina,

HEAD QUARTERS.

2398

State of South Carolina,

ADJT & INSP. GEN. OFFICE.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

2399

Headquarters,

Conscrip Department,  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS,  
MEDICAL PURVEYOR'S OFFICE, C. S. A.  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

2401

Dr. O. R. Proyles

2400

HEADQUARTERS,  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

2404

Headquarters,  
Conscrip Department,  
COLUMBIA, S. C.  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

CONFEDERATE STATES  
Conscrip Department N. Carolina and  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.  
SOUTHERN VA.

2403



2405

Cap Hart  
Comdg Battery S.C.V.  
Richmond  
Va.

Mrs Carmichael  
S. R. Bryan Esq  
Lexie Pof  
Shuranna  
Virginia

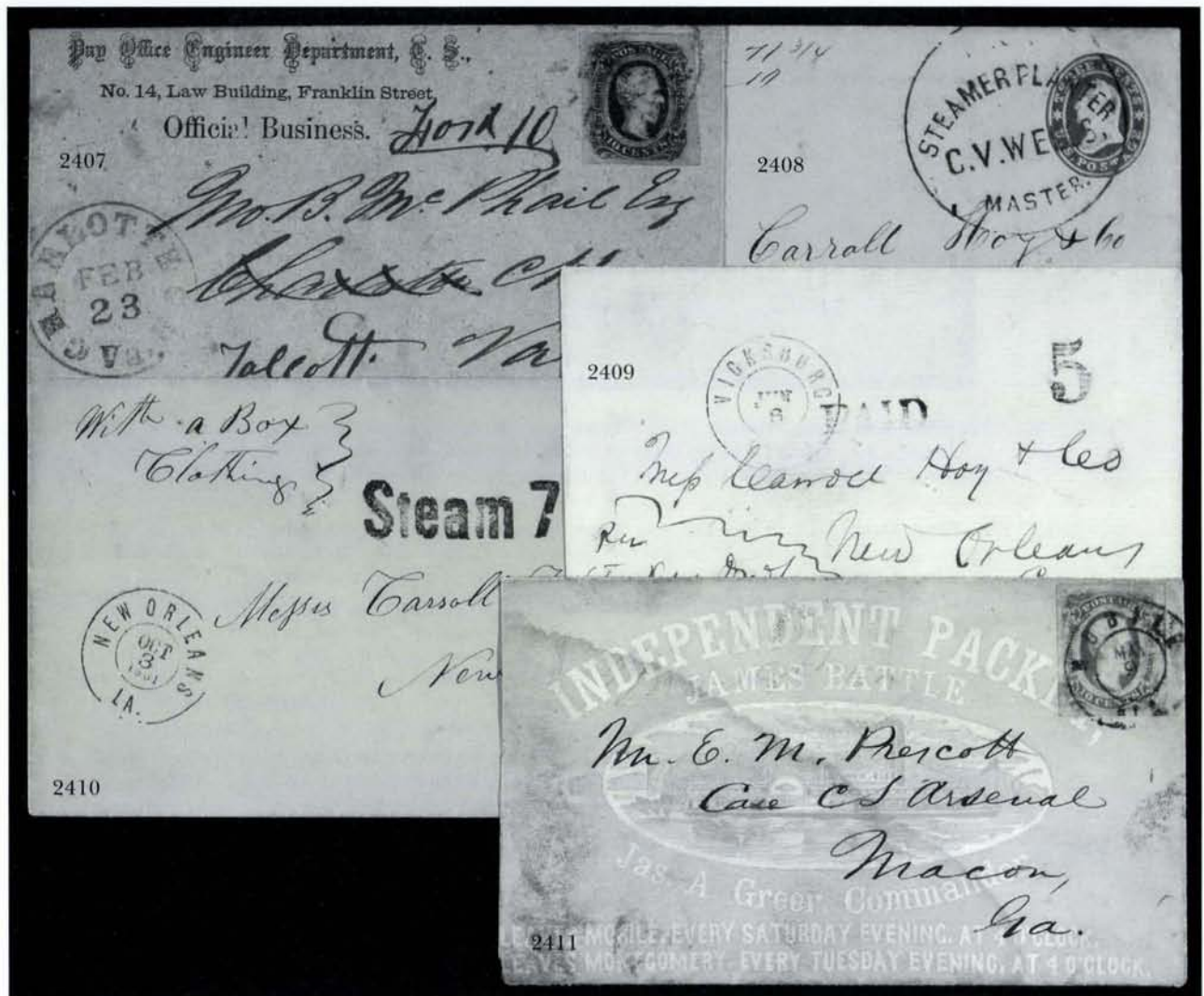




2394

- 2394 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Mostly huge margins, ample at upper left, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Oct. 8" cds on **State of South Carolina, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, Official Business** Dietz Ty. I imprint cover to Allendale S.C., Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2395 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Three, mostly ample to large margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds on part of **Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Official Business** semi-official imprint cover to Charleston, faint stain, right corners clipped and mended, reduced and rebacked, nonetheless a rare and exhibitable piece.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2396 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, three large margins, touched at right, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Mar. 23" (1863) cds on buff cover to Pendleton S.C. with **Official Business, Medical Purveyor's Office, C.S.A. Columbia S.C.** Dietz Ty. V imprint, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2397 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Aug. 15.** Blue cds with matching "Paid" in circle and large "10" rate hs on legal-size blue **State of South Carolina, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, Official Business** imprint cover to Brig. Gen. Wilmot G. DeSaussure at Charleston, large piece missing from back, mended at upper left, Fine appearance, very scarce.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2398 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jan. 26.** Blue cds with matching "Paid" in circle and ms. "20" on legal-size **State of South Carolina, Head Quarters** imprint cover to Gen. DeSaussure at Charleston, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2399 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jun. 25.** Blue cds with matching "Paid" straightline on legal-size **State of South Carolina, Adj't & Insp. Gen. Office, Official Business** imprint cover to Brig. Gen. DeSaussure at Charleston, light staining, otherwise Fine, rare unlisted imprint.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2400 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jul. 6.** Blue cds with matching "Paid" in circle and "10" rate hs on **Headquarters, Conscript Department, Columbia, S.C., Official Business** imprint cover to Anderson S.C., slightly worn, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2401 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Feb. 5 (1864).** Blue cds, matching "Paid" in circle and large "10" rate hs on blue cover with **Medical Purveyor's Office, C.S.A., Columbia, S.C., Official Business** imprint, to Medical Director at Charleston, with enclosure, soiled and worn, still presentable and very scarce.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2402 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, faulty, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. 19 Mar." cds, lifted and moved from position over **Headquarters, Columbia, S.C., Official Business** imprint on cover to Chester S.C., blue pencil "Due 10" and "DUE 10" blue straightline, refolded from legal size, Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2403 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, margins cutting into design, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Jul. 20" cds on **Confederate States, Headquarters Department N. Carolina and Southern Va., Official Business** imprint cover to Dixie Va., flap removed, reduced at top, Fine, ex Kohn.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2404 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Large margins, faint stain, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Feb. 3" cds on **Headquarters, Conscript Department, Columbia, S.C., Official Business** imprint cover to Lt. Col. with Ripley's Brigade at Charleston, flap removed, opening faults with crude mends, Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2405 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Large irregular margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Oct. 16" (1864) cds on folded **Headquarters Camp of Instruction** printed form listing conscripts and assignments, toned, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2406 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Semi-Official Imprints and Official Mail.** Ten imprint covers plus 1) printed tax circular, 2) cover from POW-camp commandant J. C. Martin and 3) a box rent notice signed by Postmaster J. B. Glass, imprint covers have blue Columbia markings, some with stamps, very mixed condition, scarce and desirable group E. 750-1,000





- 2407 ☒ **10c Deep Blue, Die B, Keatinge & Ball (12 var).** Large margins, tied by "Richmond Va." cds on Pay Office Engineer Department, C.S. No. 14, Law Building, Franklin Street, Official Business Dietz Ty. IV imprint cover to Charlotte C.H. Va., cds, forwarded to Talcott Va. with blue "Charlotte C.H. Va. Feb. 23" cds and ms. "Ford 10" due rate, letter enclosed datelined "Slave Claims Office, Richmond, Feby. 21, 1865", Extremely Fine, choice and very rare usage, ex Dietz .....(Photo) E. 500-750

### CONFEDERATE STEAMBOAT COVERS

- 2408 ☒ **From Steamer Planter, C. V. Wells, Master.** Clearly struck large circular packet hs on 3c Red Star Die entire to New Orleans, Carroll Hoy & Co. correspondence, usual pinholes, Extremely Fine, rare Confederate packet usage, ex Hart.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2409 ☒ **Vicksburg Miss. Jun. 6.** Neat double-circle ds, matching "Paid" and "5" on 1861 cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, ms. "Per Str. Dew Drop", usual light filing pinholes, few faint toning spots, Very Fine, scarce Confederate steamboat usage, ex Kohn .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2410 ☒ **New Orleans La. Oct. 3, 1861.** Bold double-circle ds and "Steam 7" straightline hand-stamp on incoming buff cover to Carroll Hoy & Co., ms. "With a Box Clothing", usual filing pinholes, Extremely Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2411 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (11).** Large margins except for nick at bottom right, tied by "Mobile Ala. May 9" (probably 1864) double-circle ds on gray lithographed Independent Packet James Battle steamboat advertising cover to Confederate Arsenal at Macon Ga., water-stain (could be treated), slightly reduced at left

A FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE ILLUSTRATED PACKET BOAT ADVERTISING COVER.

The James Battle was built in 1860 and ranked among the fastest steamboats of its time. It was captured by Union forces as a blockade-runner in November 1863.....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000



## TRANS-MISSISSIPPI EXPRESS



- 2412 ☒ **E. W. Black's Trans-Mississippi Express.** Blue ms. "Paid \$1.00" with matching endorsement "Soldier's Letter, A. E. Spence, Co. B 1st Ark. Regt." on cover to Arkadelphia Ark., "Washington Ark. Dec. 2" cds and "10" due hs, slightly reduced at left

A NEWLY DISCOVERED EXAMPLE OF E. W. BLACK'S EXPRESS, BRINGING TOTAL NUMBER KNOWN TO THREE.

E. W. Black operated a one-man trans-Mississippi service that appears to have existed briefly in the fall of 1864, carrying mail between Arkansas troops with the Army of Tennessee and correspondents across the river (reference: Stefan T. Jaronksi, "Another Private Trans-Mississippi Express Service Uncovered", *Confederate Philatelist*, No. 241). This cover, from a correspondence new to the market, shows the \$1.00 fee charged by Black. Another Black's Express cover from this correspondence realized \$3,500 hammer in our Sale 801 (lot 770).....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000

- 2413 ☒ **Spence Correspondence.** Two folded covers and one buff envelope from the Spence correspondence to Arkadelphia, each cover properly endorsed, two sent by A. E. Spence, Captain in Co. B, 1st Ark. Regt., one with "Little Rock Ark." double-circle ds and ms. "Due 5", other with ms. "Due 10" and sender's instructions: "If the Federals have possession of Arkadelphia P.M. will please forward this to Dr. B. P. Jeff Washington Ark who will please forward this to the person addressed if he knows his whereabouts & much oblige. A. E. Spence", third cover endorsed by T. F. Spence, McIntosh Regt., with pencil "Pleasant Hill Ark. Mar. /62" pmk. and "Due 5", minor edge faults, Very Fine and rare group of Confederate Arkansas usages.....(Photo Ex) E. 500-750

## SOUTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY



- 2414 ☒ **Southern Express Co. Columbus Geo. Jun. 23.** Ca. 1865 double-circle ds on brown cover to New York City, ms. "Express" and pencil "Paid 2/- W" express charge (two bits, or 25c), posted by regular mails at Richmond Va. with cds, U.S. 3c stamp has been removed from cover, slight wear, Very Fine, scarce post-war usage, ex Knapp .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2415 ☒ **Southern Express Co. Knoxville Tenn. Apr. 21.** Bold double-circle ds on buff cover to Lynchburg Va., ms. "32c" express charge, "D.H." (Deadhead) notation, red Southern Express Co. wax seal, slightly worn, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 500-750





- 2416 ☒ **Southern Express Co. Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 3** Double-circle ds ties horizontal pair of 5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6), large margins to slightly in at sides, on brown cover to Davisboro Ga., pencil "Paid RE" express agent's marking, reduced at right, diagonal crease thru one stamp, otherwise Fine, rare 1862 express usage....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2417 ☒ **Southern Express Co. Memphis Tenn. Jan. 22.** Red double-circle ds — a few letters of "Memphis" strengthened — on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. New Orleans, "\$50.00" money contents notation, backflap removed and small opening flaws, otherwise Fine, very rare.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2418 ☒ **Southern Express Co. Richmond Va. Feb. 12 (1863).** Well-struck double-circle ds on 3c Red Star Die entire with Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Contract Bureau imprint, unsigned and last two lines crossed out, addressed to James Hemphill at Chester C.H. S.C. with "\$161.00" money contents noted and routed "By Express", pencil "Due 1.00" express charge, docketing indicates 1863 usage, Extremely Fine, very rare use of official imprint entire with Southern Express marking, ex Hollowbush.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2419 ☒ **Southern Express Co. Savannah Ga. May 18.** Blurry but readable strike of red double-circle ds on cover to Winnsboro S.C., "\$200.00" money contents noted and "Paid" express rate, Very Fine, rare Savannah office marking.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2420 ☒ **"In Care of Clarksburg Daily Carrier".** Ms. notation at B. of cover bearing 3c Rose (65), appears uncanceled, with ms. "Bacon Creek Ky. Feb. 8/61" pmk. on cover to Newpoint Ind., some wear incl. small faults to stamp, otherwise a Fine and interesting usage..... E. 150-200
- 2421 ☒ **"Per Pioneer Exp".** Ms. express notation on cover to Grand Bayou with uncanceled 3c Rose (65), contains printed market report datelined New Orleans, Oct. 25, 1865, slightly reduced, faint toning, Fine example of express mail in the aftermath of war..... E. 200-300





- 2422 ☒ **Pioneer Express Co. "P X Co Jan 28 '64".** Manuscript cancels on each of two 3c Rose (65), ms. "Pd 2/-" express charge (two bits, or 25c) on cover to Sutler of 3rd Missouri Cavalry at Searcy Ark., remnants of express label on back, both stamps creased and scissors-trimmed before use, upper left corner of cover clipped, otherwise Fine, a most unusual usage and certainly very rare .....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 2423 ☒ **Pioneer Express Co. Columbus, Ky. Nov. 28, 1865.** Double-circle ds on 3c Pink entire to Marion Sta. Miss., with rare Pioneer Express Company corner card listing offices, Very Fine, Pioneer covers from Kentucky are scarce .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2424 ☒ **Express-Related.** Small accumulation of items, incl. Adams Express, Southern Express Co., Pioneer Express Co., range of usages with most from North to South, most post-war, some faults, still an interesting group ..... E. 400-500

## BLOCKADE-RUN MAIL

- 2425 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Sep. 29, 1862.** Partly clear double-circle ds with "STEAM-SHIP" oval hs and pencil "22" double rate (2 x 10c plus 2c ship fee) on buff cover to Columbus Ga. with "C.S.A." designation, from the Wright correspondence with pencil docketing "Aug. 11/62 from J. W. Phillips", backflap removed and slight wear at top edge, Fine, ex Shenfield.....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 2426 ☒ **Charleston to New York via Bahamas.** Red "Nassau Paid C OC 21 63" cds and red crayon "4" pence rate on cover to New York City from the well-known Carson correspondence, "5" in circle due hs applied at New York, backflap removed to show sender's message referring to Charleston (the origin): "Minnie sends love. The members of the family do not know I am writing. Col. Wm. C. H. of Combahee died in Charleston lately.", Very Fine, ex MacBride .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 2427 ☒ **Prize Court Mail.** Cover bearing blue "Pendleton S.C. Aug. 20" cds and matching "Paid 5" hs, addressed to "Emilio Puig, Care of Spanish Consul, Charleston S.C.", red court docketing at R., some toning, still Very Fine and very rare, this cover was aboard a British ship which was captured trying to run the blockade into Charleston, the letter was then used as evidence in court proceedings, described in Dietz on p. 262 .....(Photo) E. 500-750



FLAG-OF-TRUCE MAIL AND CONFEDERATE PRISONS



- 2428 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12d).** Large even margins, intense shade and impression, tied by "Staunton Va. Jul. 29" (1864) cds on **Civilian Flag-of-Truce** cover, a buff envelope addressed in blue to Henry O. Middleton, Astor House, New York City, endorsed "By Flag of Truce", U.S. 3c Rose (65) tied by quartered cork, "Old Point Comfort Va. Aug. 14" double-circle ds, with original letter acknowledging receipt of flag of truce, stamps have trivial corner creases mentioned for complete accuracy, Extremely Fine, a wonderful mixed-franking usage — civilian flag-of-truce covers are far rarer than prisoners' covers, and this usage from Staunton is the only one we record .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 2429° ☒ **Liberty Va. Mar. 15 (1865).** Clearly struck cds ties 10c Blue, Die A (11), full to large margins, used with 3c Rose (65), corner slightly clipped, tied by quartered cork with matching "Old Point Comfort Va. Mar. 24" double-circle ds on brown homemade cover to Knoxville Tenn. (under Federal occupation), endorsed "Per Flag of Truce via Fortress Monroe", slight toning—an intriguing usage—the addressee (David A. Deadrick) had two sons in the Confederate army; one (Oakley) was captured in 1863 and held prisoner until the war's end; the other (Inslee), was probably the sender of this flag-of-truce letter, posted at Liberty Va. and exchanged at Fort Monroe .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2430 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V, 1c Blue (24, 63).** Two No. 24's, all three off center with minor flaws, tied by quartered cork cancels, "Old Point Comfort Va. Dec. 19" double-circle ds on **flag-of-truce** cover from a Kentucky soldier in the 4th Kentucky Reg., Louis's Brigade—the so-called "Orphan's Brigade"—to Lockport Ky. with original letter datelined at Dalton Ga., Dec. 1, 1863, cover slightly soiled and wrinkled, still Fine, a remarkable flag-of-truce usage with demonetized stamps accepted at Old Point Comfort and Lockport Ky., with 1998 P.F. certificate which states that "It is a genuine usage of stamps with small faults on a cover which was most likely carried inside a 'flag of truce' cover with other covers" .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2431 ☒ **Flag-of-Truce from Columbia S.C.** Sender's endorsement "Per Flag of Truce via Fortress Monroe/Steamer 'New York' Care of Major Mulford" on cover to East Otto N.Y., U.S. 3c Rose (65) tied by segmented cork, "Old Point Comfort Va. Mar. 1" double-circle ds, with enclosure datelined Columbia Feb. 21, 1864, from one sister to another, complains of "ruinous" prices, backflap removed, stamp has rounded corner, faint toning, still a Fine flag-of-truce usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300





- 2432 ☒ **Andersonville Ga.** Letter datelined "Camp Sumter, Andersonville, Sumter Country, Ga., June 21st/64" from a prisoner captured May 17th about seventeen miles of Richmond, with orange transmittal cover to Prattsburg N.Y. bearing soldier's endorsement and "Old Point Comfort Va. Nov. 22" double-circle ds and "Due 3", the letter has a note on back "Feb. the 7 1865, Sister Weeks, this letter came in Sat. Moses paid the postage. it came open and I will sent it to you", red wax seal on envelope shows impression of a U.S. coin — a very curious routing and date sequence — Fine, only 32 covers are recorded from the notorious Andersonville prison.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2433 ☒ **Columbia S.C. (Camp Asylum).** Ms. examiner's mark "Ex'd J. C. Martin, Capt. Comdg" on two covers to Salem Mass. from Lieut. Calef — one of the 600 prisoners sent to Morris Island — each with prisoner's endorsement and original letter enclosed (Nov. 13 and 18, 1864), each has U.S. 3c Rose (65) tied by segmented cork cancel and "Old Point Comfort Va. Dec. 16" double-circle ds, Confederate 10c stamps with ms. cancels affixed to each but did not originate in our opinion, still fresh and otherwise Very Fine covers, scarce usages.....(Photo Ex) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2434 ☒ **Columbia S.C. (Camp Sorghum).** Ms. examiner's marking "Ex'd A. C. Mead Capt." on small cover to Philadelphia, endorsed "Prisoner's Letter, H. T. Anshutz, Lieut.", 10c Blue, Die B (12), large margins to touched at right, tied by "Due 6" in circle, "Old Point Comfort Va. Dec. 16" double-circle ds, with 1864 letter enclosure, faint waterstain, Very Fine, ex Shenfield, illustrated in Shenfield and Antrim books.....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 2435 ☒ **Columbia S.C. (Camp Sorghum).** Pencil examiner's marking "Ex'd J. C. Martin, Capt. Comd." and "Maj. C. R. Fleming, Prisoner of War, Columbia S.C." endorsement on buff cover to New York City, handstamped illustrated **Vermont & Boston Telegraph Company** corner card, U.S. 3c Rose (65), trimmed perfs, tied by circle of wedges, "Old Point Comfort Va. Jan. 17" double-circle ds, Confederate stamp cut out and removed by a vandal but part of tying blue "Columbia S.C." cds remains, with prisoner's original letter datelined "C.S. Military Prison Near Columbia S.C. Nov. 19th 1864", presentable and very rare.....(Photo) E. 500-750





2436

- 2436 ☒ **Columbia S.C. (Camp Asylum).** Ms. examiner's mark "Exd J. C. Martin, Capt. Comdg" on cover to Erie Pa., prisoner's endorsement "Lt. Col. McCreary, Prisoner of War, Columbia S.C.", pencil "Exd" ties pair of 5c Blue, Local on De La Rue Paper (7 var), large margins to touched at left, used with U.S. 3c Rose (65), nicked at left, tied by segmented cork (also ties 5c pair), "Old Point Comfort Va. Dec. 16" double-circle ds, Very Fine, rare combination franking from Camp Asylum .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000



2437

- 2437 ☒ **Columbia S.C. (Richland Jail).** Ms. "Exd R D Senn Capt Post Gd" examiner's marking on bright yellow cover with green and red 9th Corps, 4th Division Union Patriotic emblem and Magee imprint, to Warsaw N.Y. with prisoner's routing "Care of Col. H. T. Oulde, Commissioner of Exchange", 3c Rose (65) tied by cork and "Old Point Comfort Va. Aug. 25" (1864) double-circle ds, receipt docketing, with original letter datelined "In Prison, Columbia S.C. August 12th 1864" from Lt. William H. Mix to his mother  
EXTREMELY FINE. A MAGNIFICENT PRISONER-OF-WAR COVER. PROBABLY THE FINEST OF THE FEW KNOWN UNION PATRIOTIC COVERS USED FROM A CONFEDERATE PRISON.  
Illustrated in Antrim (p. 132). Accompanied by article from July 1960 *Confederate Philatelist*, reporting this cover and the Mix-Knapp correspondence.....(Photo) E. 3,000-4,000





- 2438 ☒ **Columbia S.C. (Richland Jail).** Ms. "Exd. Geo C Gill Lt. Post Guard" examiner's marking on small cover to Eva Knapp, Warsaw N.Y., prisoner's endorsement "From a Prisoner of War, Columbia Sputh Carolina", "Old Point Comfort Va. Jan. 18" double-circle ds and "Due 6" in circle, Jan. 21, 1865 receipt docketing, with original letter from Lt. William H. Mix to his sister and mother datelined "Richland Jail, Columbia, South Carolina, November 11th 1864", good content mentioning German officers, waterstain, otherwise Very Fine, Harrison records 39 covers for Richland Jail.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2439 ☒ **Columbia S.C. (Richland Jail).** Ms. examiner's marking "Examd. R. D. Senn, Capt. Post Gd" and prisoner's endorsement on cover to "Paymaster C. C. Jackson U.S.N., U.S. Steamer "Michigan", Erie Pa.", U.S. 3c Rose (65) tied by segmented cork, "Old Point Comfort Va. Aug. 25" double-circle ds, with two letters from adopted son, an officer and prisoner at Richland Jail, good content with instructions for sending mail and comment that paper and two envelopes cost \$1.00, a second later letter accompanies, fold at top creases stamp, still Fine, an excellent prisoner's cover and letter, very unusual U.S. naval address.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2440 ☒ **Columbia S.C. (Richland Jail).** Ms. examiner's marking "Examined R. D. Senn, Comd. Post Guard" and prisoner's endorsement on buff cover to New York City "Care Genl. Winder, Richmond Va.", pencil date "Apl. 22/64", "Old Point Comfort Va. May 3" double-circle ds and "Due 3" straightline, Very Fine, scarce cover from Richland Jail.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2441 ☒ **Columbia S.C. (Richland Jail).** Ms. examiner's marking "Exd R. D. Senn Capt Post Gd" and prisoner's endorsement on cover to Bedford Pa., 10c Blue, Die A (11), ample margins to just in, minor gum toning, used with U.S. 3c Rose (65), s.e., "Old Point Comfort Va. Aug. 25" double-circle ds and segmented cork cancel tie both stamps, fresh and Very Fine, choice combination franking.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500





2442



2443



2444

- 2442 ☒ **Danville Va. Building No. 3.** Letter datelined "Danville Va. May 14/64" with address instructions "James Moody, Co. K 7th Regt. Penna. Reserves, Danville Va., Prison No. 3" and description of prison as a "Large Tobacco Warehouse", with transmittal cover to Philadelphia bearing prisoner's endorsement, 3c Rose (65) tied by quartered cork, "Old Point Comfort Va. Jul. 24" (1864 — over two months later) double-circle ds, Extremely Fine, a total of 17 Danville covers are recorded in Harrison book, of which just two were sent from prisoners in Building No. 3, ex Antrim .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2443 ☒ **Richmond Va. (Libby Prison).** Ms. endorsement "Soldier's Letter, Libby Prison, Richmond Va." on cover to Lovell Center Me., "Old Point Comfort Va. Nov. 27" (1863) double-circle ds and "Due 3" straightline, with letter enclosed from a lieutenant with 4th Maine Vol., intriguing and unexplained comment "This week a wealthy gentleman of Richmond called on me and gave me \$50, so I have money enough at present", slightly reduced and small tear at right, light soiling, Fine.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2444 ☒ **Richmond Va. (Libby Prison).** Letter datelined "Libby Prison, Richmond Va., Feb. 1st 1864", with transmittal cover — no censor markings or endorsement — to Lovell Center Me. and forwarded to Effingham N.H., 3c Rose (65) tied by segmented cork, "Old Point Comfort Va. Feb. 23" double-circle ds, ms. "Centre Lovell Me. Feb. 29" pmk. and "Due 3 cents", slightly reduced at left, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-750





2446



2445

- 2445 ☒ **Salisbury N.C.** "Salisbury N.C. Jun. 12, 1861 [sic]" circular datestamp used in 1862 but the old year date left in place, bold strike ties **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4)**, in at right, margins to in, few faults, on small prisoner's cover to Gray Maine, pencil "ExNK" examiner's endorsement, also bearing **U.S. 3c Rose (65)**, s.e. at R., small corner crease, tied by "Old Point Comfort Va. Jun. 23" double-circle ds, few faint toned spots

A FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE USE OF THE 5-CENT BLUE LITHOGRAPH ON A PRISONER-OF-WAR COVER FROM SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA.

With original letter enclosure datelined "*Salisbury N.C. June 10, 1862*", from a prisoner quite content with life at Salisbury. There are 65 covers from Salisbury recorded in the Harrison book, but very few of these have the 5c Blue Lithograph, and even fewer have a combination franking.

From the Dill correspondence and offered at auction for the first time .....  
.....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000

- 2446 ☒ **Salisbury N.C.** "Salisbury N.C. Jul. 31, 1861 [sic]" circular datestamp—used in 1862, but the old year date left in place—bold strike ties **10c Rose (5)** large margins to in, light gum soak, paying new 10c rate on small prisoner's cover to Gray Maine, endorsed "*From a prisoner of war*", ms. "ExNK" and examiners' marks, "Washington D.C. Aug. 10, 1862" cds and matching "Due 3" handstamp for unpaid U.S. postage

VERY FINE, ONE OF ONLY THREE RECORDED PRISONER-OF-WAR COVERS WITH THE 10-CENT ROSE LITHOGRAPH.

With the original letter enclosure, datelined "*Salisbury N.C. July 30, 1862*", from a prisoner asking for news regarding his Company, and from the neighborhood. At this point Salisbury held no more than 600 prisoners, who were well fed and housed under satisfactory conditions. Two years later, 10,000 prisoners arrived and turned Salisbury into the "Most loathsome dunguns in Rebeldom".

From the Dill correspondence and offered for the first time at auction .....  
.....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000

- 2447 **Salisbury N.C.** 1865 printed banner titled "*Lines for the Paroled Prisoners Lately from Salisbury N.C.*", containing twelve-verse poem, few toned spots, still Very Fine, an unusual item ..... E. 500-750







## FEDERAL PRISONS

- 2448 ☒ **Commissary General of Prisoners. OFFICIAL BUSINESS.** Two-line imprint with facsimile signature of H. W. Wessells on cover to Washington D.C., reduced slightly at left and toned at edges, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2449 ☒ **Alton Ill. Ms. "Ex JBM"** examiner's marking on buff cover to care of Gen. Logan, who was commander of military post at Jackson Tenn., blue "Alton Ill. Jul. 23, 1862" double-circle ds, matching target ties 3c Rose (65), no C.S.A. postage necessary as Jackson was in occupied Union territory, with original letter from H. Brown, mentions 600-800 prisoners in camp, backflap removed, a bit worn with small edge tears, Fine, only 12 recorded from Alton Penitentiary in Harrison book .....(Photo) E. 500-750



2450

- 2450 ☒ **Columbus O. (Camp Chase).** Circular examiner's hs on buff cover to Bethania N.C., 10c Blue, Die A (12) and U.S. 3c Rose (65), large margins and well-centered, tied by Columbus O. and "Richmond Va. Oct. 18" (1864) cds, Columbus cds struck again at center, with original letter from a prisoner to his wife, Very Fine, an exceptionally choice mixed-franking cover .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2451 ☒ **Camp Chase O.** Circular "Examined, Camp Chase, Lieut. Col. Poten" hs, 3c Rose (65) tied by "Columbus O. Mar. 9" double-circle ds and target on buff cover to Smithton Sta. on N.W. Virginia R.R., reduced at right, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2452 ☒ **Camp Morton Ind.** Well-struck blue oval examiner's hs, blue "Indianapolis Ind. Aug. 17 '64" double-circle ds and target on 3c Pink entire to East Townsend Vt., Extremely Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2453 ☒ **Camp Morton Ind.** Blue oval "Prisoner's Letter Examined Camp Morton, Ind." hs 3c Pink entire to army surgeon at Armory Square Hospital in Washington D.C., blue "Indianapolis Ind. Sep. 22 '64" double-circle ds and target, horizontal crease and small scuffed spot, otherwise Fine, choice strikes .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2454 ☒ **Camp Morton Ind.** Blue oval examiner's hs, light blue "Indianapolis Ind. 4 Oct. '64" double-circle ds and target on 3c Pink entire to Townsend Vt., Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2455 ☒ **Camp Morton Ind.** Oval "Prisoner's Letter Examined Camp Morton, Ind." hs on yellow cover to South Argyle N.Y., 3c Rose (65) tied by blue "Indianapolis Ind. Feb. 17 '65" double-circle ds and target, stamp has minor perf toning, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2456 ☒ **Chicago Ill. (Camp Douglas).** Oval examiner's hs on cover to Nicholasville Ky., 3c Rose (65), short perfs, tied by blue segmented cork, matching "Chicago Ill. May 21 '64" double-circle ds, faint soiling, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150





- 2457 ☒ **David's Island, Pelham N.Y.** Prisoner's cover to Mattox Depot Va., U.S. 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "Pelham N.Y. Aug. 31" cds, used in combination with 10c Blue, Die A (11), huge margins incl. bottom sheet margin, tied by "Richmond Va. Sep. 11, 1863" cds, slightly toned, small edge tears at top, 3c corner creases, 10c scuffed spot, still Fine, a rare combination cover from this short-lived prison, situated on Long Island Sound and used only four months to hold Confederate prisoners.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2458 ☒ **Elmira N.Y.** Oval examiner's hs, 3c Rose (65) tied by "Elmira N.Y. Oct. 10, 1864" double-circle ds on buff cover to Shohola Pa., with original letter acknowledging receipt of clothing from a charitable person and hoping to be released, Very Fine..(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2459 ☒ **Johnson's Island O.** Five-line handstamp "JOHN J. MANOR./CAPT. 128. O.V.I. &/SUPT. PRIS. ROLL. &/PRIS. CORRESPONDECE./JOHNSONS ISLAND. O." superbly struck at corner of small cover to Little Rock Ark., 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "Sandusky O. Jan. 10 '65" double-circle ds, Extremely Fine, this scarce handstamp was used in this instance as a corner card, ex MacBride .....(Photo) E. 500-750





2460



2462



2461

- 2460 ☒ **Johnson's Island O.** Clearly struck oval "CHR" examiner's oval on yellow cover to Louisburg N.C. with prisoner's endorsement "Joseph J. Davis, Capt. Co. G, 47th N.C.T. Pris. of War", and routing instructions "For Flag of Truce, Care of Maj. Genl. Butler, Comdng. Dptmt. of Va. & N.C., Fortress Monroe, Virginia", 3c Rose (65) tied by "Sandusky O. Nov. 20 '64" double-circle ds and target, also tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. 15" cds, "Due 10" straightline due hs, Very Fine, choice prisoner's cover with exceptionally clear examiner's marking .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2461 ☒ **Johnson's Island O.** Ms. "Ex GAR" examiner's mark on buff cover from prisoner, Capt. Thomas F. Jones, to Penfield Ga., 3c Rose (65) tied by "Sandusky O. Aug. 6 '64" double-circle ds and target, "Richmond Va. Aug. 24" cds, "Due 10" straightline hs, readdressed to Laurens C.H. S.C., ms. "Missent" on back, pencil "Due", originally routed "Care Dr. Young," then changed to "Care Genl. T.F. Jones", Very Fine, unusual forwarded prisoner's cover .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2462 ☒ **Johnson's Island O.** Bold "G.S.B." examiner's oval hs on buff cover to Capt. Cabal Breckinridge in care of Maj. Gen. Breckinridge at Richmond, prisoner's endorsement "Lieut. R. L. Lawrence, Co. 'K' 24th Miss. Infy. Pris. of War" and sent by flag of truce, 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "Sandusky O. Feb. 11 '65" double-circle ds, "Richmond Va. Mar. 5" cds and "Due 2" drop-letter due hs, backflap removed and small tear at top, still Very Fine, from the same correspondence as lot 2461, this one showing prison censor hand-stamp and Confederate due markings .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000





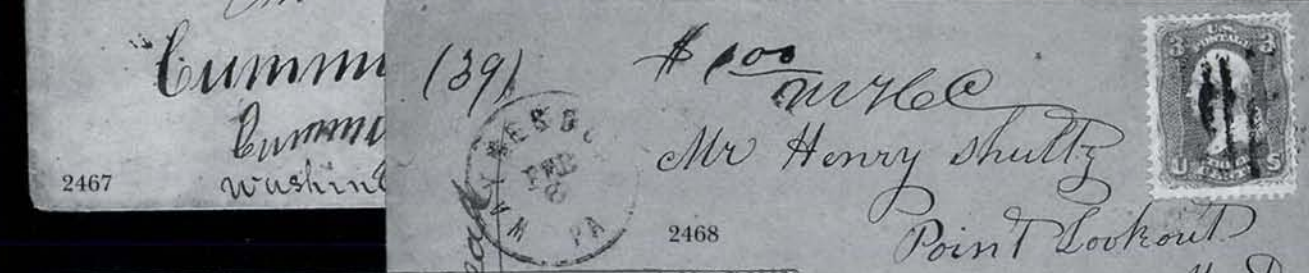
Engine Robinson June 33  
 Prisoner of war Johnson Island  
 2463



2464



2465



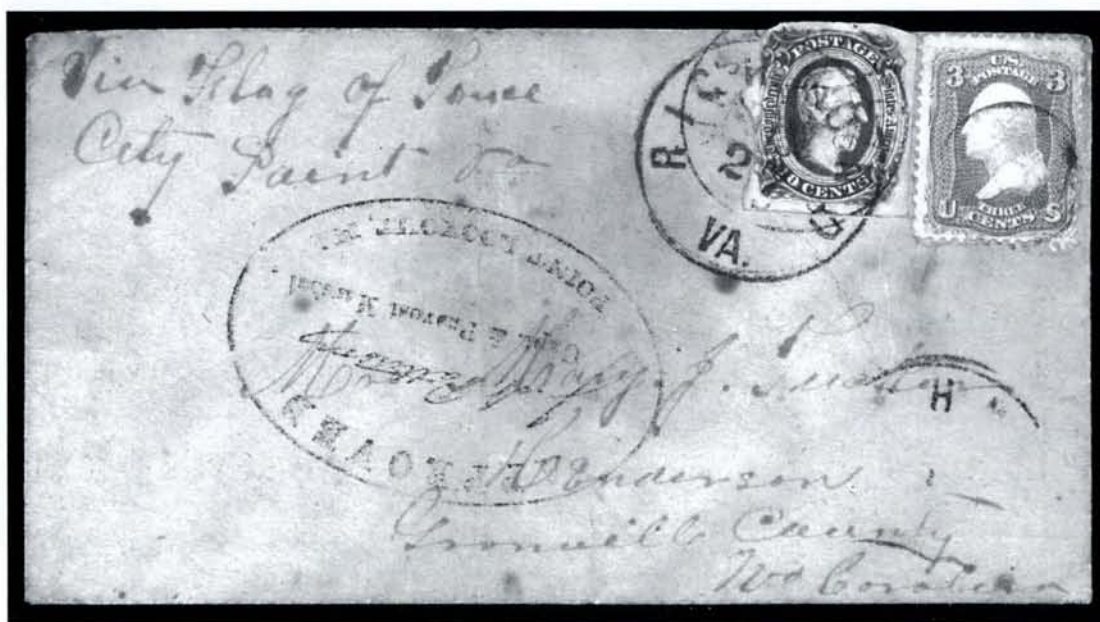
2466



2467



- 2463 ☒ **Johnson's Island O.** Oval "G.S.B." examiner's hs on buff cover to Alexandria Va., 3c Rose (65) tied by blue target and "Sandusky O. Dec. 9 '64" double-circle ds, Very Fine... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2464 ☒ **Johnson's Island O.** 3c Rose (65) and 10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c), large margins, tied by "Richmond Va. May 28" cds on half of buff cover with ms. "Ex" and prisoner's endorsement, lower half restored, backflaps original, attractive combination usage, with 1977 C.S.A. certificate ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 2465 ☒ **Johnson's Island O.** Ms. "Ex H" on small pink cover to Capt. John Reid, 3rd Ga. Regt., a prisoner captured at Gettysburg and taken to Johnson's Island, 3c Brown Red (65) tied by geometric fancy cancel, "New-York May ?" cds, stamp has minor gum toning, small nick at right, still Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 200-300



2466

- 2466 ☒ **Point Lookout Md.** "Approved, J. N. Patterson, Capt. & Provost Marshal, Point Lookout, Md." large oval hs on cover to Henderson N.C., flag-of-truce endorsement, **U.S. 3c Rose (65) and 10c Deep Blue, Die B (12)** tied by faint "Washington D.C." double-circle ds and target, 10c irregular margins on two sides, also tied by "Richmond Va. Nov. 27" (1863) cds, light wrinkles and soiling, Fine, attractive mixed franking ..... (Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2467 ☒ **Point Lookout Md.** "Prisoner's Letter Examined" octagonal hs, 3c Rose (65) tied by target and "Point Lookout Md. Dec. 26 '64" double-circle ds on buff cover to Wathen's Store Ga., "richmond Va. Jan. 16" cds and "Due 10" straightline, the addressee has written his name a dozen times on the front and back, otherwise an attractive and Fine cover ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2468 ☒ **Point Lookout Md.** Buff cover to Point Lookout, 3c Rose (65) tied by grid, "Waynesboro Pa. Feb. 8" cds, ms. "\$1.00 WHC" indicating contents and "Dead" indicating prisoner's current state of health, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2469 ☒ **Rock Island.** Blue oval "Rock Island/Prisoner's Letter/Examined" handstamp on embossed Valentine cover addressed as incoming mail to Rock Island, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by bold geometric handstamp, matching "Old Point Comfort Va., Feb. 6" double-circle ds, some toning spots, file fold affects stamp, still a Very Fine and very rare Valentine, with enclosure which did not originate, illustrated on the cover of January-February 1979 issue of *The Confederate Philatelist*, ex Kaufmann, with 1997 C.S.A. certificate ..... (Photo) E. 750-1,000



2470



2471



2472

- 2470 ☒ **Washington D.C. (Old Capitol Prison).** Type Oa framed Provoost Marshal's examined hs signed "CWT" (Charles W. Thompson) on folded letter from a new prisoner to an acquaintance at the Patent Office in Washington, local usage with **2c Black (73)**, tied by target and "Washington D.C. Dec. 16 '63" double-circle ds, Very Fine, extremely rare Black Jack usage on a prisoner's cover.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2471 ☒ **Washington D.C. (Old Capitol Prison).** Type I circular examiner's hs on orange cover to a "Confederate Prisoner of War", 3c Rose (65) tied by cork grid, "New-York Jan. 1864" double-circle ds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2472 ☒ **Military District of Washington D.C.** Unusually clear strike of red Type II examiner's hs signed "A.L.B. Lt. & ?" on small cover to Baltimore, 3c Rose (65), tied by "Washington D.C. Oct. 4, 1863" cds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2473 ☒ **Federal Prison Covers.** Three, each with 3c Rose (65), censor markings for Rock Island Barracks (two, oval on inbound and large circle on outbound) and Camp Chase, usual slight wear, Fine group ..... E. 300-400
- 2474 ☒ **Prisoner's Letters.** Accumulation of covers from and to prisoners, range of censored markings incl. Camp Morton, Fort Delaware, Camp Chase, range of markings and destinations, some faults, some are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 750-1,000



CONFEDERATE GROUP LOTS

- 2475 ☒ **Columbia S.C. General Issue Covers.** Nos. 1 (seven, incl. one pair), 2 (two), 2e Stone Y (six) and 4 (two), all blue town cancels (except one No. 2 with grid and small circle—sold “as is”), covers have faults, but an attractive group, the Stone Y covers are quite scarce... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2476 ☒ **Columbia S.C. General Issue Covers.** Nos. 6, 7, 11 and 12 on 19 covers plus two additional covers with auxilliary markings and stamps peeled off, most have blue Columbia cds, nice range of usages incl. 5c De La Rue on pre-July 1 covers, mourning envelope, ms. “Mill Way” and “Meansville” pmks. (rare), pairs, , turned usage, adversity etc., stamps and covers have faults, but overall an attractive group..... E. 750-1,000
- 2477 ☒ **Memphis Tenn.** Six covers, diverse range of usages, incl. C.S.A. 5c Blue, Stone 3 (4) T. margin horizontal pair on cover to Athens Ga., also “Memphis Tenn. Feb. 16” double-circle ds with matching “Due 3” in circle on cover to Ind. and with Christian Commission enclosure, three other stampless, also two with 3c Bank Notes, one tied by R.P.O. cds, other with red advertising corner card, mixed condition, still an interesting group..... E. 200-300
- 2478 ☒ **Confederate Stampless Covers.** Eleven covers, mostly Handstamped Paid incl. Fayetteville N.C. (two), Pittsboro N.C. (three), also three soldier's letters marked “Due 10”, two Salem N.C. reprints, and Alexander Stephens free frank as U.S. Representative, mixed condition, still an interesting group ..... E. 250-350
- 2479 ☒ **Confederate Covers.** Group of 40 covers, mostly bearing No. 11's or No. 12'sn with wide range of usages, incl. turned cover, adversity usage made from boarding school form, range of cancels and destinations incl. few to military addresses, some faults, some are Fine-Very Fine, a very interesting group..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 2480 ☒ **Confederate Covers.** five, incl. 3c Red Star Die entire cancelled by “Shreveport la. 15 Apr. 1861” double-circle ds and marked “via Vicksburg” in ms., to Gallatin Tenn., Newnan Ga. handstamped paid to Quitman Tex., missent soldier's letter, pair of No. 7 on soldier's letter, No. 12 tied on cover, mixed condition, few appear Fine..... E. 100-150
- 2481 ☒ **Confederate Covers.** 37 covers and five pieces of currency, wide range of issues incl. handstamp paid, No. 1 covers, soldier's letter, turned usage, few other better, mixed condition, still an interesting group..... E. 500-750
- 2482 ☒ **Confederate Covers.** Thirteen covers, incl. one with pair of No. 6 and one with pair of No. 7, two with No. 11 and two with No. 12, also Executive Department official imprint cover, four handstamped paid covers, one soldier's letter, mixed condition, still an interesting group ..... E. 250-350
- 2483 **Confederate Balance.** Eleven items: used No. 5, unused Nos. 4, 8, four covers incl. 68XU1, C.S.A. usage of U.S. No. 26 on grocer's corner card, 52XU4, No. 11 on Bank Agency corner card cover, also two bank notes and two forgeries of provisionals, mixed condition, some appear Fine..... E. 750-1,000
- 2484 **Confederate Balance.** 19 items, incl. Memphis 2c provisional (unused), Mobile 5c on cover (repaired stamp), General Issues incl. Nos. 1 and 5 on covers, No. 12 plate block of twelve, a few additional reference items not counted or valued in total, mixed condition but several choice items present..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2485 ☒ **Confederate Balance.** Ten items, incl. used No. 1, Confederate usage of 3c Red Star Die entire from Selma Ala. (Jul. 17), cover with blue “Bowling Green Ky. Dec. 1” and “5” in circle hs to Frankfort Ky., similar cover marked “Due 10” (without rating hs), and No. 7 on small Valentine, mixed condition, few appear Fine..... E. 250-300

END OF SALE—THANK YOU

## SECESSION OF CONFEDERATE STATES AND TERRITORIES



State or Territory	Ordinance Passed (*Interim Periods)	Admitted to Confederacy
Alabama	January 11, 1861	February 4, 1861. Montgomery Convention
Arizona Territory	April 3, 1860. Provisional Government *March 16, 1861. Mesilla Secession Conv. *March 23, 1861. Tucson reaffirms Secession *August 1, 1861. Military proclamation	*January 13, 1862. Congressional bill passed effective upon declaration President *January 18, 1862. Pres. Davis signed bill February 14, 1862. Presidential proclamation
Arkansas	May 6, 1861	May 18, 1861
Florida	January 10, 1861	February 4, 1861. Montgomery Convention
Georgia	January 19, 1861	February 4, 1861. Montgomery Convention
Indian Territory		November 22, 1861. Dept. Ind. Terr. formed
Kanawha	*Aug. 20–Nov. 26, 1861. West Va. Renamed	*November 26, 1861. Reverted to West Va.,
Kentucky	Neutrality proclaimed May 20, 1861. *Secession ordinance November 18, 1861. Both Union & Confederate governments.	December 10, 1862
Louisiana	January 26, 1861	February 4, 1861. Montgomery Convention
Mississippi	January 9, 1861	February 4, 1861. Montgomery Convention
Missouri	May 21, 1861. Neutrality proclaimed *October 31, 1861. Legislature remnants Both Union and Confederate governments	*August 19, 1861. “Alliance” formed November 28, 1861
New Mexico Territory	July 23, 1861. Confederate invasion and occupation of Mesilla commences	*August 1, 1861. Military proclamation for Territory of Arizona (see Arizona)
North Carolina	May 20, 1861	May 27, 1861
South Carolina	December 20, 1860	February 4, 1861. Montgomery Convention
Tennessee	*May 6, 1861. Secession referendum *June 8, 1861. Popular vote June 24, 1861. Ratification election	May 16, 1861 (contingent upon June 24 vote)
Texas	*February 1, 1861. Secession referendum *February 23, 1861. Popular vote, effective March 2, 1861.	March 6, 1861
Virginia	*April 17, 1861. Secession referendum May 23, 1861. Popular vote	May 7, 1861
West Virginia	*June 11, 1861. Second Wheeling Convention *June 19, 1861. “Restored government” *October 24, 1861. Popular vote	*December 31, 1862. President Lincoln signed West Va. State Act Proclaimed April 20, effective June 20, 1863



## REFERENCES

### Major Reference Books:

- Antrim, Earl, *Civil War Prisons and Their Covers*, 1961  
Ashbrook, Stanley B., *Notes on the Postal Legislation of the Confederate States of America, 1861-1865 Postal Rates*, 1946  
Brannon, R. A., *The Organization of the Confederate Post Office Department at Montgomery - A Story of the Thomas Welsh Provisional Stamped Envelope*, 1960  
Brooks, Edward, *American Letter Express Company, Louisville and Nashville, 1861*, 1946  
Crown, Francis, J., Jr., *Surveys of the Confederate Postmasters' Provisionals*, 1982  
Dietz, August, *Confederate States, Post Office Department, Its Stamps and Stationery*, 1950  
(Dietz, August) Skinner, Gunter and Sanders, *The New Dietz Confederate States Catalog and Handbook*, 1986  
Everett, Morris, *Confederate Handstamp Pairs*, 1981 (and 1983 addendum)  
Hubbell, Raynor, *Confederate States, Old Letters and History*, 1959  
Huber, Leonard V., *Blockade-Run Mail from New Orleans and The Louisiana Relief Committee at Mobile*  
Huber and Wagner, *The Great Mail-A Postal History of New Orleans*  
Krieger, Richard, *The Trans-Mississippi Mails After the Fall of Vicksburg*, 1984  
Pratt, Thomas H., *The Postmaster's Provisionals of Memphis, Tennessee*, 1929  
Shenfield, Lawrence, L., *Confederate States of America, The Special Postal Routes*, 1961  
Wishnietsky, Benjamin, *Confederate Patriotic Covers and Their Usages*, 1991  
Wishnietsky, Benjamin, *Confederate States of America Stampless Cover Catalog*, 1980

### Serial Publications:

- Confederate Philatelist*, The Confederate Stamp Alliance  
*The Chronicle of U.S. Classic Postal Issues*, U.S. Philatelic Classics Society  
*Manuscripts*, The Manuscript Society

### Major Confederate States Auction Sales (by collector):

- "Carroll, Walter C.", Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, June 19, 1986  
Livingston: A Confederate State Postmaster's Provisional, Christie's, June 18, 1985  
"Old Oak", Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, May 25, 1983  
"Stonewall", Edgar Mohrmann & Co., April 15-17, 1980  
"Tara", Christie's, March 19, 1986  
(Anonymous), Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Sale 337, June 26, 1968  
(Anonymous), John A. Fox, October 29, 1949  
Rarities of the World, 1982, 1983, 1984 and 1985, Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries  
Brooks, Harold C., Laurence & Stryker, April 24, 1943  
Brugh, Lynn K., Jr., John W. Kaufmann, September 7, 1979  
Carnahan, David, Sotheby Parke Bernet, March 6-8, 1978  
Caspary, Alfred H., H. R. Harmer, March 5-7, 1956, and October 8-9, 1957  
Caulkins, D. P., John W. Kaufmann, January 22, 1977  
Corwin, Richard A., Christie's, June 14, 1989  
Dukeshire, T. S., Richard A. Frajola, January 25, 1991  
Engel, Frank J., H. R. Harmer, May 17, 1976  
Ferrary, Philipp la Renotoire, Paris 1921-1925, Zurich 1929, Joachim Erhardt reprint, 1987  
Finney, E. D., H. R. Harmer, May 5-7, 1952  
Frazier, Dr. Griffin, John A. Fox, June 11, 1957  
Gallagher, D. Scott, Christie's, March 25, 1987  
Grant, Frederick J., John A. Fox, May 24, 1955  
Gravely, Richard P., Jr., Steve Ivy Philatelic Auctions, October 1, 1982  
Haas, Marc, Richard A. Frajola, February 22, 1986  
Handy, Byron H., H. R. Harmer, November 27, 1956  
Hessel, Sydney A., H. R. Harmer, October 21-23, 1975  
Hollowbush, Gertrude, Bruce W. Ball, March 1-2, 1974  
Kimmel, A. Murl, Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, May 18-19, 1976  
Kohn, David, Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Sale 382, October 29, 1970  
Kohn, David, John W. Kaufmann, June 30, 1973  
Lemley, The Hon. Harry J., John W. Kaufmann, October 22, 1977  
Lilly, Josiah K., Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, April 27, 1967 (Part III)  
MacBride, Van Dyk, John A. Fox, October 20, 1953  
Meroni, Charles F., John A. Fox, March 20, 1961  
Moody, William L., III, H. R. Harmer, November 27, 1950  
Muzzy, H. Gray, H. R. Harmer, April 21, 1967  
Peters, Don Preston, Perry W. Fuller, November 29-30, 1949  
Rosenberg, Arnold J., John W. Kaufmann, June 13, 1981  
Solomon, Jack, John W. Kaufmann, November 14, 1981  
Telep, Daniel M., John W. Kaufmann, December 1, 1987  
Weatherly, A. Earl, Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Sale 420, October 20, 1972  
Wiseman, Robert W., Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, June 23, 1971





# Bid Form

Sale 810  
April 27, 28, and 29, 1999

# 1

Please provide the following information:

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY/STATE/ZIP.....  
TEL. (DAY)..... FAX.....  
E-MAIL.....

PADDLE #

*Do not write in box*

# 2

Have you purchased from us in the past 5 years? ☐ YES (if so, please go to Section 3)  
☐ NO (please provide a trade reference and bank information)

References:

Stamp Firm:..... Telephone.....

Bank:..... Account #.....

# 3

In the space provided below, enter the **lot number** from **Sale 810** and your corresponding bid. Please use **whole dollar amounts** only and enter the **maximum bid** you wish to have us execute on your behalf, according to the bidding increments (on other side of this form). **Your bid will NOT include the 10% buyer's premium.** We will advance the bidding at one increment over the next

highest bid; therefore, you may be awarded the lot at less than your maximum bid. Please do not use "plus" bids or "buy" bids. If you wish to bid on one lot **or** the other, indicate your "or" bid between lot number/bid entries and bracket your choices. If you wish to place a **bidding limit** on the total amount of your bids, please enter your limit in the space marked "Limit Bids".

☐ **LIMIT BIDS:** Check this box if you wish to limit the total amount of your bids (not including the 10% buyer's premium) in this sale. Your bids will be executed until your bidding limit no longer allows for additional bids. **The total amount you wish to bid is:** \$.....

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

# 4

**AGREEMENT:** By signing this bid form, you agree to pay for purchases resulting from your bids, in accordance with the **Conditions of Sale** printed in the sale catalogue. You also agree to pay the 10% buyer's premium and any shipping costs (see reverse), which will be added to your successful bids, and any sales tax or use tax which may be due

on the total invoiced amount. It is understood that these bids will be executed by Siegel Auction Galleries as a courtesy to absentee bidders, but that no legal responsibility shall lie with the auctioneer or the firm if these bids are not executed. **You are responsible for your written bids, including any errors on your part.**



SIGNED..... TODAY'S DATE.....

# 5

Please submit your bids promptly (telephone bids must be confirmed in writing).

Mail to: **Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.**  
65 E. 55th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022  
Telephone (212) 753-6421

**OR FAX YOUR BIDS: (212) 753-6429**

**Shipping Instructions, Bidding Increments and space for additional bids on other side of form**

## Additional Bids

Sale 810—April 27, 28, and 29, 1999

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

## Shipping and Transit Insurance

We will be pleased to arrange for shipping and transit insurance for purchases in this sale (except those described as "floor sale only"). To expedite billing and delivery of lots to hundreds of buyers per sale, we use standard charges for postage and insurance, based on the invoiced total and mailing requirements (see schedule). The standard charges are sometimes slightly more or less than the actual postage, but we do not include any fees for our labor or packing costs. Therefore, we ask all buyers to remit the prescribed amount for shipping charges.

Transit insurance is provided in all cases, except when the buyer has furnished us with proof that insurance coverage is effective under another policy. Proof, in such cases, will be accepted in the form of a written certificate from the insurance carrier.

You are responsible for insurance charges, which will be added to your invoice. This coverage is provided for our mutual protection against theft or loss in transit.

## Current Postage & Insurance Charges

Invoice Total	Shipping Method	Charges
Up to \$1,000	Certified Mail or Insured Priority	\$10.00
\$1,000-10,000	Fedex or Express Mail	\$16.00
\$10,000-25,000	Fedex or Express Mail	\$22.00
Over \$25,000	Fedex or Express Mail	\$22.00 plus insurance at \$1 per \$1,000 value over \$25,000
Foreign Destinations (any value)	Registered or Express mail	\$10.00 plus insurance at \$2 per \$1,000 value
Bulk Lots	UPS Preferred	By weight and value (min. \$25.00)

2/95

## Bidding Increments

The auctioneer may regulate the bidding at his discretion. However, to assist absentee bidders in establishing their maximum bid for each lot, the increments shown at right will be used in most cases. We recommend that written bids conform to these increments (those which do not will be reduced to the next level).

Up to \$140	\$5	\$3,000-7,000	\$250
\$140-300	\$10	\$7,000-20,000	\$500
\$300-700	\$25	\$20,000-30,000	\$1,000
\$700-1,400	\$50	\$30,000-75,000	\$2,500
\$1,400-3,000	\$100	\$75,000 up	\$5,000



## SERVICES FOR BUYERS

If you wish to participate in our auctions, we will be pleased to assist you in many ways. Most of the following services are provided without additional charge.

### **Mail Viewing**

Subject to availability, many lots can be sent to established clients (or those who submit references) for examination. Requests must be made no later than five days prior to the auction. Lots must be returned on the day of receipt. Postage/insurance costs will be invoiced. Large lots will not be available for mail viewing.

### **Viewing by Appointment**

In addition to the regular public viewing hours, prospective bidders may view lots at our galleries by appointment.

### **Lot Review**

Our on-staff philatelists will be pleased to review the description of any lot and provide more detailed information.

### **Opening Bids**

During the two days prior to the sale, we will furnish approximate opening bids by phone or fax. Openings often change (up or down) and cannot be guaranteed as a reliable indicator of where the auctioneer will start the bidding. Opening bids will not be given on sale days.

### **Hotel and Restaurant Reservations**

We will be pleased to furnish the names of good hotels and restaurants in the area. During peak seasons, we may be able to assist in placing reservations.

### **Absentee Bidding by Phone or Fax**

Bidders who cannot attend the sale may leave written bidding instructions (see Bid Form). Bids called in must be confirmed in writing by fax or mail.

### **Telephone Bidding**

Prospective bidders may apply for a telephone link to the auction and bid through one of our staff members. Applicants must call at least 24 hours prior to the sale date. Phone links are subject to availability and may be cancelled due to oversubscription.

### **Expert Certification**

Individual items offered without a Philatelic Foundation certificate (or other accepted authority's certificate) dated within the past five years may be purchased subject to certification (please see Conditions of Sale for details).

### **Shipping and Delivery of Lots**

Instructions for shipping must be given to the gallery prior to or immediately after the sale. Unless special instructions are received, we will follow the shipping guidelines on the back of the Bid Form. Buyers are responsible for all prescribed shipping charges, whether or not the actual out-of-pocket expense is equal to the invoiced charge.

### **Prices Realized**

A list of prices realized will be included with every buyer's invoice. We will accept phone and fax requests for prices realized at any time during or after the auction. For those who qualify, our *ASAP Prices Realized* service will provide faxed daily results during the evening of the sale day (application available upon request). Printed prices realized lists are mailed to all others within 30 to 60 days of the sale.

## SERVICES FOR SELLERS

If you wish to sell stamps, we will be pleased to provide the following standard services and options. Specially tailored proposals will be made for significant items and collections.

### **Appraisals**

Verbal appraisals of material brought to our galleries are free of charge. Written appraisals for estate tax, insurance or other purposes are billed at hourly (\$50) or daily (\$500) rates. Fees will be rebated if the property is consigned within a certain period of time.

### **On-Site Sale Consultation**

If your consignment is worth \$75,000 or more, we will travel to you at our expense.

### **Consignment Deadlines**

Closing dates for consignment can always be found in our quarterly newsletter, *The Siegel Despatch*, and in our web site:

<http://SiegelAuctions.com/home.htm>.

### **Sale Settlement**

42 days from the sale date, consignor proceeds are mailed. Since 1930 our firm has never missed settlement day.

### **Commission Rates**

10% seller's commission and 10% buyer's premium. Minimum seller's commission is \$25 per lot. Special terms for more valuable properties may be discussed.

### **The Siegel Guarantee**

Major collections can be offered at auction with a guaranteed minimum net realization. Estate executors who must protect beneficiaries' interests will be fully insured against a market downturn by the Siegel Guarantee.

### **Advances**

Advances up to 50% of our valuation are available to consignors under certain terms.

### **Negotiated Sale for Immediate Payment**

If you wish to sell your stamps for a specific price, we will be pleased to make an offer on behalf of ourselves or other clients.

### **Single-Owner Sales**

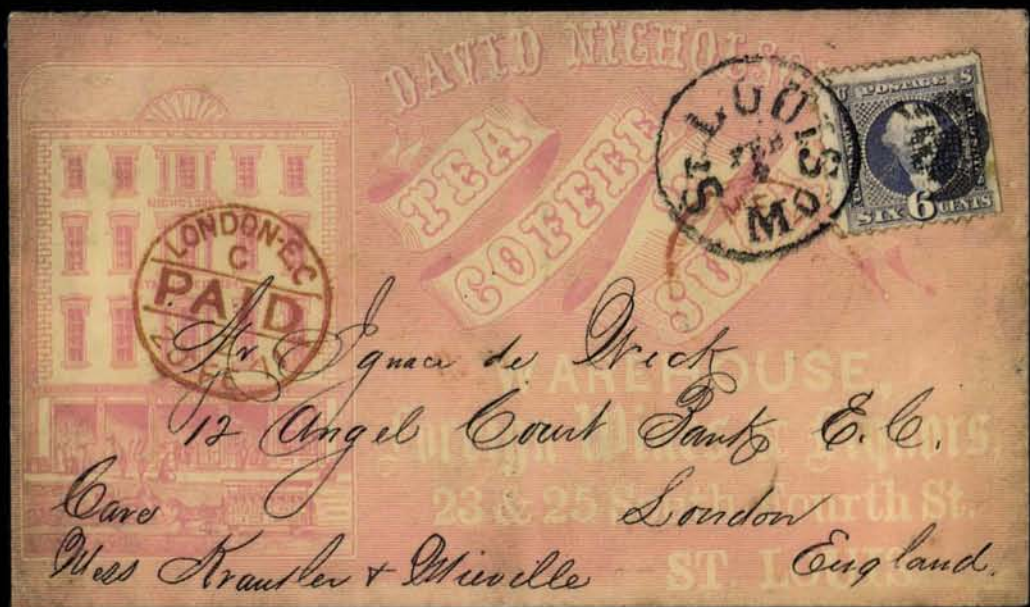
Collections with a fair market value of \$300,000 or more may qualify for a special single-owner sale catalogue. The Siegel firm leads the way in offering major name sales, including over the years the Krug, Newbury, Lilly, Matthies, Weatherly, Grunin, Rohloff, Baker, Haas, Kimmel, Wunderlich, Cole, Kapiloff, Honolulu Advertiser, Morris, Rose and Birkinbine collections.

### **Annual Rarities of the World Sale**

Suitable individual rarities will be accepted for our annual Rarities of the World auction. The consignment deadline for this auction is generally in early March.

*Robert A. Siegel*

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.





# PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 810---4/27-29/99

## U.S. & C.S.A. Postal History

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.  
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1001	300	1048	250	1097	1,050	1141	150	1187	200	1233	350	1288	290	1335	220
1002	1,900	1049	90	1098	1,000	1142	675	1188	190	1234	100	1289	425	1336	190
1003	1,800	1050	290	1099	500	1143	210	1189	100	1235	2,100	1290	135	1337	150
1004	325	1051	525	1100	325	1144	125	1190	105	1236	75	1291	100	1338	210
1005	6,750	1052	1,350	1101	800	1145	95	1192	575	1237	550	1293	170	1339	300
1006	425	1053	200	1102	325	1146	130	1193	350	1238	550	1294	150	1340	350
1007	325	1054	170	1103	1,200	1147	100	1194	375	1239	550	1295	110	1341	425
1008	850	1055	160	1104	1,300	1148	500	1195	300	1240	280	1296	800	1343	150
1012	200	1056	210	1105	800	1149	475	1196	75	1241	220	1297	240	1344	70
1014	375	1057	220	1106	600	1150	130	1197	750	1242	400	1298	350	1345	625
1015	800	1058	210	1107	950	1151	800	1198	750	1244	150	1299	850	1346	375
1016	800	1059	120	1108	2,100	1152	95	1199	80	1245	120	1300	850	1347	125
1017	105	1060	4,000	1109	1,600	1153	60	1200	270	1246	140	1302	550	1348	110
1018	250	1061	250	1110	1,100	1154	100	1201	240	1247	1,500	1303	160	1349	375
1019	100	1063	750	1111	1,200	1155	800	1202	160	1248	170	1304	600	1350	140
1020	75	1064	130	1112	325	1156	1,300	1203	850	1249	210	1305	500	1352	250
1021	400	1065	2,700	1113	675	1157	210	1204	375	1250	200	1306	375	1353	130
1022	210	1067	375	1114	1,250	1158	375	1205	220	1252	45	1307	250	1354	120
1023	75	1068	110	1115	750	1159	80	1207	200	1253	325	1308	600	1355	500
1024	100	1069	50	1116	1,800	1160	170	1208	425	1254	40	1309	250	1356	700
1025	230	1070	525	1117	1,100	1161	375	1209	325	1255	180	1310	80	1357	60
1026	2,500	1071	550	1119	1,000	1162	850	1210	85	1256	850	1311	220	1358	90
1027	5,000	1072	850	1120	675	1163	500	1211	220	1257	600	1312	200	1359	50
1028	1,400	1073	400	1121	950	1164	160	1212	375	1259	325	1313	290	1360	2,100
1029	75	1074	2,100	1122	1,200	1165	325	1213	200	1260	100	1314	150	1361	1,900
1030	650	1075	4,250	1123	1,700	1167	80	1214	80	1261	250	1316	135	1362	1,500
1031	450	1076	400	1124	850	1168	160	1215	800	1262	200	1317	375	1363	210
1032	900	1079	325	1125	950	1170	55	1216	900	1263	135	1318	200	1364	400
1033	650	1080	400	1126	1,150	1171	425	1217	800	1265	120	1319	400	1365	210
1034	200	1081	95	1127	750	1172	625	1218	1,000	1266	350	1320	135	1366	210
1035	100	1083	100	1128	800	1173	1,600	1219	375	1269	150	1321	425	1367	260
1036	115	1084	300	1129	750	1174	1,150	1221	50	1271	160	1323	450	1368	700
1037	1,100	1085	1,000	1130	105	1175	100	1222	50	1272	180	1324	290	1370	375
1038	450	1086	1,050	1131	95	1176	70	1223	130	1273	105	1325	375	1371	1,550
1039	280	1087	4,000	1132	160	1177	75	1224	115	1275	400	1326	325	1372	400
1040	290	1088	3,000	1133	675	1178	170	1225	135	1276	140	1327	450	1375	35
1041	220	1089	900	1134	70	1179	2,000	1226	750	1278	3,750	1328	150	1376	550
1042	675	1090	1,900	1135	475	1180	1,150	1227	160	1279	500	1329	325	1379	230
1043	1,800	1091	1,200	1136	270	1182	675	1228	210	1280	180	1330	1,100	1380	260
1044	425	1092	2,400	1137	950	1183	400	1229	240	1281	500	1331	220	1382	625
1045	1,300	1093	700	1138	425	1184	925	1230	150	1283	300	1332	200	1383	325
1046	650	1094	500	1139	900	1185	150	1231	350	1284	1,600	1333	500	1384	160
1047	260	1096	1,250	1140	950	1186	200	1232	625	1287	100	1334	600	1386	600

# PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 810---4/27-29/99

## U.S. & C.S.A. Postal History

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.  
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1387	180	1437	260	1505	325	1555	450	1601	210	1646	100	1692	625	1738	350
1390	220	1439	1,100	1507	100	1556	1,100	1602	260	1647	220	1693	300	1739	400
1391	190	1441	150	1508	500	1557	450	1603	130	1648	100	1694	280	1740	300
1392	550	1444	450	1509	290	1558	6,250	1604	1,000	1649	250	1695	280	1741	1,000
1393	145	1445	160	1510	100	1559	425	1606	425	1650	60	1696	180	1742	250
1394	650	1446	180	1511	150	1560	1,900	1607	210	1651	110	1697	350	1743	140
1395	200	1447	650	1512	210	1561	1,300	1608	2,000	1652	50	1698	200	1744	140
1396	1,000	1448	350	1513	600	1562	600	1609	1,100	1653	140	1699	350	1745	260
1397	350	1449	230	1514	600	1563	1,100	1610	800	1654	325	1700	180	1746	475
1398	120	1450	325	1515	650	1564	625	1611	625	1655	50	1701	230	1747	280
1399	130	1451	160	1516	220	1565	105	1612	95	1656	80	1702	2,600	1748	250
1400	130	1452	600	1518	210	1566	180	1613	25	1657	220	1703	300	1749	200
1400	1,050	1453	300	1519	250	1567	325	1614	90	1658	200	1704	800	1750	100
1402	650	1455	20	1520	900	1568	220	1615	375	1659	50	1706	950	1751	140
1403	220	1456	450	1521	675	1570	210	1616	375	1660	280	1707	280	1752	140
1405	130	1457	170	1522	550	1571	240	1617	70	1661	335	1708	150	1753	140
1406	150	1458	170	1525	525	1572	550	1618	475	1662	180	1710	60	1754	100
1407	650	1459	65	1526	325	1573	850	1619	350	1663	105	1711	100	1755	2,000
1408	600	1460	450	1527	850	1574	2,700	1620	50	1664	55	1712	150	1756	1,500
1409	900	1461	400	1528	160	1575	300	1621	125	1665	55	1713	400	1757	1,000
1410	525	1462	400	1529	2,100	1576	1,200	1622	320	1666	250	1715	800	1758	150
1411	60	1463	180	1530	1,350	1577	4,000	1623	425	1667	400	1716	140	1759	170
1412	160	1464	525	1532	1,350	1579	4,000	1624	2,800	1668	475	1717	150	1760	50
1413	400	1465	625	1533	1,150	1580	3,700	1625	750	1669	75	1718	105	1761	100
1416	600	1467	75	1535	125	1581	450	1626	475	1670	150	1719	190	1762	75
1417	210	1468	80	1536	1,250	1582	475	1627	325	1671	100	1720	140	1763	950
1418	70	1469	525	1537	500	1583	250	1628	70	1673	800	1721	75	1764	75
1419	160	1470	200	1538	350	1584	3,250	1629	200	1674	450	1722	635	1765	100
1420	75	1478	250	1539	650	1585	1,300	1630	500	1675	170	1723	75	1768	50
1421	425	1481	100	1540	280	1586	280	1631	130	1676	950	1724	210	1769	260
1422	250	1482	150	1541	325	1587	100	1632	140	1677	300	1725	160	1773	75
1423	115	1483	170	1542	375	1588	500	1633	65	1679	3,250	1726	55	1782	110
1424	700	1484	75	1543	1,250	1589	650	1634	550	1680	1,100	1727	250	1785	110
1425	450	1485	125	1544	270	1590	475	1636	80	1681	700	1728	625	1786	75
1426	450	1487	100	1545	525	1591	85	1637	650	1682	1,500	1729	625	1790	150
1427	160	1488	105	1546	550	1592	120	1638	1,250	1683	105	1730	180	1791	45
1428	70	1495	300	1547	575	1594	210	1639	675	1685	75	1731	270	1793	350
1429	70	1496	300	1548	325	1595	500	1640	1,000	1686	280	1732	500	1794	325
1430	65	1497	140	1549	210	1596	160	1641	400	1687	325	1733	300	1795	450
1431	200	1500	450	1550	475	1597	105	1642	100	1688	300	1734	425	1796	425
1432	240	1501	260	1552	800	1598	210	1643	140	1689	200	1735	325	1797	200
1433	290	1502	75	1553	1,200	1599	250	1644	115	1690	180	1736	140	1798	650
1435	2,600	1504	170	1554	625	1600	625	1645	500	1691	1,300	1737	525	1799	170



# PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 810---4/27-29/99

## U.S. & C.S.A. Postal History

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.  
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1800	300	1849	400	1895	4,000	1940	4,000	1983	1,000	2029	350	2078	210	2136	675
1802	700	1850	17,500	1896	600	1941	21,000	1984	800	2030	350	2079	95	2137	2,800
1803	150	1851	1,600	1897	67,500	1942	16,500	1985	80	2031	300	2080	325	2138	300
1805	300	1852	1,600	1898	4,000	1943	1,700	1986	100	2032	200	2081	105	2139	200
1806	170	1853	2,800	1899	1,150	1944	5,250	1987	1,000	2033	600	2082	190	2140	300
1807	190	1854	2,700	1900	2,200	1945	800	1988	500	2034	325	2083	170	2141	200
1808	525	1855	3,500	1901	2,400	1946	325	1989	1,250	2035	325	2084	270	2143	450
1809	160	1856	3,500	1902	5,500	1947	120	1990	1,250	2036	400	2085	270	2144	100
1810	150	1857	2,800	1903	7,500	1948	475	1991	250	2037	240	2086	260	2145	100
1811	250	1858	5,000	1904	7,500	1949	2,100	1992	3,750	2038	240	2087	50	2149	350
1812	210	1859	2,200	1907	4,000	1950	1,700	1993	6,500	2039	500	2088	170	2150	1,450
1813	95	1860	1,100	1908	18,500	1951	150	1994	4,000	2041	260	2089	130	2151	450
1814	100	1861	5,500	1909	4,000	1952	90	1995	130	2042	50	2092	90	2152	290
1815	850	1862	1,000	1910	62,500	1953	50	1996	7,000	2043	150	2093	200	2153	325
1816	300	1863	400	1911	200	1954	350	1997	6,000	2044	575	2094	210	2154	125
1817	50	1864	300	1912	700	1955	160	1998	375	2045	800	2095	105	2155	105
1818	190	1865	500	1913	135	1956	180	1999	325	2046	400	2096	575	2156	150
1819	350	1866	400	1914	20	1957	2,000	2000	210	2047	625	2097	150	2157	475
1822	550	1867	350	1915	220	1958	3,500	2001	375	2048	450	2098	400	2159	475
1823	260	1868	525	1916	75	1959	375	2002	625	2049	900	2102	2,300	2160	110
1824	350	1869	325	1917	125	1960	800	2003	190	2050	800	2103	2,600	2161	105
1825	95	1870	250	1918	800	1961	75	2004	160	2051	1,050	2104	425	2162	300
1826	180	1871	200	1919	4,250	1962	75	2005	400	2052	700	2105	75	2163	55
1827	75	1872	95	1920	6,000	1963	25	2006	210	2053	750	2107	60	2164	450
1828	650	1873	150	1921	1,900	1964	100	2007	70	2054	190	2110	75	2165	600
1831	300	1877	2,700	1922	1,250	1965	160	2008	210	2055	375	2111	350	2166	210
1832	220	1878	2,700	1923	2,000	1966	7,500	2009	130	2056	50	2113	75	2167	135
1833	50	1879	1,500	1924	5,500	1967	220	2010	550	2057	280	2116	50	2168	2,700
1834	750	1880	450	1925	525	1968	230	2011	160	2059	800	2117	1,250	2169	50
1835	4,000	1881	375	1926	400	1969	250	2012	180	2061	475	2118	1,600	2170	150
1836	6,000	1882	400	1927	210	1970	1,000	2013	2,300	2062	230	2119	1,500	2171	5,000
1837	210	1883	675	1928	400	1971	110	2014	575	2063	160	2120	6,250	2172	1,400
1838	475	1884	150	1929	2,100	1972	290	2015	500	2064	280	2122	7,500	2174	625
1839	600	1885	350	1930	13,000	1973	2,300	2016	190	2065	500	2123	350	2175	325
1840	1,300	1886	160	1931	700	1974	1,300	2017	350	2067	800	2124	100	2177	1,000
1841	4,250	1887	150	1932	475	1975	375	2019	210	2068	900	2125	75	2179	1,700
1842	20,000	1888	260	1933	950	1976	1,000	2020	20	2069	100	2126	190	2180	1,300
1843	4,750	1889	150	1934	1,200	1977	625	2021	600	2071	75	2127	75	2181	625
1844	1,800	1890	1,500	1935	32,500	1978	4,750	2022	170	2072	100	2128	100	2183	625
1845	18,500	1891	850	1936	6,000	1979	220	2024	250	2073	100	2129	100	2184	600
1846	2,100	1892	5,000	1937	9,500	1980	600	2026	95	2075	125	2132	110	2185	400
1847	1,300	1893	350	1938	15,500	1981	21,000	2027	140	2076	350	2134	250	2186	5,000
1848	2,200	1894	2,700	1939	850	1982	2,700	2028	240	2077	210	2135	950	2187	5,250

# PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 810---4/27-29/99

## U.S. & C.S.A. Postal History

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.  
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
2188	2,200	2240	1,500	2284	800	2331	950	2374	200	2419	550	2464	260
2189	600	2241	1,100	2285	325	2332	500	2375	220	2420	260	2465	500
2190	650	2242	550	2286	475	2333	1,050	2376	230	2421	75	2466	850
2191	220	2243	550	2287	150	2334	800	2377	230	2422	125	2467	150
2192	110	2244	525	2288	1,800	2335	600	2378	240	2423	180	2468	85
2193	150	2245	525	2289	700	2336	550	2379	110	2424	425	2470	2,700
2195	100	2246	300	2290	260	2337	525	2380	220	2425	950	2471	525
2196	75	2247	300	2291	180	2338	550	2381	475	2426	1,500	2472	500
2197	95	2248	450	2292	800	2339	425	2382	475	2427	750	2473	325
2198	140	2249	425	2293	525	2340	7,500	2383	575	2428	1,100	2474	800
2199	50	2250	425	2295	1,050	2341	550	2384	220	2429	950	2475	1,050
2200	240	2251	625	2296	260	2342	400	2385	220	2430	300	2476	800
2201	50	2252	290	2297	400	2343	400	2386	290	2432	800	2477	200
2203	50	2253	2,500	2298	300	2344	375	2387	150	2433	1,350	2478	375
2205	220	2254	400	2299	300	2345	350	2388	260	2434	1,800	2479	1,600
2206	135	2255	300	2300	550	2346	300	2389	260	2436	1,800	2480	190
2209	550	2256	300	2301	300	2347	350	2390	115	2437	5,250	2481	850
2210	210	2257	300	2302	190	2348	485	2391	270	2438	475	2482	425
2211	115	2258	150	2303	675	2349	400	2392	210	2439	750	2483	500
2212	150	2259	160	2304	900	2350	475	2393	210	2440	525	2484	1,250
2214	50	2260	140	2305	325	2351	550	2394	700	2441	1,900	2485	375
2215	130	2262	550	2306	1,700	2352	170	2395	190	2442	800		
2216	110	2263	375	2307	750	2353	170	2396	425	2443	375		
2217	400	2264	350	2308	160	2354	160	2397	125	2444	270		
2220	110	2265	200	2309	280	2355	130	2398	130	2445	2,200		
2221	50	2266	850	2310	270	2356	170	2399	130	2446	5,500		
2222	50	2267	525	2311	2,100	2357	210	2400	80	2447	125		
2223	115	2268	425	2312	200	2358	180	2401	115	2448	150		
2224	135	2269	290	2313	1,900	2359	250	2402	75	2449	850		
2225	130	2270	220	2314	1,500	2360	1,500	2403	75	2450	1,150		
2226	100	2271	1,200	2315	210	2361	230	2404	75	2451	160		
2227	700	2272	750	2316	2,800	2362	225	2405	75	2452	650		
2228	700	2273	1,100	2318	1,700	2363	225	2406	475	2453	425		
2229	500	2274	1,300	2320	220	2364	225	2407	475	2454	325		
2231	160	2275	325	2321	400	2365	550	2409	475	2455	350		
2232	220	2276	300	2322	750	2366	140	2410	700	2456	130		
2233	150	2277	200	2323	1,150	2367	170	2411	1,200	2457	700		
2234	120	2278	190	2324	1,500	2368	230	2412	1,250	2458	115		
2235	450	2279	975	2325	700	2369	210	2413	650	2459	1,600		
2236	2,500	2280	1,300	2326	1,000	2370	350	2415	400	2460	425		
2237	1,600	2281	1,200	2327	850	2371	225	2416	700	2461	200		
2238	850	2282	4,000	2328	5,000	2372	210	2417	270	2462	375		
2239	700	2283	5,000	2330	5,500	2373	210	2418	900	2463	130		